

Civil History. — Unknown.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Farmer, Bolivar, Ten., 1866-76. Treasurer of the State of Tennessee, 1876-83.

DIED, FEB. 29, 1884, AT NASHVILLE, TEN. : AGED 53.

1559.. (Born N. Y.) . . . **PETER T. SWAINE** (Ap'd N. Y.) . . . 24

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1847, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1852.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1852 ; on frontier duty at

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, DEC. 31, 1852)

Ft. Clark, Tex., 1852-53, — Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1853-54, — Chicon, Tex., 1854, — Turkey Creek, Tex., 1854, — and Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1854-55 ; in

(SECOND LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

garrison at Carlisle Barracks, Pa., 1855 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Snelling,

(FIRST LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, AUG. 8, 1855)

Min., 1855-56, — Quartermaster 10th Infantry, Dec. 7, 1855, to Apr. 30, 1860, — Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1856-57, — and Utah Expedition, 1857-60 ; and on Recruiting service, 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in the

(CAPTAIN, 15TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

Tennessee and Mississippi Campaign (Army of the Ohio), Mar. to June, 1862, in command of Battalion, being engaged in the Battle of Shiloh, Apr. 7, 1862, — and Advance upon and Siege of Corinth, Apr. 9 to May 30,

(BVT. MAJOR, APR. 7, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF SHILOH, TEN.)

1862 ; in Major-General Buell's Movements through North Alabama, Tennessee, and Kentucky to Louisville, June to Sep., 1862 ; in command of Brigade in Defense of Cincinnati, and driving General Kirby Smith's Raiders from Kentucky, Sep. 4 to Nov. 17, 1862 ; in Major-General

(COLONEL, 99TH OHIO VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 4, 1862)

Rosecrans' Tennessee Campaign, Nov., 1862, to Sep., 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Stone River, Dec. 31, 1862, to Jan. 2, 1863, where

(BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, DEC. 31, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF MURFREESBOROUGH, TEN.)

he was wounded, — and Battle of Chickamauga, commanding Brigade, Sep. 19-20, 1863 ; as Asst. Superintendent of Recruiting Service for the State of Ohio, Dec., 1863, to Jan., 1864 ; in command of Cincinnati, O., Feb. to Apr., 1864 ; in the Invasion of Georgia, commanding Brigade, 23d Army Corps, June 23 to Aug. 18, 1864, being engaged in the Battles of Kenesaw Mountain, June 20 to July 2, 1864, — Capture of Decatur, July, 1864, — Operations in front of Atlanta, July 19-22, 1864, — Siege of Atlanta, July 22 to Aug. 18, 1864, — and in numerous Actions and Skirmishes ; in command of the District of Covington and Newport, Ky., Sep. 1, 1864, to Feb., 1865 ; in command of 2d Battalion, 15th Infantry,

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, DEC. 31, 1864)

in the Department of Tennessee, Feb. 18 to Aug. 18, 1865 ; as Judge-

(BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

Advocate of the District of Augusta, Ga., Aug. 19, 1865, to Dec. 1, 1865 ;

(MAJOR, 16TH INFANTRY, DEC. 29, 1865)

in command of 1st Battalion, 15th Infantry, at Mobile, Ala., Jan. 21 to Apr. 14, 1866; and on leave of absence, Apr. 19 to June 6, 1866.

TRANSFERRED TO 25TH INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866.

Served: in command of District of Memphis, Ten., June 17, 1866, to May, 1867; on leave of absence to July 5, 1867; in garrison at Paducah, Ky., Aug., 1867, to Apr. 22, 1869,—Montgomery, Ala., to Aug. 12,

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D INFANTRY, MAR. 15, 1869)

1871,—Atlanta, Ga., Sep. 14, 1871, to Sep. 18, 1872,—and St. Louis,

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 15TH INFANTRY, OCT. 24, 1874)

Mo. (on disbursing duty), to July 5, 1876; awaiting orders, to Oct., 1876; in command of regiment at Ft. Wingate, N. M., Oct. 4, 1876 (leave of absence, June 25 to July 19, 1879), to Aug. 28, 1879,—and Ft. Stanton, N. M., to Mar. 15, 1880; sick, and absent on leave, to Apr. 29, 1881; in command of Ft. Bayard, N. M., to Oct. 26, 1881,—at Ft. Lyon, Col., to Apr. 12, 1882; in command of regiment and Ft. Lewis, Col., to Nov. 11, 1882, and at Ft. Randall, Dak., to Nov. 10, 1883, and of post to

(COLONEL, 22D INFANTRY, APR. 18, 1884)

May 20, 1884; on leave of absence, May 24 to Aug. 29, 1884; in command of regiment at Ft. Lewis, Col. (and of District of New Mexico, Nov. 6, 1884, to Mar. 2, 1885, and on leave of absence, Aug. 23 to Sep. 21, 1885, and May 28 to June 30, 1886), to Apr. 12, 1888,—at Ft. Lyon, Col., to June 1, 1888,—and at Ft. Keogh, Mon., to —.

1560. (Born N. Y.). **CHARLES H. RUNDELL.** (Ap'd N. Y.). 25

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1852.

Served: in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1852-53; on frontier duty at Ft. Union, N. M., 1853,—Ft. Conrad, N. M., 1853-54,—Ft.

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1853)

Craig, N. M., 1854,—New Mexico, 1854-55,—Ft. Humboldt, Or., 1855,—Scouting, 1855,—Ft. Humboldt, Or., 1855-56,—Rogue River Expedition, 1856, being engaged in several Skirmishes,—Klamath River, Or., 1856-57,—Ft. Humboldt, Or., 1857-58,—Scouting, 1858,—and Ft. Humboldt, Or., 1858-60; and on Recruiting service, 1860.

FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JAN. 31, 1861.

DISMISSED, JUNE 6, 1861, UNDER 3D SEC. OF LAW OF JAN. 31, 1823.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

DIED, , 1864, NEAR LIMA, PERU: AGED 34.

1561. (Born Md.). **ANDREW W. EVANS.** (Ap'd Md.). 26

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1852.

Served: in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1852; on frontier duty at Ft. Arbuckle, I. T., 1852-53; on Coast Survey, Mar. 10, 1853, to

(SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, SEP. 20, 1856)

Mar. 13, 1858; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1858; and on frontier duty, on Utah Expedition, 1858-60,—March to New Mexico, 1860,—and Ft. Buchanan, N. M., 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in (CAPTAIN, 3D CAVALRY, MAY 14, 1861 : 6TH CAVALRY, AUG. 3, 1861) Operations in New Mexico, July, 1861, to Nov., 1863, being engaged in charge of affairs in the Navajo Country, Oct., 1861, to Jan., 1862, — as Provost Marshal of the Forces in the Field, Jan. to Apr., 1862, — Combat of Valverde, Feb. 21, 1862, — Action of Peralta, Apr. 15, 1862, — and as (BVT. MAJOR, FEB. 21, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF VALVERDE, N. M.)

Acting Asst. Inspector-General and Commissary of Musters of the Department of New Mexico, Apr. 25, 1862, to Sep. 26, 1863 ; in command of Company (Army of the Potomac), about Brandy Station, Va., Dec., 1863, to Mar. 15, 1864 ; in command of Regiment, June 12 to Oct. 11, (COLONEL, 1ST MARYLAND VOLUNTEERS, APR. 15, 1864)

1864, — and Cavalry Brigade, Oct. 11, 1864, to Feb., 1865, in Operations before Richmond, being engaged in the Skirmishes near Deep Bottom, July to Aug., 1864, — Action of Pursell's Mill, Aug. 21, 1864, — Skirmish of New Market Heights, Sep. 28, 1864, — and Action on Darbytown Road, Oct. 7, 1864 ; on leave of absence, Feb., 1865 ; in command of Regiment, Apr. to Aug., 1865, being engaged in the Battle of Five Forks, Apr. 1, 1865, — Action of Appomattox, Apr. 8, 1865, — Capitulation of General R. E. Lee's Insurgent Army at Appomattox C. H., Apr. 9, 1865, (BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, APR. 9, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAVALRY AT APPOMATTOX C. H., VA.)

— about Richmond, Va., Apr. to Aug., 1865, — and at Frederick, Md., (MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, AUG. 8, 1865)

Aug., 1865 ; en route to Texas, Oct.-Nov., 1865 ; and in Inspecting Troops, Jan. 2 to Feb. 9, 1866.

MAJOR, 3D CAVALRY, MAY 10, 1867.

Served : in command of Waco, Tex., Feb. 18, 1866, to Apr., 1867, — Austin, Tex., Apr. to Aug., 1867, — and Lampasas, Tex., Aug., 1867 ; on leave of absence, Sep., 1867, to Feb. 27, 1868 ; as Acting Assistant Inspector-General of the District of New Mexico, Mar. 12 to Sep. 5, 1868 ; in command of Canadian River Expedition, Nov., 1868, to Mar., 1869, being engaged against Comanche Indians, near Wichita Mts., I. T., Dec. 25, 1868, — of Ft. Wingate, N. M., Mar. 10, 1869, to Apr. 1, 1870, — of Camp Rawlins, Ara., Apr. 24 to Aug., 1870, — and Camp Hualapai, Ara., Aug. 12 to Oct. 15, 1870 ; awaiting orders to Jan., 1871 ; in command of Camp Bowie, Ara., Feb. 13 to Oct., 1871 ; on Court Martial at Camp McDowell, and en route to Prescott, Ara., to Nov., 1871 ; as Acting Chief Commissary of Subsistence, Department of Arizona, Dec. 4, 1871, to Feb. 20, 1873 ; under orders to regiment to Apr., 1873 ; on leave of absence, Apr. 22 to Oct., 1873 ; as Acting Assistant Inspector-General, Department of Arizona, Oct. 20, 1873, to Jan., 1876, — and of the Department of the Platte, to Mar., 1876 ; on Court Martial at Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., Apr. 24 to May 28, 1876 ; in command of Battalion of Cavalry on Big Horn and Yellowstone Expedition to Nov., 1876, being engaged in Indian fights on Tongue River, Mon., June 9, at Rosebud Creek, Mon., June 17, and at Slim Buttes, Dak., Sep. 9, 1876, — of regiment and Ft. Laramie, Wy., Nov. 1, 1876, to Dec. 7, 1877, — of Battalion of regiment in the field in Dakota, Dec. 13, 1877, to Jan. 28, 1878, — of regiment and Ft. Laramie, Wy., Oct. 20, 1878, to July 24, 1879, being engaged in Indian fight near Ft. Robinson, Neb., Jan. 20, 1879 ; on duty at Ft. Laramie, Wy., to Oct. 6, 1879 ; in command of battalion on Ute Expedition, to Nov. 28, 1879, — and of Ft. Fred. Steele, Wy., to Dec. 13, 1879 ; on leave of absence, to Mar. 9, 1880 ; in com-

mand of Ft. Fred. Steele, Wy., to May 9, 1882,—of Ft. Apache, Ara., to Aug. 10, 1882, being engaged in Indian fight on Big Dry Fork, Ara., July 17, 1882,—of Ft. Thomas, Ara., to May 12, 1883,—and of regiment
(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 7TH CAVALRY, APR. 2, 1883)

and Ft. Meade, Dak., May 25 to Sep. 23, 1883.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, SEP. 23, 1883, AT HIS OWN REQUEST,
HAVING SERVED OVER 30 YEARS.

1562. (Born Pa.) . . . JOHN D. O'CONNELL. . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . . 27

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1848, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1852.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1852; on frontier duty at Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1852-54; on Recruiting service, 1854-55; in garrison at

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 31, 1853)

Carlisle Barracks, Pa., 1855; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1855,—Ft. Pierre, Dak., 1855,—Cantonment Miller, Min., 1855-56,—Quartermaster, 2d Infantry, May 1, 1856, to Oct. 1, 1858,—Ft. Randall,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JAN. 15, 1857)

Dak., 1856-58,—Ft. Abererombie, Dak., 1858,—Ft. Randall, Dak., 1859,—convoying trains to Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1859,—and Ft. Riley, Kan., 1859; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1860; and on Recruiting service, 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: on Mus-

(CAPTAIN, 14TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

tering duty at Cincinnati, O., Aug.-Sep., 1861; in guarding Philadelphia and Baltimore Railroad at Perryville, Md., Oct., 1861, to Mar. 7, 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862,—Battle of Gaines's Mill, June 27, 1862,—and Battle of Malvern

(BVT. MAJOR, JUNE 27, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GAINES'S MILL, VA.)

Hill, July 1, 1862; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug.-Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Manassas, Aug. 29-30, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep. to Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862,—and March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.-Nov., 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, to Jan., 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862; on Recruiting service at Chicago, Ill.,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., DEC. 13, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF FREDERICKSBURG, VA.)

Jan. to Apr., 1863; as Superintendent of Regimental Recruiting Service at Ft. Trumbull, Ct., May 1, 1863, to Dec. 31, 1864; as Member of Board for Inspection of Breech-loading Arms at Springfield, Mas., Jan. 1-31, 1865; in command of 1st and 2d Battalion, 14th Infantry, at Hart Island, N. Y., Feb. 1 to Mar. 9, 1865; as Member of Board

(BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

for Inspection of Breech-loading Arms at Springfield, Mas., Mar. 18-31, 1865; and in command of 1st Battalion, 14th Infantry, with Army of the Potomac, Apr. 1-30, 1865,—at Richmond, Va., May 1 to July 15, 1865,—and at Hart Island, N. Y., Aug. 1 to Oct. 31, 1865.

Served: in garrison at the Presidio, San Francisco Harbor, Cal.,

Nov.-Dec., 1865 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Yuma, Cal., Jan. 1, 1866, to
(MAJOR, 17TH INFANTRY, AUG. 11, 1866)

Aug. 17, 1866 ; on Recruiting service, Aug. 17, 1866, to Apr. 30, 1867 ;
and on frontier duty at Houston, Tex., May 29 to Sep. 16, 1867.

DIED, SEP. 16, 1867, AT HOUSTON, TEX. : AGED 37.

1563..(Born O.).....**JOHN NUGEN**.....(Ap'd O.).. 28

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1848,
to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1852.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1852, — and Benicia, Cal.,
1852-53 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Miller, Cal., 1853, — Four Creeks,
(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, SEP. 29, 1853)

Cal., 1854, — Ft. Steilacoom, Wash., 1854-56, — Scouting against Puget
Sound Indians, 1856, — and Ft. Steilacoom, Wash., 1856-57.

DIED, OCT. 22, 1857, AT FT. STEILACOOM, WASH. : AGED 27.

1564..(Born Pa.).....**HUGH B. FLEMING**.....(Ap'd Pa.).. 29

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1848,
to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1852.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1853-55, being en-
(SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JUNE 9, 1853)

gaged in a Skirmish near the post, June 17, 1853, — and in its Defense
against Sioux Indians, Aug. 28, 1854, where he was wounded ; in garrison
at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1855 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Steilacoom, Wash., 1856,

(SECOND LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

— Scouting against Puget Sound Indians, 1856, — Ft. Bellingham, Wash.,
(FIRST LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, JUNE 7, 1856)

1856-57, — Ft. Dalles, Or., 1857, — and Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., 1857-58 ;
on Spokane Expedition, Wash., 1858, being engaged in the Combat at
To-hots-nim-me, May 17, 1858, — Combat of Four Lakes, Sep. 1, 1858,
— Combat on Spokane Plains, Sep. 5, 1858, — and Skirmish on Spokane
River, Sep. 8, 1858 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., 1858-60 ;
on leave of absence, 1860-61 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Walla Walla,

(CAPTAIN, 16TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861 : DECLINED)

(CAPTAIN, 9TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

Wash., 1861 ; and in garrison at San Francisco, Cal., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : at Ft.
Columbus, N. Y., in organizing Infantry Battalion, Sep.-Oct., 1861 ; as
Mustering and Disbursing Officer at Buffalo, N. Y., Nov. 15, 1861, to
Apr. 1, 1862 ; in Mustering in California Volunteers, at Ft. Humboldt,
Cal., Apr. 6 to Oct. 15, 1863 ; as Mustering and Disbursing Officer for
California and Nevada, Jan. 6, 1864, to Mar. 22, 1865 ; and as Acting
Assistant Provost Marshal General, and Superintendent of Volunteer Re-
cruiting service for California and Nevada, Mar. 23 to Nov. 15, 1865.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Ruby, Nev., Dec., 1865, to Dec., 1866 ;

(MAJOR, 19TH INFANTRY, JULY 23, 1866)

(TRANSFERRED TO 37TH INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866)

on leave of absence, to Aug., 1867 ; in command of Ft. Garland, Col.,

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH INFANTRY, MAR. 15, 1867)

Oct. 28, 1867, to May, 1869; on leave of absence, May to Nov., 1869;
(UNASSIGNED, JUNE 9, 1869)

and awaiting orders, to Dec. 15, 1870.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, DEC. 15, 1870, FOR DISABILITY
CONTRACTED IN THE LINE OF DUTY.

1565. (Born O.) . . **ALEXANDER McD. McCOOK**, (Ap'd O.) . . 30

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1847, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1852.

Served: in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1852-53, — and Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1853; on frontier duty at Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1853-54, — Scouting against Apache Indians, 1854, — Ft. Union, N. M., 1854-55,

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JUNE 30, 1854)

— Expedition against Utah and Apache Indians, on Commissary duty, 1855, being engaged in the Actions of Sawatchie Pass and Arkansas River, — Cantonment Burgwin, N. M., 1855-56, — Gila Expedition, as Chief of Guides, 1856, being engaged in the Action on Gila River, June 27, 1856, — and Cantonment Burgwin, N. M., 1856-57; on leave of absence, 1857-58; and at the Military Academy as Asst. Instructor

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, DEC. 6, 1858)

of Infantry Tactics, Feb. 12, 1858, to Apr. 24, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: as Mustering and Disbursing Officer at Columbus, O., Apr. 22-27, 1861; in

(COLONEL, 1ST OHIO VOLUNTEERS, APR. 16, 1861)

the Defenses of Washington, D. C., May to July, 1861, being engaged in

(CAPTAIN, 3D INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

the Action of Vienna, June 17, 1861; in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861; in Re-

(BVT. MAJOR, U. S. ARMY, JULY 21, 1861, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF BULL RUN, VA.)

cruiting and Organizing Regiment at Dayton, O., Aug.-Sep., 1861; in

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, AUG. 2, 1861)

(COLONEL, 1ST OHIO VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 10, 1861)

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 3, 1861)

command of Brigade (Department of the Cumberland), in Operations in Kentucky, Oct. to Dec., 1861; in command of Division (Army of the Ohio), in the Tennessee and Mississippi Campaign, Feb. to June, 1862,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., U. S. ARMY, MAR. 3, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE CAPTURE OF NASHVILLE, TEN.)

being engaged in the Movement to Nashville and Pittsburg Landing, Feb. to Apr., 1862, — Battle of Shiloh, Apr. 7, 1862, — and Advance upon

(BVT. COLONEL, APR. 7, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF SHILOH, TEN.)

and Siege of Corinth, Apr. 9 to May 30, 1862; in Operations in North Alabama and Movement through Tennessee to Louisville, Ky. (Army of the Ohio), June to Sep., 1862; in command of 1st Corps (Army of the

(MAJOR GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 17, 1862)

Ohio), in the Advance into Kentucky, Oct., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Perryville, Oct. 8, 1862, — and March to the Relief of Nash-

ville, Oct., 1862; in command of Nashville, Ten., Nov.-Dec., 1862; in command of Right Wing of 14th Corps, Dec. 14, 1862, to Jan. 12, 1863, — and of 20th Corps, Jan. to Oct., 1863 (Army of the Cumberland), in the Tennessee Campaign, being engaged in several skirmishes on the March to Murfreesborough, Dec., 1862, — Battle of Stone River, Dec. 31, 1862, to Jan. 1, 1863, — Combat of Liberty Gap (in command), June 24-25, 1863, — Advance on Tullahoma, June 25 to July 4, 1863, — Crossing the Cumberland Mountains and Tennessee River, Aug. 15 to Sep. 4, 1863, — and Battle of Chickamauga, Sep. 19-20, 1863; awaiting orders, Oct., 1863, to Nov., 1864, being engaged while at Washington, D. C., in Defense of the Capital, July 11-12, 1864; in the Middle Military Division, Nov., 1864, to Feb., 1865; and in command of District of Eastern Arkansas, Feb. to May, 1865.

BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF PERRYVILLE, KY.

BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION.

Served: with Joint Committee of Congress, investigating Indian Affairs in Kansas, New Mexico, Colorado, and Utah Territories, May to Oct., 1865; on leave of absence and awaiting orders, Oct. 21, 1865, to Mar. 27, (RESIGNED AS MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, OCT. 21, 1865) (LIEUT.-COLONEL, 26TH INFANTRY, MAR. 5, 1867)

1867; in command of regiment at Austin, Tex., May 6, 1867, to Jan., 1868, — Brownsville, Tex., Feb., 1868, to Apr., 1869, — Sub-District of the Rio Grande, Feb., 1868, to Feb., 1869, — on Court Martial at San Antonio, Tex., to Aug., 1869, — and at Ringgold Barracks, Tex., to June, 1871; in command of regiment at Ft. Brown, Tex., June 26, 1871, to Aug. 7, 1872, — and at San Antonio, Tex., to Oct. 22, 1872; on leave of absence, to Jan., 1873, — and on Court Martial at San Antonio, Tex., to Feb. 8, 1873; in command of regiment at Ft. McKavett, Tex., to July 15, 1873, continuing on duty at the Post to June 22, 1874; as Member of Equipment Board, at Watervliet, N. Y., to Dec. 3, 1874; as Acting Asst. Inspector-General of the Department of Missouri, Dec. 23, 1874, to June 26, 1875; and as Aide-de-Camp to the General-in-Chief, July 1, (COLONEL, STAFF — AIDE-DE-CAMP TO THE GENERAL-IN-CHIEF, JULY 1, 1875)

(COLONEL, 6TH INFANTRY, DEC. 15, 1880)

1875, to Jan. 1, 1881; on duty in Washington, D. C., to May, 1881; in command of regiment at Camp on White River, Col., May 31 to June 24, 1881; on leave of absence to Aug. 22, 1881; in command of regiment and Ft. Douglass, Utah, to Mar. 31, 1884; on leave of absence to May 26, 1884; in command of regiment and Ft. Douglass, Utah (leave of absence, Sep. 28 to Oct. 17, 1884), to May 7, 1886, — and of Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., and Infantry and Cavalry School of Application (leave of absence, Nov. 15 to Dec. 8, 1887, Jan. 27 to Mar. 6, and Apr. 9 to May 5, 1888), to July 10, 1890.

BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, JULY 10, 1890.

1566..(Born N. Y.)...HENRY DOUGLASS*...(Ap'd N. Y.)...31

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1847, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1852.

Served: in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1852; on frontier duty,

conducting recruits to Ft. Smith, Ark., 1852, — Ft. Arbuckle, I. T., and Convoying trains from Ft. Smith, Ark., 1852-54, — Ringgold Barracks,

(SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, DEC. 31, 1853)

Tex., 1854, — Scouting against Lipan Indians, 1854, — La Peña, Tex., 1854, — March to Limpio River, 1854, — Ft. Davis, Tex., 1854-55, —

(SECOND LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

and Scouting, 1855; in garrison, at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1855; on voyage to Washington Territory, 1855-56; on frontier duty at Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1856, — Yakima Expedition, 1856, — Ft. Simcoe, Wash., 1856-57,

(FIRST LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, SEP. 10, 1856)

— and escorting the Northwest Boundary Commissioner to run the 49th Parallel, 1857; and at the Military Academy, as Principal Asst. Professor of Drawing, Jan. 16, 1858, to July 2, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull

(CAPTAIN, 18TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

Run, July 21, 1861; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July 24 to Oct. 28, 1861; in the Tennessee and Mississippi Campaigns, commanding Battalion (Army of the Ohio), Feb. to June, 1862, being engaged on the March through Tennessee, Feb.-Mar., 1862, — Advance upon and Siege of Corinth, Apr. 9 to May 30, 1862, — and Pursuit of the enemy to Rienzi, Mis., June, 1862; in Major-General Buell's movement through Mississippi, Alabama, Tennessee, and Kentucky to Louisville, June to Sep., 1862; in the Advance into Kentucky, Oct., 1862, being engaged in a Skirmish near Chaplin Hills, Oct. 6, 1862, — and Battle of Perryville, Oct. 8, 1862; in Major-General Rosecrans' Tennessee Campaign, Nov., 1862, to Apr., 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Stone River, Dec. 31, 1862, to Jan. 3, 1863, where he was wounded, — and while in command of

(BVT. MAJOR., DEC. 31, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF MURFREESBOROUGH, TEN.)

Battalion of 18th Infantry, Jan. 15 to Apr. 3, 1863, was in a Skirmish with General Van Dorn's Cavalry, Feb. 20, 1863; on Recruiting Service, Apr. 6 to Sep. 19, 1863; on Mustering and Disbursing duty at Cleveland, O., Dec. 2, 1863, to Jan. 31, 1864; and in charge of Chief Mustering and Disbursing Office of the State of Ohio, Sep. 19, 1864, to June 30, 1866.

MAJOR, 3D INFANTRY, JULY 28, 1866.

Served: on leave of absence, July 2, 1866, to Nov. 10, 1866; on frontier duty at Ft. Dodge, Kan., Dec. 18, 1866, to May 25, 1869, except while on sick leave, Nov. 9, 1868, to Jan., 1869; under the orders of the Com-

(UNASSIGNED, MAR. 15, 1869)

missioner of Indian Affairs, June-July, 1869; awaiting and under orders, to Oct., 1869; as Superintendent of Indian Affairs in Nevada, Oct., 1869, to Nov., 1870; awaiting orders and on leave of absence, to Jan., 1871; in conducting recruits to regiment, Jan. to Apr. 30, 1871; on

(ASSIGNED TO 11TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1871)

frontier duty at Ft. Griffin, Tex., to Apr. 25, 1872, — Ft. Concho, Tex., Apr. 29, 1872, to Apr. 16, 1875 (commanding Battalion, Apr. 29, 1872, to Jan., 1873, and post Sep. 1, 1874, to Jan., 1875), except while on leave of absence, July 8 to Nov. 10, 1873; absent sick, Apr. 16 to Nov. 15, 1875; on frontier duty at Ft. Concho, Tex., Dec. 10, 1875, to Mar. 9, 1876; on leave of absence, Mar. 9 to Apr. 29, 1876; and in command

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 11TH INFANTRY, JAN. 10, 1876)

of Ft. Cameron, Utah, May 29, 1876, to Aug. 6, 1881, — of Uncompahgre,

Col. (Court-martial duty, Nov. 25, 1881, to Jan. 1, 1882), to July, 1884, — of Ft. Townsend, W. T., to July 29, 1885, — of regiment and Ft. Union, (COLONEL, 10TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1885)

N. M., Aug. 10, 1885 (leave of absence, Oct. 5 to Dec. 2, 1885), to Sep. 28, 1886, — of Ft. Bliss, Tex., to Feb. 8, 1887, — of Ft. Union, N. M., to Dec. 18, 1888, — and of Ft. Marcy, N. M. (leave of absence, Apr. 3-30, 1889), to —.

* Son of Major DAVID B. DOUGLASS, Professor of Engineering at the Military Academy.

1567.. (Born Pa.) **WILLIAM MYERS** (Ap'd Pa.) 32

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1852.

Served: in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1852-53; on frontier duty at Ft. Belknap, Tex., 1853, — Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1853-54, — Con- (SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, MAR. 27, 1854)

voying ammunition train to Corpus Christi, Tex., 1854, — Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1854, — and Ft. Dalles, Or., 1855; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

1855; on Recruiting service, 1855; on frontier duty, at Ft. Simcoe, Wash., 1856-57; on Coast Survey, Sep. 8, 1857 to Aug. 23, 1859; on

(FIRST LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, MAY 1, 1857, TO JUNE 25, 1861)

frontier duty at Ft. Dalles, Or., on Quartermaster and Commissary service, 1859-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: as Prin-

(CAPT., STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER, MAY 17, 1861)

cipal Assistant, at St. Louis, Mo., to the Chief Quartermaster of the Department of Missouri, Oct., 1861, to Nov. 5, 1863; and as Chief

(COL., STAFF — ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP, JUNE 14, 1862, TO MAY 31, 1866)

Quartermaster of the St. Louis Depot and Department of the Missouri, Nov. 5, 1863, to Aug. 5, 1865, — and of St. Louis Depot, Mo., Aug. 5,

(BVT. BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

(BVT. MAJOR, BVT. LIEUT.-COL., BVT. COLONEL, AND BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

1865, to Apr. 24, 1866.

Served: as Chief Quartermaster of the Department of the Platte, May 1, 1866, to Apr. 22, 1870; as Depot Quartermaster, Washington,

(MAJOR, STAFF — QUARTERMASTER, JAN. 18, 1867)

D. C., May, 1870, to Apr. 15, 1876 (absent on special duty, July 1 to Dec. 15, 1874, in Europe, and Mar. 4 to Aug. 1, 1875); as Chief Quar-

termaster of the Division of the Pacific, and Department of California, Apr. 24 to Sep. 15, 1876; as Depot Quartermaster at San Francisco, Cal., Oct. 2, 1876, to Aug. 20, 1878; and on leave of absence, Aug. 20,

1878, to July 7, 1879; as Depot Quartermaster, at Chicago, Ill., July 7, 1879, to Feb. 28, 1881; as Chief Quartermaster of the Department of

(LIEUT.-COL., STAFF — DEP. QUARTERMASTER-GEN., JAN. 22, 1881)

Dakota, Mar. 9, 1881, to Oct. 20, 1882; and on sick leave of absence to Mar. 15, 1883.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, MAR. 15, 1883, UPON HIS OWN
APPLICATION, AFTER 30 YEARS' SERVICE.

DIED, NOV. 11, 1887, AT NEW YORK CITY, AGED 57.

1568. (Born N. J.) . . . **PHILIP STOCKTON.** (Ap'd N. J.) . . . **33**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1852.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1852 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Chadbourne, Tex., 1852, — Scouting, 1852-53, — San Antonio,

(SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, OCT. 11, 1853)

Tex., 1853, — Scouting, 1854, — Ft. Worth, Tex., 1854, — and Ft. Davis, Tex., 1854-55 ; on Recruiting service, 1855 ; on frontier duty, on Sioux

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, OCT. 1, 1855)

Expedition, 1855, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1855-56, — and in quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1856 ; on Recruiting service, 1856-57 ; on frontier duty on Cheyenne Expedition, 1857, being engaged in the Combat on Solomon's Fork of the Kansas, July 27, 1857, and in the Skirmish against Kiowa and Comanche Indians, near Grand Saline, Kan., Aug. 6, 1857, — Ft. Riley, Kan., 1857, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1858, — Ft. Smith, Ark., 1858-59, — Ft. Arbuckle, I. T., 1859-60, — Kiowa and Comanche Expedition, 1860, — Ft. Arbuckle, I. T., 1860, — Expedition against Kiowa and Comanche Indians, 1860, — and examining Road to Ft. Smith, Ark., 1860 ; and on leave of absence, 1860-61.

RESIGNED, FEB. 27, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Unknown, 1866-78, no authentic information having been received. Clerk in the Engineer Bureau, Washington, D. C., July 3, 1878, to Mar. 25, 1879.

DIED, MAR. 25, 1879, AT WASHINGTON, D. C. : AGED 47.

1569. (Born N. Y.) . **GEORGE A. WILLIAMS.** . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . **34**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1852.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1852 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1852-53, — Scouting, 1853, — Ft. Duncan, Tex.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, MAR. 2, 1853)

1853-54, — La Peña, Tex., 1854, — Rodeo, Tex., 1854-55, — Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1855, — Ft. Lancaster, Tex., 1855-56, — Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1856-58,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, FEB. 11, 1856)

— Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1858, — Ft. Clark, Tex., 1858-59, — near Camp Cooper, Tex., 1859, — March to and at Ft. Cobb, I. T., 1859-60 ; and at the Military Academy, 1860-61, as Asst. Professor of Spanish, Sep. 4, 1860, to Apr. 22, 1861, — and Asst. Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Apr. 22 to Oct. 8, 1861.

CAPTAIN, 1ST INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : on Headquarters Guard, at Washington, D. C., Oct.-Nov., 1861 ; in Operations in Missouri, about Sedalia, Nov., 1861, to Feb., 1862 ; in Heavy Artillery

(Army of the Mississippi), in Operations against New Madrid, Mo., terminating in its Capture, Mar. 21, 1862, — Attack on Island No. 10, Mississippi River, which surrendered, Apr. 7, 1862, — Advance upon and Siege of Corinth, Mis., May 22–30, 1862, — in garrison at Corinth, May to Oct., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Corinth, Oct. 3–4, 1862, —

(BVT. MAJOR, OCT. 4, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CORINTH, MIS.)

on March to Oxford, Mis., in command of 47th Illinois Volunteers, Oct., 1862, — and in garrison at Corinth, Mis., Nov., 1862, to Feb., 1863; in the Vicksburg Campaign, Feb.–Mar., 1863, being engaged in the Expedition by Yazoo Pass to the Yazoo, Mar., 1863, when he was disabled; and

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., JULY 4, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE SIEGE OF VICKSBURG, MIS.)

as Commissary of Musters, 16th Army Corps, at Memphis, Ten., Apr. 15, 1863, to Nov. 24, 1864, — and of the Department of the Mississippi, June 27, 1865, to July 2, 1866.

MAJOR, 6TH INFANTRY, MAR. 15, 1866.

Served: in command of Regiment and the Post of Charleston, S. C., Aug. 10 to Oct. 29, 1866, continuing at Charleston with Regiment till May 4, 1867; as Sub-Asst. Commissioner in Freedmen's Bureau, and Commissary of Musters, Second Military District (North and South Carolina), May 4, 1867, to June 11, 1868; in command at Raleigh, N. C., June 25 to Aug., 1868, — of Charleston, S. C., Aug. to Oct., 1868, continuing there till Dec., 1868, — and of Savannah, Ga., Dec. 26, 1868, to Feb., 1869; on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., Mar. 2 to May, 1869,

(TRANSFERRED TO 20TH INFANTRY, MAR. 15, 1869)

— and in command of Ft. Totten, Dak., June 30, 1869, to Aug. 25, 1870, and on leave of absence, Aug. 25 to Dec. 15, 1870.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, DEC. 15, 1870, FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN THE LINE OF DUTY.

DIED, APR. 2, 1889, AT NEWBURG, N. Y.: AGED 58.

1570. (Born Germany) .. **AUGUST V. KAUTZ*** . . . (Ap'd O.) . . **35**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1852.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1852; on frontier duty at Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1852–53, — Ft. Steilacoom, Wash., 1853, — Scout-

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, MAR. 24, 1853)

ing in Rogue River Valley, Or., 1853, — Ft. Orford, Or., 1853–55; on Rogue River Expedition, 1855, being engaged in a Skirmish, Oct. 25, 1855, where he was wounded, — and Action of Hungry Hill, Oct. 31 to Nov. 1, 1865; on frontier duty at Ft. Orford, Or., 1855–56, — Scouting,

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, DEC. 4, 1855)

1856, against Puget Sound Indians, Wash., being engaged in the Action at White River, Wash., Mar. 1, 1856, where he was wounded, — Ft. Steilacoom, Wash., 1856–58, — and as Acting Quartermaster to Northwest Boundary Commission, 1858–59; on leave of absence in Europe, 1859–60; in escorting Recruits to Oregon, 1860–61; and on Recruiting service, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in the (CAPTAIN, 6TH CAVALRY, MAY 14, 1861)

Defenses of Washington, D. C., Aug. 16, 1861, to Mar. 10, 1862; in the

Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862, — Action at Mechanicsville, May 23-24, 1862, — Action and Capture of Hanover C. H., May 27, 1862, — and Action of Malvern Hill, Aug. 5, 1862; in
(COLONEL, 2D OHIO CAVALRY, SEP. 10, 1862)

garrison at Ft. Scott, Kan., Oct.-Nov., 1862; in command of Camp Chase, O., Dec., 1862, to Apr., 1863; in the Army of the Ohio, Apr., 1863, to Jan., 1864, being engaged in the Capture of Monticello, Ky., May 1, 1863, — in command of Cavalry Brigade, May to Aug., 1863, — Action of Monticello, Ky. (in command), June 9, 1863, — Pursuit and Capture of Gen.
(BVT. MAJOR, JUNE 9, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN ACTION AT MONTICELLO, KY.)

eral John Morgan and his Rebel Raiders, July, 1863, — Chief of Cavalry of 23d Army Corps, Aug., 1863, — and in East Tennessee Campaign, including the Siege of Knoxville, Nov.-Dec., 1863; in Cavalry Bureau at Washington, D. C., Jan. to Apr., 1864; in command of Cavalry Division (Army of the James), Apr., 1864, to Mar., 1865, being engaged in Cutting the Petersburg and Weldon Railroad, May 7-8, 1864, the Richmond and
(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 7, 1864)

Danville Railroad, May 12-13, 1864, and the Petersburg and Lynchburg Railroad, May 14, 1864, — Assaults of Petersburg Intrenchments, June 9
(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., JUNE 9, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN AN ATTACK ON PETERSBURG, VA.)

and 15, 1864, — on General Wilson's Raid on the Petersburg and Lynchburg, and Richmond and Danville Railroad, June 21-29, 1864, participating in the Actions at Roanoke Bridge, June 25, and Reams' Station, June 29, 1864, — on detached service with the Army of the Potomac, Aug.-Sep., 1864, — Movement on Ft. Harrison, Sep. 29, 1864, — Action at Darbytown, Oct. 7, 1864, — Reconnoissance on Darbytown Road, Oct. 13,
(BVT. COLONEL, OCT. 7, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN ACTION ON THE DARBYTOWN ROAD, VA.)

1864, — and Repulse of enemy's reconnoissance North of the James
(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, OCT. 28, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE CAMPAIGN AGAINST RICHMOND, VA.)

River, Dec. 10, 1864; in command of 1st Division, 25th Army Corps, Mar. to May, 1865, being engaged in the Occupation of Richmond, Va., Apr. 3,
(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, AND BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

1865; and as Member of the Military Commission for the trial of the Assassins of President Lincoln, May-June, 1865.

MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JAN. 15, 1866.

Served: as Acting Judge-Advocate, Military Division of the Gulf, Mar. 1, 1866, to Aug. 29, 1866; on leave of absence, Aug. 29, 1866, to
(LIEUT.-COL, 34TH INFANTRY, JULY 28, 1866)

Jan., 1867; in command of Regiment, at Nashville, Ten., Jan. to May, 1867, and at Grenada, Mis., May 1, 1867, to Sep., 1867; in arrest and awaiting orders, Sep. 6, 1867, to Jan., 1868; in command of post of Columbus, Mis., Jan. to July 2, 1868; on leave of absence and awaiting orders to July, 1869; in command of Ft. Craig, N. M., July to Oct., 1869; of Ft. Stanton,
(TRANSFERRED TO 15TH INFANTRY, MAR. 15, 1869)

ton, N. M., Oct. 15, 1869, to Apr. 17, 1872 (leave of absence, July 7 to

Nov. 19, 1870, — of Newport Barracks Depot, Ky., May 28, 1872, to Nov. 10, 1873, — of regiment and Ft. Garland, Col., Nov. 18, 1873, to
(COLONEL, 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 8, 1874)

Aug. 6, 1874, — of Ft. Whipple, Ara., Nov. 1, 1874; to Mar., 1875, — of Prescott, Ara., and of the Department of Arizona, Mar. 22, 1875, to Mar. 5, 1878, — Angel Island, Cal., to Apr. 26, 1878, — Benicia Barracks, Cal., May 17, 1878, to Mar. 2, 1880, — and Angel Island, Cal., to Feb. 20, 1883; on leave of absence to Nov. 30, 1883; in command of regiment and Angel Island, Cal., to Feb. 27, 1886; on leave of absence to Apr. 12, 1886; in command of regiment and Angel Island, Cal., to July 5, 1886, — of Ft. Lowell, Ara., to Nov. 24, 1886, — of Ft. Niobrara, Neb. (leave of absence, Mar. 7–27, June 2–8, Sep. 12 to Oct. 12, 1887, and Apr. 21 to May 20, 1888), to Dec. 18, 1888; on leave of absence to Mar. 21, 1889; and in command of regiment and Ft. Niobrara, Neb., Mar. 21, 1889, to —.

Civil History. — Author of the "Company Clerk, 1861," — of "Customs of Service for Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers," 1864, — and of "Customs of Service for Officers of the Army," 1866.

* Served in the War with Mexico, as a Private of 1st Ohio Volunteers, before entering the Military Academy.

1571. (Born D. C.) LAWRENCE A. WILLIAMS*. (Ap'd at Large). 36

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1852.

Served: in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1852; on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1852, 1853–54, — Ft. Steilacoom, Wash., 1855; in gar-

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JUNE 22, 1854)

rison at Carlisle Barracks, Pa., 1855; on Recruiting service, 1855–56; on

(SECOND LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

(FIRST LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, JULY 20, 1856)

frontier duty at Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1856–57, — Utah Expedition, 1857–60, — Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Brig.-General A. S. Johnston, June 1, 1858, to Aug. 21, 1860; and Acting Asst. Adjutant-General to the Department of Utah, Feb. 29 to Aug. 21, 1860; and on leave of absence, 1860–61.

CAPTAIN, 10TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–63: as Aide-de-Camp to Major-General McClellan, Apr. — to Sep. 7, 1861; in
(MAJOR, 6TH CAVALRY, SEP. 7, 1861)

the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Sep., 1861, to Mar., 1862; on Reconnoissance from Alexandria, Va., towards the Rappahannock, Mar. 10–18, 1862; in command of Regiment in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, Mar. to June 26, 1862, being engaged in the Skirmish at Williamsburg, May 4, 1862, — Action of Slatersville, May 9, 1862, — Action of Mechanicsville, May 23–24, 1862, — and Capture of Hanover C. H., May 27, 1862; on sick leave of absence, June 26 to Oct. 5, 1862; on detached service in New York city, Oct. 5 to Nov., 1862; and absent without leave, Nov., 1862, to Mar., 1863.

DISMISSED BY THE PRESIDENT, MAR. 11, 1863.

DIED, JUNE 21, 1879, AT EASTHAMPTON, MAS.: AGED 47.

* Son of Capt. WILLIAM G. WILLIAMS, Topographical Engineers, who was killed in the Storming of Monterey.

1572.. (Born N. Y.). **LYMAN M. KELLOGG**.... (Ap'd N. Y.).. 37

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1852.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1852; on frontier duty at Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1852-53; on Recruiting service, 1853-54; in garrison at

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, FEB. 28, 1854)

Carlisle Barracks, Pa., 1854-55; and on Recruiting service, 1855.

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855.

RESIGNED, AUG. 16, 1855.

Re-appointed in the United States Army, with the rank of

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 27, 1856.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1856,— San Diego, Cal., 1856-57,— Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1857,— Ft. Miller, Cal., 1857-58,— Benicia,

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 31, 1858)

Cal., 1858,— Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1858-59,— San Juan Island, Wash., 1859,— and Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1859-60.

CASHIERED, MAY 30, 1860, FOR "DRUNKENNESS ON DUTY."

Re-appointed in the United States Army, with the rank of

CAPTAIN, 18TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in the Tennessee and Mississippi Campaign, Nov., 1861, to Aug. 11, 1862, being engaged in the Movement on Nashville via Lebanon and Louisville, Ky., Nov., 1861, to Mar. 4, 1862, and to Pittsburg Landing, Ten., Mar.-Apr., 1862,— Advance upon and Siege of Corinth, Mis., Apr. 9 to May 30, 1862,— Pursuit of the enemy to Rienzi, Mis., June, 1862,— and Movement, via Corinth, Iuka, Mis., and Decherd, Ten., June to Aug. 11, 1862; . . . as Volunteer Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Stanley, in East Tennessee, Jan. 15 to Mar. 15, 1864; . . . in the Invasion of Georgia, in command of 18th Infantry, June 14 to Sep. 1, 1864, being engaged in the Battles of Kenesaw Mountain, June 25 to July 2, 1864,— Action of Smyrna Church, July 4, 1864,— Combat of Peach Tree Creek, July 20, 1864,— Siege of Atlanta, July 22 to Sep. 2, 1864, where he led the Assault of Aug. 5 at Utoy Creek,— and Battle of Jonesborough, Sep. 1, 1864, where he was severely wounded, in the assault on the enemy's works; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wounds, Sep. 1, 1864, to Feb., 1865; in command of Company at Lookout Mountain,

(BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 1, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE ATLANTA CAMPAIGN, AND AT THE BATTLE OF JONESBOROUGH, GA.)

Ten., June to Sep., 1865; in arrest, and absent sick, Sep., 1865, to Feb., 1866; and in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Feb. to Apr., 1866.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Morgan, Col., June, 1866, to Jan., 1867,— Ft. Casper, Dak., Feb. to Aug., 1867; on frontier duty, at Ft. Fetterman, Dak., to Nov. 15, 1867; on leave of absence, to June 1, 1868; absent without leave, to Sep., 1868; on sick leave of absence, to Jan. 26, 1869; on frontier duty at Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., to Apr. 27, 1869; awaiting orders, to May 11, 1869; on frontier duty at Ft. Ransom,

(TRANSFERRED TO 20TH INFANTRY, MAY 11, 1869)

Dak., June 9, 1869, to July 3, 1870; and awaiting orders, to Dec. 31, 1870.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, DEC. 31, 1870.

Civil History. — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.
DIED, JAN. 31, 1877, AT NEWARK, O. : AGED 49.

1573..(Born O.).....**GEORGE CROOK***.....(Ap'd O.)..38

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1852.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1852 ; on frontier duty at Benicia, Cal., 1852, — Ft. Humboldt, Cal., 1853, — Ft. Jones, Cal.,
(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 7, 1853)

1853-55, — Escorting Topographical party, 1855, — Ft. Jones, Cal.,
1855-56, — Rogue River Expedition, 1856, — Ft. Jones, Cal., 1856-57, —
(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, MAR. 11, 1856)

in command of Pitt River Expedition, 1857, being engaged in a Skirmish, June 10, 1857, where he was wounded with an arrow, and in Actions, July 2 and 26, 1857, — Ft. Ter-waw, Cal., 1857-58, — March to Vancouver, Wash., 1858, — Yakima Expedition, 1858, — Ft. Ter-waw, Cal., 1858-60, 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in West
(CAPTAIN, 4TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

Virginia Operations, Sep., 1861, to Aug., 1862, at Summerville, Sep. 17,
(COLONEL, 36TH OHIO VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 12, 1861)

1861, to May 1, 1862, — and in command of 3d Provisional Brigade, May 1 to Aug. 15, 1862, participating in the Action of Lewisburg, May 23, 1862, where he was wounded ; in the Northern Virginia Campaign,
(BVT. MAJOR, U. S. ARMY, MAY 23, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF LEWISBURG, VA.)

paign, Aug.-Sep., 1862 ; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the
(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 7, 1862)

Potomac), Sep.-Oct., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862, — and Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862 ; in Operations
(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., U. S. ARMY, SEP. 17, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF ANTIETAM, MD.)

tions in West Virginia, Oct., 1862, to Feb., 1863 ; in command of Independent Division at Carthage, Ten., Mar. to June, 1863 ; in the Tennessee Campaign (Army of the Cumberland), June to Nov., 1863, being engaged in the Advance on Tullahoma, June 24 to July 4, 1863, — in command of 2d Cavalry Division, July 1, 1863, — Action at Hoover's Gap, June 26, 1863, — Battle of Chickamauga, Sep. 19-20, 1863, — Pursuit of General Wheeler, Oct. 1-10, 1863, participating in the Actions at the foot of Cumberland Mountains, Oct. 3, of McMinnville, Oct. 4, and Farmington, Oct. 7, 1863, and almost daily Skirmishing ; — and Operations
(BVT. COLONEL, U. S. ARMY, OCT. 7, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF FARMINGTON, TEN.)

tions against Guerrillas, from Shelbyville, Ten., to Rome, Ga., Oct.-Nov., 1863 ; in command of Kanawha District, W. Va., Feb. to June, 1864, being engaged on Raid on the Virginia and Tennessee Railroad, May, 1864, participating in the Action of Cloyd's Mountain, May 9, and New River Bridge, May 10, 1864, — and several Skirmishes, — and on the Lynchburg Raid, June, 1864, with continuous Skirmishing from Lewisburg, via Staunton to Lynchburg, and thence to New Castle, including the Combat of Lynchburg, June 17-18, 1864 ; in command of the troops of the Department of West Virginia, July-Aug., 1864, being

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 18, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND DISTINGUISHED SERVICES IN WEST VIRGINIA)

engaged in the Actions of Snicker's Ferry, July 19, and of Kernstown, July 24, 1864, — and several Skirmishes at Hall Town, Aug., 1864; in command of the Department of West Virginia, Aug. 31, 1864, to Feb. 21, 1865, when he was captured at Cumberland, Md.; in General Sheridan's Shenandoah Campaign, Aug. to Dec., 1864, being engaged in the Action of Berryville, Sep. 3, 1864, — Battle of Opequan, Sep. 19, 1864, — Battle of Fisher's Hill, Sep. 22, 1864, — Action near Strasburg, Oct. 14, 1864, — and Battle of Cedar Creek, Oct. 19, 1864; in command of the (MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, OCT. 21, 1864)

Cavalry of the Army of the Potomac, Mar. 26 to Apr. 9, 1865, being engaged (BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAMPAIGN OF 1864 IN WEST VIRGINIA)

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE BATTLE OF FISHER'S HILL, VA.)

engaged in the Battle of Dinwiddie C. H., Mar. 31, 1865, — Pursuit of the Rebel Army, Apr. 3-9, 1865, — Action of Jetersville, Apr. 5, 1865, — Battle of Sailor's Creek, Apr. 6, 1865, — Combat of Farmville, Apr. 7, 1865, — and Capitulation of Appomattox C. H., Apr. 9, 1865; in command of the District of Wilmington, N. C., Sep. 1, 1865, to Jan. 15, 1866; and on leave of absence, Jan. 15 to Mar. 6, 1866.

MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JAN. 15, 1866.

Served: on Board at Washington, D. C., to Examine Rifle Tactics, Mar. 6 to Apr. 13, 1866; awaiting orders, Apr. 13 to Nov. 26, 1866; in (MAJOR, 3D INFANTRY, JULY 18, 1866)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 23D INFANTRY, JULY 28, 1866)

command of District of Boise, Ida., Nov. 26, 1866, to Jan. 29, 1867, being on expedition against Snake Indians, and engaged in Skirmishes, Dec. 26, 1866, and Jan. 28, 1867; in command of the District of Owyhee, Idaho, Jan. 27 to Aug. 16, 1867, being engaged against Putes and Pitt Indians at the Infernal Caverns, Sep. 26, 1867, and in the field, 1867-68, — of the District of the Lakes, to Apr., 1868, — and of the Department of the Columbia.† May 23, 1868, to Aug. 8, 1870; as Member of Retiring Board, at San Francisco, Cal., Sep., 1870, to June 1, 1871; in command of the Department of Arizona, June 4, 1871, to Mar. 22, 1875, being in the field, Oct., 1872, to Apr., 1873, and highly commended for (BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, OCT. 29, 1873)

his Campaign in general orders from headquarters of the Division of the Pacific, — of the Department of the Platte, Apr. 27, 1875, to Aug. 30, 1882, being in the field in command of the Big Horn Expedition, Feb. 17 to Apr. 2, 1876, and May 9, 1876, to June 13, 1877, resulting in several actions with and capture of many hostile Indians, — of the Department of Arizona, † to Apr. 11, 1886, being in the field against hostile Indians, Apr. 2 to June 23, 1883, Apr. to Aug. 1884, and May 28, 1885, to Mar. 1886, — of the Department of the Platte, Apr. 28, 1886, to May 5, 1888,

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, APR. 6, 1888)

— and of the Division of the Missouri, and Member of the Military Prison Board, May 5, 1888, to Mar. 21, 1890.

DIED, MAR. 21, 1890, AT CHICAGO, ILL.: AGED 61.

* Named GEORGE W. CROOK when he was graduated.

† Received the Thanks of the Legislatures of Oregon and Arizona, and the high Commendations of that of Nebraska, for his distinguished services as Subjugator and Pacifier of many wild Indian Tribes.

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH.

MAJOR-GENERAL GEORGE CROOK was born, Sep. 23, 1829, near Dayton, Ohio, and died, Mar. 21, 1890, at Chicago, Ill., the headquarters of the Military Division of the Missouri, the command of which he held at the date of his death.

Upon his graduation, in 1852, from the Military Academy, he was promoted to be a Bvt. Second Lieutenant in the Fourth Infantry, from which lowest grade he rose to the highest in the Regular Army in the brief period of less than thirty-six years, through faithful service and by acknowledged merit.

Captain John G. Bourke, who had long served with Crook in his Indian Campaigns as his Aide-de-Camp, pays the following tribute to his memory :—

“ Our Alma Mater, it seems to me, may well be called another Niobe, whom envious gods have bereft of her brightest children to place them in the most exalted niches of Fame’s Pantheon. Grant, McClellan, Thomas, Sheridan, Hancock, Sykes, Warren, — the roll is lengthening, as one by one, the prominent figures and directing minds of our Civil War are answering to their last muster.

“ And now we have finished the sad duty of lowering into the grave the mortal remains of George Crook, who in record of service, in faithful performance of duty, in valor, in intelligent knowledge of his profession, in modest worth, in gentle consideration for friend and foe, in all that makes men manly and places the profession of arms on an exalted plane, was the equal, as he was the friend and companion, of those great names.

“ Perhaps it is just as well that our country has no Bossuet to voice the panegyric of its dead heroes : the work they have wrought in perpetuating and solidifying this wonderful nation has been so stupendous that the task of adequately and appropriately describing it for future generations can be confided to no human pen, assumed by no human tongue.

“ Not one additional leaflet would be added to their laurel crowns — not one ray of glory — from the subsidized sycophancy of a court chaplain, but each, in dressing up on the alignment on the day of Final Inspection, responds bravely and proudly to the mandate, ‘ By their works shall ye know them.’

“ And after all, what more perfect obituary can be presented of any man than a complete and satisfactory response to the query, ‘ What has been the lesson of this man’s life ?’

“ This is the question that you and I and all men must answer. The world is becoming too wise to believe that, ordinarily, success is the criterion of ability. Rather, it perceives, dimly perhaps as yet, but still with sufficient clearness to accept as a beacon, that not alone the position to which a man attains, but the obstacles conquered on the way, the adequacy or insufficiency of the means allowed him, the nobleness or the ignominy of his aspirations, are all to be cast in the scales before judgment can be passed upon his character.

“ No man that ever wore a shoulder-strap could face this ordeal with more equanimity than could General George Crook.

“ Gentle, modest, retiring, — shy almost as a girl, — he rose through every grade of rank, lineal and brevet, from Second Lieutenant to Major-General, — each advancement marking a battle or campaign, — until the Army of West Virginia hailed and respected him as its commander.

“ And then, when the colossal struggle was ended, and the thousands

and millions who had lately joined in bloody fratricidal strife were going back each to his place in the body politic, Crook quietly resumed his duties as an Infantry Captain; but, in the reorganization of the Army which promptly followed, he was appointed Lieutenant-Colonel of the 23d Infantry, and assigned to the command of all the troops in the field against the hostile Indians of Idaho and Nevada.

"It is not my intention to recapitulate his important services at all times and in all places during the more than forty-two years of his connection with the military establishment. All soldiers know them, — all frontiersmen remember them: so long as valor forms the theme of poet's song, they will be honored and renowned in our country's history.

"It is not going one inch beyond the official records to say that General Crook's experience with Indians, either in peace or in war, has never been equaled by that of any other officer. So well understood is this fact that his brilliant services in the most trying hours of the war are almost forgotten, and he stands, and will always stand in the eyes of our people, red or white, as the soldier who in the hour of battle was

"Fierce as ten furies, terrible as Hell,"

but, when smiling Peace had spread her wings over the field of conflict, was the tender, commiserate, intelligent, earnest friend of the conquered.

"Rogue River, Klamath, Shasta, Modoc, Pit River, Pi-Ute, Bannock, Nez Percé, Apache, Hualpai, Navajo, Sioux, Shoshonee, Ute, Cheyenne, Arapahoe, Crow, and Pawnee have known, have feared, and have loved him.

"When he assumed command in Arizona, in 1871, that territory was a veritable hell. He whipped thousands of the Apaches into submission, and for the first time since the days of Cortez made all that fierce tribe respect and obey the law. He set them to work upon farms on the Rio Verde and elsewhere, and soon had them in a most prosperous and hopeful condition. The story of his administration of Indian affairs, in that as in every other department in which he had control, is the brightest and most honorable chapter in the history of our relations with the American aborigines. The secret of his success was his integrity, — George Crook never lied to mortal man. The Indians soon learned this trait, and believed in his word as they believed in the stars.

"His instructions to his officers were always, 'Make them no promises you cannot fulfill,' and his endeavor was to secure 'an exact and even-handed justice to red men and to white alike.'

"The Indian was compelled to work, but not to work without remuneration; a prompt cash market was found for all he could produce, and every encouragement was extended to keep him in the path of well-doing.

"Another striking peculiarity of Crook's character was his aversion to issuing orders. To quote his own words, 'Example was the best general order;' and to the men and officers who followed him through the burning deserts and across the rugged mountain ranges of Arizona, — faced the chill blizzards of Montana and Nebraska, or trudged along the weary miles of rain-soaked 'Bad Lands' in Dakota, exposed to heat, cold, snow, rain, and disease no less deadly than the ambuscade or the sudden stampede, — there was no more inspiring shibboleth than the magical word 'Crook!' — which meant the commander who shared their fatigues, their troubles, and their perils, by day and by night.

"No soldiers loved him so deeply as those who had been with him longest, — no man ever had friends more devoted or loyal; he bound them to him with hooks of steel. Well might they be proud of his friend-

ship : to have shared his campaigns was glory enough, and to have been honored with his appreciation grand distinction.

"The frontier has gone. The exigencies which called General Crook into existence have passed away, and we shall never see his like again; yet the lesson of his life remains to animate us to all that is noble, honorable, and manly, — to such a course of conduct that when our last summons comes, kind friends may say of us, as I here say of him : *Peace to his ashes.*"

The U. S. Senate Committee on Invalid Pensions, in its report on the bill for a pension to the widow of General Crook, says : —

"General Crook was, perhaps, unique among the surviving generals of the Civil War. His first honors were won as the protector of the lives and homes of Western frontiersmen against the merciless savages. His last guerdons were gained as the friend of the Indians whom he had conquered, and as the advocate of honesty and justice towards the nation's wards. From his graduation at the Military Academy until his death, his life was filled with action. His military duty led him into every section of the country, and never without signal distinction to himself. On the Pacific coast, the plains of the middle West, in the arid regions of Arizona and New Mexico, and the rocky cañons of the Sierra Madre, no less than on the battlefields of the South, he served his country with unsurpassed gallantry and matchless devotion to duty. His bravery and soldierly abilities were honored by five brevets during the Civil War for gallantry and meritorious service. His wisdom, daring, and supreme capacity in command of troops for the subjugation of hostile Indians made him the recipient of repeated resolutions of thanks from legislatures of States and Territories to which he brought peace.

"From the close of the war until his death, he made his name and the record of his deeds a part of the imperishable history of American valor, a lasting tradition among every tribe of Indians of the West, and a never-to-be-forgotten recollection among the pioneers and frontiersmen. His services rendered possible the rapid settlement of vast areas of territory, and the development of mine and valley, inaccessible before opened by his victorious campaigns.

"Great as were his services in preserving the Union, they were matched by his successful efforts as subjugator and pacificator in the West. For nearly a quarter of a century he was by common consent the ablest of those called to deal with the Indian problem, in ambuscade and council, in battle and treaty. His last distinguished service rendered possible the opening of the great Sioux reservation through the personal influence which he exercised in council over those whom he had defeated in war.

"Gallant as he was in battle, General Crook's magnanimity and tenderness toward his foes will never be forgotten in those parts of the South where he served. Long years after the struggle ended, large portions of his pay went towards alleviating poverty and distress among enemies whom he had overcome in battle. They, of all others, will bear most cheerful witness to the chivalrous nature and warm heart of General Crook, while hundreds of his sick and suffering comrades, their widows and orphans, will join in the testimony."

1574.. (Born Ala.) . . . **ARTHUR P. BAGBY**.. (Ap'd at Large) . . 39

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1852.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1852-53 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Chadbourne, Tex., 1853.

RESIGNED, SEP. 30, 1853.

Civil History. — Counselor at Law, Mobile, Ala., 1854–58, — and at Gonzales, Tex., 1858–61.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

1575. (Born Ind.) . . . **JOHN P. HAWKINS** (Ap'd Ind.) . . . 40

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1852.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1852–54; Ft. Ridgely, (SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1854)

Min., 1854–56, — Ft. Randall, Dak., 1856–57, — Ft. Snelling, and Ft. (FIRST LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, OCT. 12, 1857, TO AUG. 10, 1861)

Ridgely, Min., 1857; on Recruiting service, 1858; on frontier duty at Ft. Abercrombie, Dak., 1858, — Quartermaster, 2d Infantry, Oct. 1, 1858, to Aug. 3, 1861, — and Ft. Ripley, Min., 1859–60; in garrison, at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1860; and on frontier duty at Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1860–61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: as Brigade Quartermaster in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., June 19 to Aug. 3, 1861; as Asst. Commissary at St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 29 to (CAPTAIN, STAFF — COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, AUG. 3, 1861.)

Oct. 17, 1861; as Chief Commissary of the District of Southwest Missouri, Oct. 17 to Dec. 16, 1861; as Inspecting Commissary of the Department of Missouri, Dec. 16, 1861, to Mar. 7, 1862, — and of the District of (LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 1, 1862, TO APR. 13, 1863)

West Tennessee, Mar. 7 to Oct. 29, 1862; as Chief Commissary of Subsistence of the 13th Army Corps, Nov. 1 to Dec. 23, 1862, and of the Army of the Tennessee, Dec. 23, 1862, to Apr. 13, 1863; on sick leave of (BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APR. 13, 1863)

absence, May 15 to Aug. 15, 1863; in command of a Brigade of Colored Troops, and of the District of Northeastern Louisiana, Aug. 17, 1863, to Feb. 7, 1864, — and of Division, Feb. 9, 1864, to Aug., 1865; in garrison at Vicksburg, Mis., Mar., 1864, to Feb., 1865; in the Campaign of Mobile, (BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE SIEGE OF MOBILE, ALA.)

(BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, BVT. COLONEL, BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, AND BVT. MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

from the Pensacola Base, Mar. 20 to Apr. 12, 1865, being engaged in the Siege of Blakely, Apr. 2, when Invested, to Apr. 9, 1865, when Stormed, — and Capture of Mobile, Ala., Apr. 12, 1865; in command of the West (BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 30, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

ern District of Louisiana, July 20 to Nov. 3, 1865; and as Chief of Commissariat of the Department of Texas, Jan. 13 to Sep. 30, 1866.

MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, FEB. 1, 1866.

Served: as Assistant to the Commissary-General of Subsistence, Washington, D. C., Oct. 15, 1866, to Jan., 1869; as Purchasing Commissary at Cincinnati, O., Jan. 26 to July, 1869; as Chief of Commissariat, Department of the Lakes, July 14, 1869, to Nov. 13, 1873, — and of the Department of the Platte, Nov. 27, 1873, to July 25, 1879; as Purchasing

(MAJOR, STAFF — COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, JUNE 23, 1874)

and Depot Commissary of Subsistence, at New York city, to Sep. 22, 1883; as Chief Commissary of Subsistence of the Department of the Platte, and Purchasing and Depot Commissary of Subsistence, at Omaha, Neb., to Dec. 1, 1887; as Purchasing and Depot Commissary, at Boston, Mas., Jan. 2 to Nov. 20, 1888; and as Chief Commissary of Subsistence of the Division of the Pacific and Department of California, to —.

1576. (Born N. Y.) . . . **EDWIN D. PHILLIPS** . . . (Ap'd Mich.) . . . **41**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1847, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1852.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1852-53; on frontier duty (SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JUNE 1, 1853)

at Ft. Clark, Tex., 1853-54, — Camp Gardiner, Tex., 1854, — Ft. Clark, Tex., 1854-55, — Ft. Belknap, Tex., 1855-56, — Camp Cooper, Tex., (FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, OCT. 31, 1856)

1856-57, — Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1857, — Scouting, 1857, — Nueces River, Tex., 1857, — and Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1857-58; on Recruiting service, 1858-59; on frontier duty at Ft. Chadbourne, Tex., 1859-61, — Camp Verde, Tex., 1861, — San Antonio, Tex., 1861, — and Indianola, Tex., 1861, being made Prisoner of War at Matagorda Bay by Texas Insurgents, Apr. 25, 1861; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1861; and at (CAPTAIN, 1ST INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

the Military Academy, as Asst. Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Sep. 25, 1861, to Aug. 26, 1862.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862-64: in command of Company at Corinth, Mis., Sep. 3, 1862, to Feb. 3, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Corinth, Mis., Oct. 3-4, 1862; in the Vicksburg Campaign, Feb. 27 to Aug. 25, 1863, being engaged in the Bombardment and Siege of Vicksburg, May 19 to July 4, 1863; and in garrison at Carrollton, La., Aug. 27 to Oct. 5, 1863, — and at New Orleans, La., Oct. 27, 1863, to Nov. 26, 1864.

DIED, NOV. 26, 1864, AT NEW ORLEANS, LA.: AGED 37.

1577. (Born S. C.) . . . **RICHARD V. BONNEAU** . . . (Ap'd Ala.) . . . **42**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1847, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1852.

Served: in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1852; on frontier duty at Ft. Inge, Tex., 1852-53, — Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1853-54, — Scouting, 1854, — Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1854-55, — Scouting, 1855, — Ft. Stanton, (SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

N. M., 1855, — Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1855-57, — Gila Expedition, 1857, being engaged against Mogollon Apache Indians in a Skirmish at the Cañon de los Muertos Carneros, N. M., May 24, 1857, — Ft. Thorn, N. M., 1857-58, — Albuquerque, N. M., 1859, — Ft. Marcy, N. M., 1859-60, — March to Texas, 1860, — and Ft. Clark, Tex., 1860; and on leave of absence, 1860-61.

RESIGNED, MAR. 2, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Residence, Philadelphia, Pa.

1578. (Born O.)... **HEZEKIAH H. GARBER**.... (Ap'd Ill.)... 43

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1852.

Served: in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1852-53; and on frontier duty at the Clear Fork of the Brazos, Tex., 1853, — Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1853-54, — Scouting, 1854, — Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1854, — Ft.

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 31, 1854)

Humboldt, Cal., 1855-56, — Crescent City, Cal., 1856-57, — Ft. Yamhill, Or., 1857, — Siletz Agency, Or., 1857, — Ft. Hoskins, Or., 1857-58, — Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1858, — and Ft. Hoskins, Or., 1859.

DIED, OCT. 12, 1859, AT FT. HOSKINS, OR. : AGED 30.

CLASS OF 1853.

1579. (Born O.).... **JAMES B. McPHERSON**..... (Ap'd O.)... 1

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1853.

Served: at the Military Academy, as Asst. Instructor of Practical Engineering, and attached to Company of Engineer troops, at West Point, N. Y., July 30, 1853, to Sep. 6, 1854; as Asst. Engineer in the construc-

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, DEC. 18, 1854)

tion and repairs of the Defenses of New York Harbor, and Improvement of the navigation of the Hudson River, 1854-57; as Superintending Engineer of the building of Ft. Delaware, Delaware Bay, 1857, — and of the construction of the Defenses of Alcatraz Island, San Francisco, Cal.,

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, DEC. 13, 1858)

1857-61; and in charge of the Engineer operations at Boston Harbor, Mas., and Recruiting Sappers, Miners, and Pontoniers, 1861.

CAPTAIN, 19TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861 : DECLINED.

CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 6, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-64: as Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Halleck, and Asst. Engineer of the Department of the Missouri, Nov. 12, 1861, to Feb. 1, 1862; as Chief Engineer (LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP, NOV. 12, 1861) on the Staff of General Grant in the Tennessee Campaign, Feb. to Apr., 1862, being engaged in Operations against Ft. Henry, Feb. 2-6, 1862, — Battle and Capture of Ft. Donelson, Feb. 13-16, 1862, — and Battle of Shiloh, Apr. 6-7, 1862; as Asst. Engineer in the Advance upon and Siege

(COLONEL, STAFF — ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP, MAY 1, 1862)

of Corinth, Apr. 15 to May 30, 1862; as Military Superintendent of the

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 15, 1862)

Railroads in the District of West Tennessee, June 1 to Oct. 2, 1862, — and was present on the staff of General Grant during the Battle of Iuka, Mis., Sep. 19, 1862; in command of Brigade, Oct. 2-14, 1862, with which he moved from Jackson, Ten., fighting his way to the rear of Corinth, arriving on the evening of Oct. 4, 1862, too late to participate in the

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, OCT. 8, 1862)

battle, but he immediately joined in Pursuit of the enemy to Ripley, Mis.; in command of Bolivar, Ten., Oct. 14-25, 1862, — of 2d Division,

Department of the Tennessee, Oct. 16-24, — and of 2d Division, 13th Army Corps, Oct. 24 to Nov. 2, 1862; in the Vicksburg Campaign, Nov. 4, 1862, to July 18, 1863, commanding the right wing till Jan. 18, 1863, and subsequently the 17th Army Corps, and was engaged in the March to and Occupation of Lagrange, Nov. 4, 1862, — Reconnoissance to and Action at Lamar, Mis. (in command), Nov. 12, 1862, — Flank Movement to Oxford, Mis., Nov.-Dec., 1862, having the lead in the Advance, and the rear on retiring, after Colonel Murphy's Surrender of Holly Springs, Dec. 20, 1862, — in Organizing and Massing his Corps at Memphis, Ten., Jan. 18 to Feb. 20, 1863, — Lake Providence, Feb. 20 to Apr. 16, 1863, — Movement to Bruinsburg and turning Grand Gulf, Apr., 1863, — Battle of Port Gibson, May 1, 1863, — Battle of Raymond (in command), May 12, 1863, — Capture of Jackson, May 14, 1863, — Battle of Champion Hills, May 16, 1863, — Assaults on Vicksburg, May 19-22, and Siege of the place till its unconditional Surrender, July 4, 1863, he being one of the Commissioners to fix the terms of capitulation; in command of the 17th Army Corps and District of Vicksburg, July 4, 1863, to Mar. 26, (BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, AUG. 1, 1863)

1864, from which he sent out several important expeditions into Mississippi and Louisiana, and was engaged in the Surprise of the enemy's camp at Canton, Oct. 15, 1863, — and on General Sherman's Raid to Meridian, Mis., Feb. 1-25, resulting in great destruction and large captures of the enemy's resources; in command of the Department and Army of the Tennessee, Mar. 26 to July 22, 1864; in Reorganizing and Massing his Army at Huntsville, Ala., Apr., 1864; in the Invasion of Georgia, May 4 to July 22, 1864, in command of the Army of the Tennessee (composed of the 15th, 16th, and 17th Army Corps), being engaged in the Movement by Snake Creek Gap to turn the enemy's left, May 7-13, 1864, — Battle of Resaca, May 14-15, 1864, — Occupation of Kingston, May 18, 1864, — Movement on Dallas, with constant fighting, May 18-28, 1864, — Battle of Dallas, May 28, 1864, — Movement on Kenesaw, with almost daily heavy engagements, May 28 to June 20, 1864, — Battles of Kenesaw Mountain, June 20 to July 2, 1864, — Pursuit of the enemy, with severe Skirmishing, July 3-17, 1864, — Occupation of Decatur, July 17, 1864, — and Battles of Atlanta, July 21 and 22, 1864.

KILLED, JULY 22, 1864, WHILE MAKING A RECONNOISSANCE BEFORE ATLANTA, GA.: AGED 35.

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH.

MAJOR-GENERAL JAMES B. McPHERSON was born, Nov. 14, 1828, at Clyde, Sandusky County, Ohio. As a boy he showed an active and vigorous mind, which was developed while at the Military Academy, from which he was graduated, July 1, 1853, at the head of his class, and promoted to the Corps of Engineers, with which he was engaged in professional duties till 1861.

Stationed at San Francisco when the Rebellion began, McPherson immediately applied for active service in the field. General Halleck, who had known McPherson in California, soon after applied for him as his Aide-de-Camp, with the rank of Lieut.-Colonel. When active operations began, he was made Chief Engineer on the Staff of General Grant, and at once was engaged in the Tennessee Campaign. He was conspicuous by his skill and daring at Fort Donelson and Shiloh. In the operations against Corinth he was my assistant on many daring reconnoissances, and in restoring the broken-up railroads communicating with our base of supplies at St. Louis and Cairo. So marked was his efficiency that, May 15, 1862, he was appointed a Brigadier-General, U. S. Volunteers, and now

began his higher career as a commander, from a brigade to that of an army. He soon showed eminent capacity to organize, control, and handle masses of troops. He was first ordered to take the lead in the Mississippi Campaign to the rear of Vicksburg, having a sharp action at Lamar, but the advance of Grant's Army was rendered futile by Colonel Murphy's surrender, Dec. 20, 1862, of Holly Springs.

In the re-organization of Grant's army, in January, 1863, McPherson was assigned to the command of the 17th Army Corps. He endeavored, in February to March, to open a passage to the Mississippi below Vicksburg, by Lake Providence and Tensas Bayou, and then, in April, to get to the rear of Vicksburg by the Yazoo Pass and River, but physical difficulties defeated the success of both. Grant now saw that his end could only be attained by running the gauntlet of the rebel batteries lining the Mississippi, and then marching on Vicksburg from below. In the perilous operations which followed, McPherson displayed the boldest daring and skillful generalship, which are best portrayed in General Grant's letter recommending McPherson (since Oct. 8, 1862, a Major-General of Volunteers) to the appointment of Brigadier-General, U. S. Army, in which he says: "McPherson has been with me in every battle since the commencement of the Rebellion, except Belmont. At Forts Henry and Donelson, Shiloh, and the Siege of Corinth, as a Staff Officer and Engineer, his services were conspicuous and highly meritorious. At the second Battle of Corinth his skill as a soldier was displayed in successfully carrying reinforcements to the besieged garrison when the enemy was between him and the point to be reached. In the advance through Central Mississippi, General McPherson commanded one wing of the army with all the ability possible to show, he having the lead in the advance, and the rear retiring.

"In the Campaign and Siege terminating with the fall of Vicksburg, General McPherson has filled a conspicuous part. At the Battle of Port Gibson, it was under his direction that the enemy was driven, late in the afternoon, from a position they had succeeded in holding all day against an obstinate attack. His Corps, the advance always under his immediate eye, were the pioneers in the movement from Port Gibson to Hawkinson's Ferry. From the North Fork of the Bayou Pierre to Black River it was a constant skirmish, the whole skillfully managed. The enemy was so closely pressed as to be unable to destroy their bridge of boats after them. From Hawkinson's Ferry to Jackson, the Seventeenth Army Corps marched on roads not traveled by other troops, fighting the entire Battle of Raymond alone, and the bulk of Johnston's Army was fought by this Corps, entirely under the management of General McPherson. At Champion Hill, the Seventeenth Corps and General McPherson were conspicuous. All that could be termed a battle there was fought by the divisions of General McPherson's Corps and General Hovey's Division of the Thirteenth Corps. In the Assault of the 22d of May on the fortifications of Vicksburg, and during the entire siege, General McPherson and his command took un fading laurels. He is one of the ablest engineers, and most skillful generals. I would respectfully, but urgently recommend his promotion to the position of Brigadier-General in the Regular Army."

McPherson was awarded a Medal of Honor by the Officers of his Corps for the gallant manner in which he had led them during the Campaign and Siege of Vicksburg, and he was selected as one of the Commissioners to arrange the terms of capitulation of that place, and, after its surrender, was assigned to the Command of the City and District of Vicksburg, where he remained till Mar. 26, 1864, except in February, while on Sherman's Expedition to Meridian, Mis., resulting in great destruction

and large captures of the enemy's resources. From Vicksburg he also directed important raids into Mississippi and Louisiana.

Grant, on leaving his Western army for his Eastern career, wrote to Sherman: "I want to express my thanks to you and to McPherson, as the men to whom, above all others, I feel indebted for whatever I have had of success." Accordingly, Sherman was appointed to succeed Grant, and McPherson received the command of the Army of the Tennessee. Of these two "lieutenants of the rarest powers," says Colonel Chesney, of the British Royal Engineers, "it is hard to say whether Grant leant more on the calm courage and unflinching resources of Sherman, or the subtle genius and daring spirit of the lamented McPherson, a soldier of the very highest promise." This Army of the Tennessee, reduced to 23,000, much of it being detached on Red River, in Louisiana, and elsewhere, McPherson reorganized at Huntsville, Ala., and May 5, 1864, entered upon the great Atlanta Campaign.

The Confederates, under Gen. J. E. Johnston, occupied a strong position at Dalton, Ga., behind the almost inaccessible Rocky-faced Ridge. To dislodge them Sherman proposed, with the armies of the Cumberland and the Ohio, to make a strong demonstration in front, and sent the Army of the Tennessee to turn the enemy's left by Snake Creek Gap, through which McPherson passed unopposed, but found Resaca, upon which he emerged, too strongly fortified, in his opinion, to be assaulted. Sherman was much disappointed, but acknowledged that McPherson had acted strictly within the line of his instructions. To then accomplish his object, Sherman brought his entire forces, except Howard's Fourth Corps, to attack Resaca and cut the railroad. Much criticism has followed this affair, and many think McPherson lost the greatest opportunity in his life, but as he, on the spot, knew all the difficulties of the situation, and was a brave and tried commander and a skilled engineer, his course should be carefully considered before being condemned. The terrible struggle of an overwhelming force, a few days later, shows that McPherson, single-handed, might have had to encounter, with the probability of being defeated, or possibly crushed, by the rapid reinforcement of the garrison of Resaca by the railroad along the Confederate line of battle. It is unnecessary here to detail the operations of this well known campaign of bold flank movements and of almost daily conflict, in which McPherson bore a conspicuous part from Resaca to within sight of Atlanta.

On the morning of July 22, 1864, McPherson, in consultation with Sherman at the latter's headquarters, heard firing in the direction of our left rear, indicating Hood's turning our flank. Promptly riding towards the scene of danger, and hurrying up forces to strengthen his line of defense, McPherson, with a single orderly, entered a blind path, between the unconnected left of the 17th and right of the 16th Corps, which led directly into the Confederate position. Here he was met by a strong detachment of Claiborne's command, which halted him and demanded his surrender. Turning quickly to the thick woods to escape, he was fired upon, and the noble McPherson fell to rise no more. The brief, brave, and brilliant career of a true hero was thus ended, after a service of only eleven years, in which, by his sole merits, he rose from a Cadet to be a Major-General, and at the early age of thirty-five died in command of an army. The terrible revenge of his idolizing soldiers on that day's battle is recorded in the appalling carnage of over three thousand Confederate dead. Riding from this scene of slaughter, late that night, Sherman said to a staff officer, since a Senator: "The Army and the country have sustained a great loss by the death of McPherson. I had expected him to finish the war. Grant and I are likely to be killed or set aside after some failure to meet popular expectation, and McPherson

would have come into chief command at the right time to end the war. He had no enemies."

General Grant, after McPherson's death, in a letter of condolence to his aged grandmother, says : —

"MY DEAR MADAM — Your very welcome letter of the 3d instant has reached me. I am glad to know the relatives of the lamented Major-General McPherson are aware of the more than friendship existing between him and myself. A nation grieves at the loss of one so dear to our nation's cause. It is a selfish grief, because the nation had more to expect from him than from almost any one living. I join in this selfish grief, and add the grief of personal love for the departed. He formed for some time one of my military family. I knew him well. To know him was but to love him. It may be some consolation to you, his aged grandmother, to know that every officer and every soldier who served under your grandson felt the highest reverence for his patriotism, his zeal, his great, almost unequalled ability, his amiability, and all the manly virtues that can adorn a commander. Your bereavement is great, but cannot exceed mine."

In his "Personal Memoirs," Grant further says : "In the death of McPherson, the army lost one of its ablest, purest, and best generals."

The Army of the Tennessee, which McPherson had so gallantly led, and every member of which almost worshiped him for his personal character and military achievements, erected in one of the public squares of the Capital of the Nation a life-like equestrian statue of its beloved commander, which was unveiled, Oct. 18, 1876, with imposing ceremonies.

McPherson was a remarkable man physically, intellectually, and morally. Tall, symmetrical in form, and of commanding presence, he seemed fashioned for a hero. His face was pleasing, yet not handsome, but his smile was captivating and his large, soft eyes, full ordinarily of benignity, could fiercely flame with the fire of battle. His mind, scientifically trained, grasped the most extensive plans, yet lost sight of none of the details necessary to success. He took in at a glance the whole theatre of action, and steadily directed his attention to the key-point. It required no thunder of artillery, as with Massena, to clear his ideas, for his thoughts were ever clear, his judgment sound, his courage cool, and, like the lion, always measured his leap before essaying it. His purpose once decided, he was not swayed by ordinary obstacles or common danger, but, self-contained, he never rushed blindly over precipices, being guided by the conclusions of reason rather than by Hotspur impulse. Caution, consequently, was one of McPherson's dominant qualities, but with a quick perception surveying his ground, and mentally analyzing the possibilities of his problem, he deliberately and with firmness struck for victory. Even if foiled, he had an almost exhaustless reserve force within him to renew the contest while there was a reasonable hope of success, as repeatedly shown at Vicksburg. But his thoroughly balanced intellect knew when to abandon a minor for a greater good, and spare the unnecessary effusion of blood.

These military qualities of his masculine mind and practical brain were, if possible, eclipsed by his gentler virtues, his charming ingenuousness of character, his generous and confiding nature, and his sincere and affectionate disposition. "He was," says his classmate, General Vincent, "pre-eminent in intellectual energy, unaffected simplicity, honesty of principles and purposes, intuitive penetration ; and withal his large heart was ever open to all the refined and noble sensibilities. Never was he flushed with anger ; instead, the crowning virtue of moderation, coupled with patience, was ever the director. The high injunction, 'Establish thy reign in truth, in sweetness, and in justice,' was ever before his eyes. His merit was measured by greatness of soul."

1580. (Born Va.).. **WILLIAM P. CRAIGHILL**.... (Ap'd Va.).. 2

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1853.

Served: as Asst. Engineer in repairing Forts Pulaski and Jackson, Ga., and in Improvement of Savannah River, 1853-54,— in the repairs and construction of the Defenses of Charleston Harbor, S. C., 1854-55,
(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1855)

—and in building Ft. Jefferson, Tortugas, Fla., 1856; as Assistant to the Chief Engineer at Washington, D. C., 1856-59; as Superintending Engineer in building Ft. Delaware, Delaware Bay, 1858; at the Military Academy, as Principal Assistant Professor of Engineering, Aug. 31,
(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1859)

1859, to June 18, 1863, — and Treasurer, July 27, 1861, to June 24, 1863; and in command of Detachment of Engineer Soldiers at West Point, N. Y., July 27, 1861, to June 24, 1862.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862-66: as Chief Engineer of the Division of Brig.-General G. W. Morgan (Army of the Ohio), June 23 to Oct. 4, 1862, being engaged in the Defense of Cumberland Gap, E. Ten., June 23 to Sep. 17, 1862,— and of the Department of the Monongahela, June 10 to Aug. 1, 1863, being engaged in
(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863)

constructing the Defenses of Pittsburg, Pa., which was threatened by the command of General John Morgan and other rebel raiders; as Assistant to the Chief of Engineers at Washington, D. C., Aug. 1 to Sep. 16, 1863; as Asst. Engineer in the construction of the Defenses of Baltimore Harbor, Md., Sep. 16, 1863, to June 13, 1864; as Chief Engineer of the Middle Department and 8th Army Corps, Apr. 20 to June 18, 1864; at the Military Academy, 1864, as Instructor of Practical Military Engineering, June 22 to Aug. 31, 1864,— Principal Assistant Professor of Engineering, June 22 to Aug. 31, 1864,— and Treasurer, June 22 to Aug. 31, 1864; in command of Detachment of Engineer Soldiers at West Point, N. Y., June 22 to Aug. 31, 1864; and as Member of Special Board of Engineers for the Defenses of San Francisco, Cal., Aug. 9, 1864, to Mar. 21, 1865,— of Board for Defenses of Willet's Point, N. Y., Apr. 9
(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS

SERVICES DURING THE WAR, AND PARTICULARLY FOR SERVICES
IN THE DEFENSE OF CUMBERLAND GAP AND THE ULTE-
RIOR OPERATIONS OF GENERAL MORGAN'S FORCES)

(BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS
SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION: DECLINED)

to June 20, 1865,— and of Board, June 20 to Nov. 10, 1865; to carry out in detail the modifications of the Defenses in the vicinity of New York, as proposed by the Board of Jan. 27, 1864.

Served: as Superintending Engineer of the Defenses of Baltimore Harbor, Md., Nov. 10, 1865, to Sep. 11, 1867,— and of the Improve-
(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, NOV. 23, 1865)

ment of the Patapsco River, below Ft. McHenry, and of the Susquehanna River, near Havre de Grace, Nov. 10, 1865, to Sep. 11, 1867; as Assistant to the Chief of Engineers at Washington, D. C., Oct. 19, 1866, to Mar. 31, 1870; as Superintending Engineer of Fts. Monroe and Wool, Hampton Roads, Va., Feb. 19, 1870, to Aug. 8, 1874,— of the Defenses of Baltimore, Md., since Apr. 1, 1870, and Washington, D. C., Apr. 1,

1870, to Aug. 21, 1882, — of Surveys and Improvements of Patapsco River, Md., since Nov. 6, 1870, — of Susquehanna River, near Havre de Grace, Md., Nov. 6, 1870, to July 31, 1884, — of Potomac River, near Washington and Georgetown, D. C., Nov. 12, 1870, to July, 1874, — of James River, Va., since July 20, 1870, — of Appomattox River, Va., July 20, 1870, to Nov., 1888, — of Rappahannock River, Va., July 28, 1870, to July 1874, — of Norfolk Harbor, Va., Mar. 17, 1871, to July, 1874, and Oct. 11, 1887, to Nov. 23, 1888, — of Cape Fear River, N. C., Nov. 6, 1870, to July 15, 1885, — of Roanoke River, N. C., Mar., 1871, to July, 1874, — of Great Kanawha River, W. Va., since July, 1874, — and of numerous less important works in Maryland, Virginia, West Virginia, and North Carolina, since 1870 (except while on detached service); in charge of James River and Kanawha Canal, and its extension as the central water line to the mouth of the Great Kanawha, 1870–71, 1874–75 — of Examination of the condition of the Potomac Aqueduct Bridge, near Georgetown, D. C., 1876, — and of Surveys for Ship Canal to connect Delaware and Chesapeake Bays, 1878–83; and as Member of

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 2, 1881)

Board of Engineers on Improvement of Appomattox River, Aug., 1870, to May 2, 1871, — on Delaware Breakwater Harbor of Refuge, Nov. 8, 1871, to Aug. 29, 1872, — on Cape Fear River Improvement, Jan. 10–26, 1871, — on the Improvement of Delaware River, at Horseshoe Shoals, Apr.–May, 1873, and from Trenton to the mouth, 1884–85, — on plan for a Ship Canal to connect the Lower Mississippi with the Gulf of Mexico, July 20, 1873, to Jan. 4, 1874, — to establish the Bulkhead Lines of Baltimore, Md., 1876, — to examine Movable Dams and other Works of Internal Improvement in France and Great Britain, 1877–78, — to Examine Major Merrill's plan of Lock and Gate for Ohio River Movable Dam below Pittsburg, Pa., Mar. 28 to July 5, 1878, — on improvement of Columbia River at the Dalles and at its mouth, 1888–90, including inspection in Europe of Hydraulic Lifts, and Inclined Planes for Boats, 1889, — of the Board of Engineers for Fortifications and Harbor and River Improvements, at New York city, Dec., 1886, to Jan., 1889, — and of various Special Engineer Boards, 1870–90; in charge of the removal of wrecks in Chesapeake Bay and its tributaries, since 1883, — of the erection of Yorktown Monument, Va., July, 1881, to May, 1885, — of supervision of bridge across Great Kanawha River at Point Pleasant, June, 1887, to May, 1888; as Supervising Engineer of Districts in charge

(COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 10, 1887)

of junior officers in Delaware, Maryland, Virginia, and North Carolina, July 1, 1884, to Dec. 3, 1888, and Division Engineer for the inspection of engineer works in the southwestern territory of the United States, since Dec. 3, 1888; as Member of Harbor-line Boards for New York, since Oct., 1888, and for Philadelphia, Norfolk, Portsmouth, Savannah, and Brunswick, 1889, — and of Light-house Board since Sep. 10, 1889.

Civil History. — Compiler of "Army Officer's Pocket Companion," 1861. Translator of Dufour's "Cours de Tactique," 1863, — and (jointly with Captain Mendell) of General Jomini's "Précis de l'Art de la Guerre," 1862. Member of American Association for the Advancement of Science, 1888. Deputy to the General Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church, 1880, 1883, and 1886.

1581. (Born O.).....**JOSHUA W. SILL**.....(Ap'd O.)..3

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1853.

Served : as Assistant at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., 1853-54 ; at the
(SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, MAY 11, 1854)

Military Academy, as Assistant Professor of Geography, History, and
Ethics, Sep. 23, 1854, to Aug. 29, 1857 ; on Special duty at Allegheny
(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1856)

Arsenal, Pa., 1857-58 ; in command of Vancouver Ordnance Depot,
Wash., 1858-59 ; as Assistant at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., 1859-60, —
and at Ft. Monroe Arsenal, Va., 1860 ; in command of Leavenworth
Ordnance Depot, 1860 ; and on leave of absence, 1860-61.

RESIGNED, JAN. 25, 1861.

Civil History. — Professor of Mathematics and Civil Engineering in
the Brooklyn Collegiate and Polytechnic Institute, 1861.

Military History. — Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding
States, 1861-62 : as Asst. Adjutant-General of the State of Ohio, Apr.
to July, 1861 ; in the Western Virginia Campaign, July to Aug., 1861,
(COLONEL, 33D OHIO VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 27, 1861)

being engaged in the Combat of Rich Mountain, July 11, 1861 ; in Oper-
ations in Kentucky, Tennessee, and Alabama, Sep., 1861, to Sep., 1862
(in command of Brigade, Nov. 30, 1861, to Sep., 1862), being engaged in
the Movement on Bowling Green, Ky., and Nashville, Ten., Feb., 1862,
— March to Huntsville, Ala., Feb. to Apr., 1862, — taking possession of
the railroad from Decatur to Stevenson, by which Northern Alabama
was occupied, — and Action at Battle Creek, Ten., July, 1862 ; in com-
(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 16, 1862)

mand of Division (Army of the Ohio), in the Advance into Kentucky,
Oct., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Perryville, Oct. 8, 1862, —
and Pursuit of General Bragg's Rebel forces, and Movement to Nash-
ville, Ten., Oct., 1862 ; in the Tennessee Campaign (Army of the Cum-
berland), Oct. to Dec., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Stone River,
where, while gallantly endeavoring to rally his brigade, he was

KILLED, DEC. 31, 1862 : AGED 31.

1582..(Born Ga.) . . . **WILLIAM R. BOGGS**(Ap'd Ga.) . . 4

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1849,
to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1853.

Served : on temporary Artillery duty, at the Military Academy, 1853 ;
in the Topographical Bureau, and Office of Pacific Railroad Surveys,
(TRANSFERRED TO ORDNANCE CORPS, JUNE 28, 1854)

1853-54 ; as Assistant at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., 1854-57, — and at
(SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, DEC. 31, 1854)

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, NOV. 17, 1856)

Baton Rouge Arsenal, La., 1857-59 ; Inspecting Ordnance Stores at
Point Isabel, Tex., 1859, being engaged against Cortinas' Mexican Ma-
rauders in the Combat near Ft. Brown, Tex., Dec. 14, 1859 ; and on
Foundry duty at Pittsburg, Pa., 1859-61.

RESIGNED, FEB. 1, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Architect, Savannah, Ga., 1866–68. Chief Engineer, Lexington and St. Louis Railroad, Mo., 1868–70. Civil and Mining Engineer, St. Louis, Mo., 1870–75. Professor of Mechanics and Drawing, Virginia Agricultural and Mechanical College, Blacksburg, Va., since 1875.

1583. (Born Pa.) . . . **FRANCIS J. SHUNK.** . . . (Ap'd at Large) . . . 5

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1853.

Served: as Assistant at Allegheny Arsenal, Pa., 1853–54, — at St.

(SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JUNE 8, 1854)

Louis Arsenal, Mo., 1854, — and at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., 1854–55; at the Military Academy, as Assistant Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology, Sep. 10, 1855, to Jan. 15, 1857; as Assistant at

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1856)

Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., 1857–58; as Chief of Ordnance on Utah Expedition, 1858–60; on leave of absence, 1860–61; and as Assistant at Washington Arsenal, D. C., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: as Chief of Ordnance on the Port Royal Expedition, Oct. 13, 1861, to Apr. 3, 1862, — of Department of the South, Apr. 3 to May 31, 1862, — of the Army of Virginia, July 17 to Sep. 10, 1862, — and of the Army of the Potomac, Sep. 10 to Nov. 14, 1862, during the Maryland Campaign; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Allegheny Arsenal, Pa., Dec. 6, 1862, to Feb. 25, 1863; as Chief of Ordnance, Department of the Gulf, Mar., 1863, to

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, MAR. 3, 1863)

Feb., 1865; at Richmond, Va., in collecting and shipping Rebel Ord-

(BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT)

nance, Apr. 3 to July 3, 1865; and as Asst. Ordnance Officer, at Watertown Arsenal, Mas., July 3, 1865, to Oct. 31, 1865; and on leave of absence, Oct. 31 to Dec. 3, 1865.

Served: as Asst. Ordnance Officer, at Watertown Arsenal, Mas., Jan. 1, 1866, to Apr. 19, 1867; as Chief of Ordnance, First Military

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE, MAR. 7, 1867)

District (Virginia), Apr. 26, 1867, to Dec. 15, 1867.

DIED, DEC. 15, 1867, AT RICHMOND, VA.: AGED 35.

1584. (Born O.) **WILLIAM S. SMITH.** (Ap'd O.) . . . 6

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1853.

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 9, 1853.

Served on Recruiting service, at the Ft. Columbus Depot, N. Y., 1853–54.

RESIGNED, JUNE 19, 1854.

Civil History. — Asst. Engineer, Illinois Central Railroad, 1854, — and in the service of the United States on the Public Works at Chicago, Ill., 1854. Principal of Buffalo (N. Y.) High School, 1855–56. Civil Engineer, Buffalo, N. Y., 1857–58, making various surveys, etc., on the Northern Lakes. Engineer and Secretary of Trenton (N. J.) Locomotive and Machine Manufacturing Company, 1858–61, and employed in

sinking cylinders by the pneumatic process, for piers for railway bridge across the Savannah River, 1859-61.

Military History. — Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-64: at Camp Dennison, O., as Asst. Adjutant-General of Volunteers to Brig.-General Schleich, May to June, 1861; in Western

(COLONEL, 13TH OHIO VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 26, 1861)

Virginia Campaign, July, 1861, to Jan., 1862, being engaged in the Movement at Greenland Gap to intercept retreating rebels, July, 1861, — Expulsion of General Wise's forces from Ripley, Aug., 1861, — Skirmish near Sutton, Va., Sep. 1, 1861, — Action at Carnifex Ferry, Sep. 10, 1861, — and Pursuit of General Floyd's forces from Gauley Bridge out of West Virginia, Dec., 1861, participating in several skirmishes; in the Tennessee and Mississippi Campaign (Army of the Ohio), Feb. to June, 1862, being engaged in the Movement on Bowling Green and Nashville, Ten., Feb., 1862, — in charge of repairs of railroads centring at Nashville, Mar. to Apr., 1862, — Battle of Shiloh, Apr. 7, 1862, — Advance

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APR. 15, 1862)

upon and Siege of Corinth, May 20-30, 1862, — and opening railroad from Corinth, Mis., to Decatur, Ala., June, 1862; in command of 2d Division (Army of the Ohio), in guarding the triangle of railroads connecting Nashville, Decatur, and Stevenson, July, 1862, — of Bowling Green, Ky., Aug., 1862, — and of 4th Division (Army of the Ohio), in Movement on Louisville, Ky., Aug. to Sep., 1862, — in the Advance into Kentucky and Tennessee, commanding 4th Division (Army of the Ohio), being engaged in the Battle of Perryville, Ky., Oct. 8, 1862, — Pursuit of General Bragg's Rebel forces, with frequent skirmishes, nearly to Cumberland Gap, Oct., 1862, — and March into Middle Tennessee, Oct., 1862; in command of 1st Division, 16th Army Corps, in the Vicksburg Campaign, Jan. to July, 1863, being engaged in guarding the railroad from Memphis to Grand Junction, Mis., Jan. to June, 1863, — in rear of Vicksburg, till its surrender, July 4, 1863, — and in Operations against General J. E. Johnston's relieving forces, participating in several skirmishes, and the Re-occupation of Jackson, July 16, 1863; and as Chief of Cavalry of the Department of the Tennessee, July 20 to Oct. 16, 1863, and of the Military Division of the Mississippi, Oct. 16, 1863, to July 15, 1864, being engaged in Raid, in command of 7,000 Cavalry, from Memphis, Ten., to West Point, Mis., Mar. 10-25, 1864, participating in engagements at the Tallahatchie River, Mar. 12, West Point, Mar. 16, Okolona, Mar. 20, 1864, and frequent skirmishes, — and at Nashville, Ten., the headquarters of the Military Division, Apr. to July, 1864.

RESIGNED (SICK), JULY 15, 1864.

Civil History. — Farmer, Oak Park, Cook County, near Chicago, Ill., since 1864. Civil Engineer and contractor, since 1865.

1585. (Born N. Y.) . . JOHN M. SCHOFIELD (Ap'd Ill.) . . 7

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1853.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1853; in Florida, 1854-55;

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, AUG. 31, 1853)

at the Military Academy, 1855-56, as Asst. Professor of Natural and

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, AUG. 31, 1855)

Experimental Philosophy, Nov. 19, 1855, to Sep. 30, 1856, — and Principal Asst. Professor, Sep. 30, 1856, to Aug. 28, 1860; and on

leave of absence, 1860-61, during which time he became Professor of Physics in Washington University at St. Louis, Mo.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: as Mustering Officer for the State of Missouri, Apr. 20 to May 20, 1861; in (MAJOR, 1ST MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS, APR. 26, 1861: ARTILLERY, AUG. 19, 1861)

(CAPTAIN, 11TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861: DECLINED)

(CAPTAIN, 1ST ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

Operations in Missouri, May 25 to Nov. 27, 1861 (Chief of Staff of General Lyon, May 25 to Aug. 10, 1861), being engaged in the Action of Dug Spring, Aug. 2, — Skirmish at Curran Post-office, Aug. 3-4, 1861, — Battle of Wilson's Creek, Aug. 10, 1861, — and Action of Fredericktown, Oct. 21, 1861; in command of the Militia of Missouri, Nov. 27, 1861, to

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 21, 1861)

(BRIG.-GENERAL, MISSOURI MILITIA, NOV. 26, 1861)

Nov., 1862, — of the District of St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 15 to Sep. 26, 1862, — and of the "Army of the Frontier," and District of Southwest Missouri, Oct. 12, 1862, to Apr., 1863; as Member of Army and Navy

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 29, 1862)

Board, to examine the condition and fitness of the Mississippi Gun and Mortar-boat Flotilla, Dec. 9-31, 1861; in command of 3d Division, 14th Army Corps (Army of the Cumberland), Apr. 20 to May 13, 1863, — of Department of the Missouri (*ex officio* Major-General commanding Missouri State Militia), May 13, 1863, to Jan., 1864, — and Department and Army of the Ohio, Feb. 9, 1864, to Jan. 29, 1865; in the Invasion of Georgia, in command of the Army of the Ohio, May 2 to Sep. 7, 1864, being engaged in the Demonstrations on Buzzard's Roost, May 8-10, 1864, — Battle of Resaca, May 14-15, 1864, — Battle of Dallas, May 25-28, 1864, — Movement against Lost Mountain, with numerous severe engagements, May 28 to June 18, 1864, — Action of Kulp's Farm, June 22, 1864, — Battle of Kenesaw Mountain, June 27 to July 2, 1864, — Passage of the Chattahoochee River, July 8, 1864, — Operations in front of Atlanta, July 19-22, 1864, — Battle of Atlanta, July 22, 1864, — and Siege of Atlanta, July 22 to Sep. 2, 1864; in command of the forces opposed to the Rebel Army under General Hood on his advance from Florence, Ala., into Tennessee, Nov. 14 to Dec. 1, 1864, being engaged in constant skirmishing, Nov. 26-29, — and Battle of Franklin, Ten., Nov. 30, 1864; in command of the 23d Army Corps in the Battle of

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, NOV. 30, 1864)

Nashville, Ten., Dec. 15-16, 1864, — Pursuit of the Rebel Army of Gen. Hood, Dec., 1864, — and Movement via Cincinnati, O., and Washington, D. C., to the mouth of Cape Fear River, N. C., Jan. 15 to Feb. 8, 1865; in command of the Department of North Carolina, Feb. 9 to May, 1865, being engaged in the Capture of Ft. Anderson, Feb. 19, and Wilmington, Feb. 22, 1865, — Battle near Kinston, Mar. 8-10, and Occupation of the place, Mar. 14, 1865, — March to Goldsborough, where he united with Gen.

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE BATTLE OF FRANKLIN, TEN.)

Sherman's Army, Mar. 22, 1865, — and Surrender of the Rebel Army, under Gen. J. E. Johnston, at Durham Station, N. C., Apr. 26, 1865, he being detailed to execute the Military Convention of Capitulation; and in command of the Department of North Carolina, Apr. to June 21, 1865.

Served: on Special duty in Europe, June 2, 1865, to Aug. 6, 1866; in command of the Department of the Potomac, headquarters Richmond,

Va., Aug. 16, 1866, to Mar. 12, 1867, — and of the First Military District (MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, SEP. 1, 1866) (State of Virginia), Mar. 13, 1867, to May 31, 1868; as Secretary of War of the United States, June 1, 1868, to Mar. 12, 1869; in command of the Department of the Missouri, Mar. 20, 1869, to May 3, 1870; as President of Board on Tactics and Small Arms, Aug. 6, 1869, to Nov. 5, 1870; in command of the Division of the Pacific, May 4, 1870, to July 1, 1876; on Special Mission to the Hawaiian Islands, Dec. 30, 1872, to Apr. 6, 1873; in Revising Army Regulations, July–Aug., 1876; as Superintendent of the U. S. Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1876, and in command of the Department of West Point, Mar. 2, 1877, to Jan. 21, 1881; and as President of a Board of Inquiry into the case of Fitz-John Porter, June 20, 1878, to Mar., 1879; in command of the Division of the Gulf, Jan. 31 to May 6, 1881; awaiting orders (witnessing Autumn Manœuvres of French Army), to Oct. 14, 1882; in command of the Division of the Pacific and Department of California, Oct. 15, 1882, to Oct. 25, 1883, — of the Division of the Missouri, Nov. 1, 1883, to Apr. 9, 1886, — of the Division of the Atlantic and Department of the East, Apr. 13, 1886 (President of the Military Prison Board, Oct. 16, 1882, to Apr. 6, 1886), to Nov. 14, 1888, — and of the U. S. Army, headquarters at Washington, D. C., Aug. 14, 1888, to —.

1856.. (Born N. Y.). **MATTHEW M. BLUNT**... (Ap'd N. Y.). .8

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1849, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1853.

Served: in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1852–55;

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, SEP. 30, 1853)

at the Military Academy, 1855–59, as Asst. Professor of Mathematics,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, MAR. 31, 1855)

Sep. 29, 1855, to Aug. 31, 1859, — and Principal Asst. Professor, Sep. 2 to Nov. 3, 1859; and in garrison at Ft. Independence, Mas., 1859–61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in De-

(CAPTAIN, 12TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

fense of Fort Jefferson, Tortugas, Fla., Jan. 17 to Sep. 13, 1861, — and of Ft. Pickens, Fla., Sep. 13, 1861, to Feb. 21, 1862, being engaged in its Bombardments, Nov. 22–23, 1861, and Jan. 1, 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862, — Battle of Gaines's Mill, June 27, 1862, where he was wounded, — and Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862; in the Northern Virginia Campaign,

(BVT. MAJOR, JULY 1, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF MALVERN HILL, VA.)

Aug.–Sep., 1862, being engaged, in command of Regiment, at the Battle of Manassas, Aug. 30, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep. to Nov., 1862, being engaged, in command of Regiment, in the Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862, — and March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.–Nov., 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, to July, 1863, being engaged, in command of Regiment, in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862, — and Battle of Chan-

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., DEC. 13, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF FREDERICKSBURG, VA.)

cellorsville, May 2–4, 1863; on sick leave of absence, July 6 to Aug. 20,

1863; as Superintendent of Regimental Recruiting Service, Aug. 20, 1863, to May 10, 1864; in command of Provisional Regiment at Belle Plain and Port Royal, Va., May 10 to June 6, 1864; in the Richmond Campaign (Army of the Potomac), June 6 to July 26, 1864, being engaged in the Assaults of Petersburg, June 17-18, 1864, — and Siege of Petersburg, June 18 to July 26, 1864; on sick leave of absence, July 26

(BVT. COLONEL, JUNE 19, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN FRONT OF PETERSBURG, VA.)

to Oct. 1, 1864; on Mustering duty at Elmira, N. Y., Oct. 1 to Nov. 1, 1864; as Chief Mustering and Disbursing Officer for the State of Delaware, Nov. 1, 1864, to Oct., 1865; and in command of Regiment, at Tallahassee, Fla., Oct., 1865, to Jan., 1866.

(MAJOR, 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 30, 1865)

hassee, Fla., Oct., 1865, to Jan., 1866.

Served: in command of Battalion, Jan., 1866, to May, 1867, and as Acting Assistant Inspector-General of the Department of Florida, Feb. 1, 1866, to May, 1867; in command of Ft. Marion, Fla., to Aug., 1868, — Jacksonville, Fla., to Oct. 14, 1868, — and Ft. Brooke, Fla., Nov., 1868, to Mar. 29, 1869; on leave of absence to July, 1869; as Acting Assistant

(TRANSFERRED TO 14TH INFANTRY, MAR. 15, 1869)

Inspector-General of the Department of the Cumberland, July 26, 1869, to Apr. 26, 1870; in command of regiment at Sioux City, Ia., and Ft. Randall, Dak., to Jan. 29, 1870; on Court Martial at St. Paul, Min., to Sep., 1870; on frontier duty at Ft. Sanders, Wy., Sep. 2, 1870, to Mar., 1871, — and Ft. Laramie, Wy., to June, 1871; in command of Governor's Island Recruiting Depot, N. Y., June 20, 1871, to Feb. 19, 1873; on leave of absence, to May, 1873; on frontier duty at Ft. Laramie, Wy., May 17, 1873, to Aug., 1874, — Camp Douglas, Utah, Aug., to Nov. 21,

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 25TH INFANTRY, OCT. 7, 1874)

1874, — Ft. Sill, I. T., and San Antonio, Tex., Feb.-Mar., 1875, — and Ft. Stockton, Tex., to Aug. 25, 1875; on Court Martial at Ft. Brown, Tex., to Oct. 12, 1875; on leave of absence, Oct. 12, 1875, to Oct. 11, 1876; on Courts Martial in Texas, Nov. 19, 1876, to Mar. 6, 1877; on frontier duty at Ft. Stockton, Tex., Mar., 1877, to Apr. 14, 1878; on leave of absence to Nov. 10, 1878; on Court Martial at San Antonio, Tex., Nov. 10, 1878, to Jan. 18, 1879; in command of Ft. Stockton, Tex. (witness before Court Martial, at San Antonio, Tex., June 1 to Aug. 29, 1879), to June 27, 1880; at Ft. Hale, Dak. (witness before Court Martial at Ft. McKavett, Tex., July 19 to Sep. 8, 1880, and on leave of absence, Sep. 25 to Oct. 26, 1880), to Apr. 8, 1881; on Court-martial duty at Ft. Custer and Missoula, Mon., to Aug. 2, 1881; on leave of absence, to Dec. 1, 1881; in command of Ft. Hale, Dak., to Nov. 21, 1882, — and Ft. Snelling, Min. (on leave of absence, Dec. 14, 1882, to Jan. 14, 1883), to July 7, 1883;

(COLONEL, 16TH INFANTRY, JULY 3, 1883)

on Court-martial duty at St. Paul, Min., to Aug., 1883; in command of regiment and Ft. Concho, Tex., Sep. 3, 1883 (on leave of absence, Oct. 15 to Nov. 30, 1884, July 6 to Sep. 5, 1885, and Nov. 16 to Dec. 23, 1886), to Feb. 16, 1887, — of Ft. Bliss, Tex., to May 26, 1888, — of Ft. Douglas, Utah (leave of absence, Oct. 16 to Dec. 10, 1888), to —.

Civil History. — Degree of A. M. conferred by Columbia College, N. Y., 1856.

1587..(Born Ind.).....**THOMAS HIGHT**.....(Ap'd Ind.)..9

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1853.

Served : at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1853-54 ; in
 (SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, MAY 24, 1854)
 garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1854 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Leaven-
 worth, Mo., 1854, — and Sioux Expedition, 1855-56, being engaged in the
 (SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, MAR. 3, 1855 : DECLINED)
 Action of Blue Water, N. M., Sep. 3, 1855 ; on Recruiting service,
 1856-57 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1857, — Utah Ex-
 (FIRST LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, FEB. 2, 1857)
 pedition, 1857-60, — and March to Oregon, 1860 ; and on leave of
 absence, 1860-61.
 Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-63 : in
 (CAPTAIN, 2D DRAGOONS, MAY 13, 1861 : 2D CAVALRY, AUG. 3, 1861)
 Organizing his Regiment, Oct., 1861, to Mar., 1862 ; in command of
 (LIEUT.-COLONEL, 1ST MAINE CAVALRY VOLUNTEERS, OCT. 19, 1861,
 TO MAR. 14, 1862)
 Squadron in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac),
 Mar. to July, 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to
 May 4, 1862 ; as paroled Prisoner of War, Aug. 31 to Sep. 30, 1862 ; in
 the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Dec. 14, 1862, to Jan., 1863 ; in the
 Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Jan., 1863 ; and absent
 without leave, Jan. 21 to Apr. 27, 1863.
 RESIGNED, APR. 27, 1863.

Civil History. — Unknown.

Military History. — Served : during the Rebellion of the Seceding
 States, 1864, in command of Regiment (Army of the Potomac), Mar. 12
 (LIEUT.-COL., 31ST MAINE VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 12, 1864)
 (COLONEL, 31ST MAINE VOLUNTEERS, APR. 29, 1864)
 to June 7, 1864, being engaged in the Richmond Campaign, May 4 to
 June 7, 1864, participating in the Battle of the Wilderness, May 5-6,
 1864, — Battles of Spottsylvania, May 12 and 16, 1864, — Skirmishing on
 North Anna, May 31, 1864, — and Battle of Cold Harbor, June 3, 1864.
 DISCHARGED, JULY 2, 1864.

Civil History. — Druggist at Augusta, Me., 1864-67.

DIED, OCT. 17, 1867, AT AUGUSTA, ME. : AGED 38.

1588. (Born Ct.) **GEORGE R. BISSELL.** (Ap'd Mo.) . . . **10**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1849,
 to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
 BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1853.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1853-54, — Ft. Washita,
 (SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, OCT. 2, 1853)

I. T., 1854-55, — and Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1856.

FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, MAY 12, 1855.

RESIGNED, SEP. 1, 1856.

Civil History. — Clerk in the U. S. Asst. Treasurer's Office at St.
 Louis, Mo., 1859-61. Teller in the Merchants' Bank of St. Louis, since
 1861.

1589. (Born O.) **THOMAS M. VINCENT.** (Ap'd O.) . . . **11**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1849,

to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1853.

Served : in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1853-55 ;
(SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, OCT. 8, 1853)
at Tampa, Fla., employed in compiling a sketch of South Florida, Aug. 22
to Oct. 22, 1855 ; on various Staff duties in Florida, Oct. 23, 1855, to
(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, OCT. 20, 1855)

Mar. 15, 1856 ; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1856-59, — and Platts-
burg Barracks, N. Y., 1859 ; at the Military Academy, as Principal Asst.
Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology, Aug. 31, 1859, to
July 1, 1861.

CAPTAIN, 18TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861 : DECLINED.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : as Quar-
termaster, 2d Artillery, June 1 to July 1, 1861 ; as Asst. Adjutant-Gen-
(BVT. CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, JULY 1, 1861)

eral in the Army of Northeastern Virginia, July 21-29, 1861, being en-
gaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861 ; as Assistant in the
(CAPTAIN, 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 25, 1863, TO JUNE 11, 1864)

Adjutant-General's Office at Washington, D. C., in charge of the Recruit-
ing service for the Regular Army, July 30, 1861, to June 29, 1862, and
(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, AUG. 3, 1861)

of the Volunteer Armies, June 30, 1862, to May 1, 1863, and in charge of
the Organization, Muster-out,* and Miscellaneous Business of the Volun-
teer Armies of the United States, June 30, 1862, to Nov. 15, 1865.

MAJOR, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, JULY 17, 1862.

BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AND BVT. COLONEL, U. S. ARMY, SEP. 24, 1864,
FOR MERITORIOUS AND FAITHFUL SERVICES DURING THE
REBELLION.

BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL
AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION.

Served : as Assistant in the Adjutant-General's Office, at Washington,
D. C., Nov. 15, 1865, to Jan. 23, 1878, being especially engaged in ex-
amining, under the Joint Resolution of Congress, approved July 28, 1866,
the Colorado Militia Claims, Aug., 1866, to Oct. 21, 1867, — in the im-
mediate supervision of completing and closing the affairs of the Bureau
of the Provost Marshal General of the United States, Aug. 20, 1866, to
Oct. 9, 1875, — on duty at the Headquarters of the Army, Apr. 23, 1869,
to July 22, 1870, and Apr. 6, 1876, to Jan. 7, 1878, — in charge of the
Bureau for Colored Troops, Jan. 14, 1868, to Jan. 7, 1878, — in charge of
the Appointment, Commission, and Personnel Division, Adjutant General's
Office, July 21, 1870, to Jan. 7, 1878, — as President of the Board of
Officers, "to examine into and report upon the existing methods of keep-
ing the records and transacting the current business of the War Depart-
ment and its Bureaux, with a view to their improvement by the adoption
of a simple, efficient, and uniform system in lieu thereof," July 7 to Oct. 1,
1870, — on special service, under orders from the Secretary of War, in
connection with "a system of General Regulations for the administration
of the affairs of the Army," Nov., 1871, to Jan., 1872, — in completing
and closing up the affairs of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and
Abandoned Lands, June 27, 1872, to Jan. 7, 1873, — and in charge, under
Sec. 1331, Revised Statutes, of the Military Academy Division of the
War Department, Mar., 1877, to Jan. 7, 1878 ; and as Adjutant-General
of the Department of Texas, Feb. 1, 1878, to Jan. 31, 1881, during criti-

cal relations with Mexico, — of the Division of the Gulf, Feb. 1 to May 31, 1881 (Member of Retiring Board, Nov. 13, 1879, to July 16, 1880), — of the Department of Texas, June 1, 1881 (on various tours of inspection (LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, JULY 1, 1881) and observation), to June 1, 1885, — and of the Department of Dakota, June 19, 1885 (on various tours of inspection and observation), to Sep. 21, 1888; as Member of Retiring Boards at Ft. Snelling and St. Paul, Min., Oct. 28, 1885, to July 13, 1888; and as Asst. Adjutant-General, on the Staff of the General-in-Chief, Sep. 24, 1888, to —.

Civil History. — Author of "Staff Organizations, — a Plea for the Staff;" "Compensation of Army Officers;" "The Military Power of the United States;" and several official reports on Army and Staff Organizations.

* These musters-out of volunteers were so admirably conducted that the movement homeward commenced May 29, 1865, and, had it been practicable to spare all the forces, the entire number could easily have been mustered out and returned to their homes within three months. Six hundred and forty-one thousand were out within about two months, seven hundred and forty-one thousand within two and one half months, and eight hundred thousand nine hundred and sixty-three were discharged by Nov. 15, 1865.

1590.. (Born Mas.) **HENRY C. SYMONDS** . . . (Ap'd Mas.) . . 12

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1849, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1853.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1853-54; on frontier duty

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, OCT. 18, 1853)

at Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1854-56; in garrison at Ft. Independence, Mas.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JAN. 31, 1856)

1856-57; on frontier duty at Ft. Snelling, Min., 1857; at the Military Academy, 1857-61, as Assistant Professor of Geography, History, and Ethics, Aug. 29 to Nov. 1, 1857, — Principal Assistant Professor of Geography, History, and Ethics, Nov. 1, 1857, to Oct. 4, 1859, — and Assistant Professor of Geography, History, and Ethics, Oct. 4, 1859, to Jan 7, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-65: as Com-

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — COM. OF SUBSISTENCE, MAY 16, 1861)

missary in the Defenses of Washington, May 11 to Sep. 1, 1861, — and at

(MAJOR, STAFF — COM. OF SUBSISTENCE, FEB. 9, 1863)

(CAPTAIN, 2D ARTILLERY, AUG. 1, 1863)

Louisville, Ky., Sep. 1, 1861, to Nov. 17, 1865.

BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AND BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION.

RESIGNED, NOV. 17, 1865.

Civil History. — Merchant, New Orleans, La., 1865-70. Principal of Virein School, at Sing Sing, N. Y., since 1870. Author of a "Report of a Commissary of Subsistence;" of "Abstract of Elements of Arithmetic;" of "English Grammar;" of "U. S. History;" and of "Geography," arranged for the Use of Schools.

1591.. (Born Ga.) **JOHN S. BOWEN** (Ap'd Ga.) . . 13

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, JULY 1, 1853.

Served : at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1853-55 ;
(SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, JULY 20, 1854)
and on frontier duty at Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1855.

RESIGNED, MAY 1, 1856.

Civil History. — Lieut.-Colonel Georgia Militia, 1856, — and Captain Missouri Militia, 1859-61. Architect, Savannah, Ga., 1856, — and at St. Louis, Mo., 1857-61.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States, and while a Prisoner of War (paroled at the Capitulation of Vicksburg, Mis.),

DIED, JULY 16, 1863, AT RAYMOND, MIS. : AGED 34.

1592. (Born Md.) **GEORGE BELL** (Ap'd Md.) . . 14

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1853.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1853-54 ; on frontier duty
(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, OCT. 31, 1853)
at Ft. McIntosh, Tex., and Scouting, 1854-56 ; in Florida Hostilities
(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 30, 1855, TO MAY 14, 1861)

against the Seminole Indians, 1856 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Brown, Tex., 1856-57, — San Antonio, Tex., 1857-58, being on Commissary duty and in charge of Ordnance Depot, Apr. to June, 1858 ; in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., 1858-59 ; on March to Ft. Clark, Tex., 1859 ; and on Coast Survey, Nov. 15, 1859, to Apr. 24, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : as Bearer of Dispatches from the General-in-Chief to the commanding officer at Indianola, Tex., Mar. 23 to Apr. 23, 1861 ; with Battery in Defense of Washington, D. C., Apr. 24-27, 1861 ; as Depot Commissary and Quartermaster at Annapolis Junction, Md., Apr. 27 to June 28, 1861 ; as Assistant in the organization of the Subsistence Department for, and serving in, the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861 ; in charge of Alexandria Subsistence Depot, Va., and of the instruction of Volunteer Commissaries, Aug. 1, 1861, to Mar. 25, 1862 ; as Principal Asst. Commissary
(CAPTAIN, STAFF — COM. OF SUBSISTENCE, AUG. 3, 1861)

to the Army of the Potomac in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, Mar. 25 to Aug. 28, 1862 ; in charge of Alexandria Subsistence Depot,
(LIEUT.-COLONEL — COM. OF SUBSISTENCE, U. S. VOLUNTEERS,
AUG. 28, 1862, TO AUG. 15, 1865)

Va., and of the instruction of Volunteer Commissaries, Aug. 28, 1862, to June 15, 1863 ; as Chief of Commissariat of the Department of the Susquehanna, headquarters, Harrisburg, Pa., June 15 to Aug. 5, 1863 ; and in charge of Alexandria Subsistence Depot, Va., and of the instruction of Volunteer Commissaries, Aug. 5 to Nov. 5, 1863, — and of Washington Subsistence Depot, D. C., Nov. 5, 1863, to Oct. 26, 1865.

BVT. MAJOR, BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AND BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION.

BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, APR. 9, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICE DURING THE REBELLION.

MAJOR, STAFF — COM. OF SUBSISTENCE, APR. 25, 1865.

Served : as Chief of Commissariat Department of Washington, Oct. 26,

1865, to Mar. 16, 1869, — of the Department of the Potomac, Oct. 22, 1866, to Mar. 11, 1867, — and of the First Military District (Virginia), to Apr. 24, 1867; as Purchasing and Depot Commissary, Washington, D. C., Mar. 16, 1869, to Dec. 31, 1876; and Acting Depot Quartermaster, July 2 to Dec. 17, 1874, and Mar. 5 to Aug. 1, 1875; on Special duty and settling accounts, Jan. to Feb. 6, 1877; as Chief of Commissariat, Department of the South, and Purchasing Commissary at Atlanta, Ga., Feb. 9, 1877, to Oct., 1878 (on temporary duty in Commissary-General's Office, Sep. 26 to Nov. 6, 1877); and at Cincinnati, O., Oct. 4, 1878, to Nov. 24, 1879; as Chief Commissary of Subsistence of the Department of the Missouri, and Purchasing and Depot Commissary, at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Nov. 29, 1879, to Oct. 22, 1884; and as Purchasing and Depot Commissary of Subsistence, at New York city, Oct. 31, 1884, to —.

LIEUT.-COL., STAFF — ASST. COM.-GEN. OF SUBSISTENCE, NOV. 9, 1884.

1593. (Born Ky.) **JAMES D. BURNS** (Ap'd Ill.) . . 15

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1853.

Served in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1853-54, — and at (SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, NOV. 1, 1853)

Baton Rouge, La, 1854.

DIED, OCT. 2, 1854, AT BATON ROUGE, LA. : AGED 24.

1594. (Born Va.) **WILLIAM R. TERRILL** (Ap'd Va.) . . 16

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1853.

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, NOV. 4, 1853.

Served : on Recruiting service, 1853-54; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1854-55; in conducting recruits to Texas, 1855; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1855; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Sep. 4, 1855, to July 1, 1856; on frontier duty at Ft.

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, MAR. 31, 1856)

Mackinac, Mich., 1856; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1856-57; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1857; and on Coast Survey, Mar. 17, 1858, to May, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-62 : in temporary command of the 24th Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Washington

(CAPTAIN, 5TH ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

Arsenal, D. C., May, 1861; as Acting Inspector-General of the Department of Washington, June, 1861; in recruiting and organizing his Battery, July to Nov., 1861; as Commandant of Artillery at the Camp of Instruction, near Louisville, Ky., Nov. 21 to Dec. 21, 1861; as Chief of Artillery of 2d Division (Army of the Ohio), in Major-General Buell's Campaign in Kentucky, Tennessee, and Mississippi, Jan. to June, 1862, being engaged (commanding a Battery) in the Battle of Shiloh, Apr. 6-7,* — and in the Advance upon and Siege of Corinth, Apr. 10 to May 30, 1862; in Major-General Nelson's Kentucky Operations, Sep. to Oct., 1862, being engaged in the Defense of Louisville, Sep., 1862, — and Bat-

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 9, 1862)

tle of Perryville, where, while urging forward his brigade against the enemy, he was

KILLED, OCT. 8, 1862: AGED 29.

* "TERRILL'S Battery," says the official dispatch, "was a host in itself. Its fire was terrific. It was handled superbly. Wherever Captain TERRILL turned his guns, silence prevailed on the part of the enemy."

1595.. (Born Pa.) **LOUIS H. PELOUZE** (Ap'd Pa.) . . . 17

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1853.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Niagara, N. Y., 1853-54; on frontier duty (SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, NOV. 11, 1853)

at Ft. Brown, Tex., 1854-56; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1856-57; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, in quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1857-58, — Adjutant, 4th Artillery, Dec. 14, 1857, to

Apr. 24, 1861, and Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of the 2d Column of Utah Forces, May to July, 1858, and of the District and Department of the Platte, July 18, 1858, to June 10, 1859, — Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1858-59, — and Ft. Randall, Dak., 1859-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: as Act- (CAPTAIN, 15TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

ing Asst. Adjutant-General on the Staff of Major-General Dix, July to Sep., 1861, — and of the Port Royal Expeditionary Corps, Sep., 1861, to Mar., 1862; as Acting Inspector-General of the Department of the South, Apr., 1862, being engaged in the Capture of Ft. Pulaski, Ga., Apr. 11, 1862; as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of General Shields' Division, May-June, 1862, and of 2d Corps, Army of Virginia, July- (MAJOR, STAFF — ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP, JULY 3, 1862)

Aug., 1862, in the Shenandoah Campaign, being engaged in a Skirmish near Port Republic, June 9, 1862, — and Battle of Cedar Mountain, Aug. 9, 1862, where he was severely wounded; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, Aug. to Oct., 1862; on Special duty in the Defenses (LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GEN., U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 20, 1862, TO AUG. 1, 1865)

of Washington, D. C., Oct., 1862, to Jan., 1863; as Asst. Adjutant-General of the Department of Virginia, Feb. 20 to July, 1863, — and of the Department of Virginia and North Carolina, July-Aug., 1863; and on Special duty in the Adjutant-General's Office at Washington, D. C., (MAJOR, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 24, 1864)

Aug., 1863, to May, 1864, — and in the War Department Aug. 12, 1866.

BVT. LIEUT.-COL., SEP. 24, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CEDAR MOUNTAIN, VA.

BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR DILIGENT, FAITHFUL, AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT DURING THE REBELLION.

BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR MOST VALUABLE AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES, BOTH IN THE FIELD AND IN THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT, DURING THE REBELLION.

Served: on Special duty in the War Department, Aug. 12, 1866, to

Jan., 1869 (in charge of records of Colored Volunteer Troops, Nov. 3, 1867, to June 14, 1868); as Adjutant-General of the Department of the Lakes, June 5, 1869, to Dec., 1873; and as Assistant in the Adjutant-General's Office, Washington, D. C., Dec. 3, 1873, to June 1, 1878.

DIED, JUNE 1, 1878, AT WASHINGTON, D. C. : AGED 47.

1596..(Born Ga.)...**OWEN F. SOLOMON**.....(Ap'd Ga.)..18

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1853.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1853, — and Ft. Myers, (SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, NOV. 25, 1853)

Fla., 1853-54; on frontier duty at Ft. Brady, Mich., 1854-55, — and Ft. Brown, Tex., 1856; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1856-57; in (FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, OCT. 31, 1856)

Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1857-58; and on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General, Feb. 6 to May 18, 1858, in quelling Kansas Disturbances, — and Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1858-59.

DIED, SEP. 27, 1859, AT FT. LARAMIE, DAK. : AGED 30.

1597. (Born N. Y.)..**LA RHETT L. LIVINGSTON**..(Ap'd N. Y.)..19

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1853.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Capron, Fla., 1853-54; on frontier duty on (SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, DEC. 24, 1853)

March through Utah to California, 1854-55, — Ft. Miller, Cal., 1855-56, (FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JAN. 3, 1856)

— Indian Hostilities in Tulare Valley, Cal., 1856, — Ft. Miller, Cal., 1856-58, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1858, — March to Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1858-59, — March to Sioux Agency, 1859, — and Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1859; on leave of absence, 1859-60; in conducting recruits to Oregon, via Upper Missouri River and Columbia, 1860; on frontier duty at Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1860-61; and in garrison at San Francisco Harbor, Cal., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in the (CAPTAIN, 3D ARTILLERY, OCT. 26, 1861)

Defenses of Washington, D. C., Nov. 17, 1861, to Mar. 10, 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), in command of Battery, Mar. to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862, — and Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862; on

(BVT. MAJOR, JULY 1, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF MALVERN HILL, VA.)

sick leave of absence, Aug. 25 to Oct. 24, 1862; on the March to Falmouth, Va., as Chief of Artillery, General Stoneman's Division, Oct. 31 to Nov. 24, 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign, as Chief of Artillery of 3d Army Corps (Army of the Potomac), Nov. 27 to Dec. 30, 1862, being engaged in the Bombardment and Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 11-15, 1862; as Mustering and Disbursing Officer at Elmira, N. Y., Jan. 29, 1863, to June 16, 1864; in command of Horse Artillery Brigade, and Chief of Artillery of Cavalry Corps, during General Sheridan's Shenandoah Campaign, July, 1864, to Mar., 1865, being engaged in the

Action of Kearnysville, Aug. 26, 1864 ; and on Recruiting service at Ft. (BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AUG. 28, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF SMITHFIELD, VA.) Columbus, N. Y., Mar. to Oct., 1865.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Warren, Mas., Nov., 1865, to Feb., 1869 (on leave of absence, June 3 to Aug. 4, 1868), — Ft. Johnston, N. C., Feb., 1869, — and Savannah, Ga., Mar. 19, 1869, to Aug., 1872 ; as Member of Board for selection of Breech-loading Small-Arms, for the Military Service, Aug. 24, 1872, to May 16, 1873 ; in garrison at Ft. Wadsworth, N. Y., May, 1873, to May, 1875, — Ft. Wood, N. Y., May, 1875, to Oct., 1876, — Columbia, S. C., Oct. 27, 1876, to Jan., 1877, — and at Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., Apr., 1877, to July 5, 1879, being detached to Scranton, Pa., to suppress Railroad Riots, July to Oct., 1877 ; in command of post of Alcatraz Island, Cal., Oct. 13, 1879, to May 25, 1880, — of the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Oct. 2, 1880, — of Alcatraz Island, Cal., to Mar. 4, 1881 ; on duty at the Artillery School for Practice, at Ft. Monroe, Va., Apr. 5, 1881, to July 1, 1885 ; in command of Ft. Warren, Mas., July 11, 1885, to Apr. 2, 1887, — and of Ft. McHenry, Md., to —.

(MAJOR, 4TH ARTILLERY, APR. 10, 1879)

LIEUT.-COLONEL, 3D ARTILLERY, MAR. 5, 1887.

1598 . (Born N. Y.) . RICHARD C. DURYEA . (Ap'd N. Y.) . 20

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1853.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Independence, Mas., 1853-54, — Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1854-55, 1855-56, — and Key West, Fla., 1856 ; in Florida (FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, DEC. 6, 1855)

Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1856-58 ; in garrison at Key West, Fla., 1858, — and Ft. Adams, R. I., 1858-59 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1859, 1859-60, 1860 ; in garrison at Baton Rouge, La., 1860-61, — Ft. McHenry, Md., 1861, — and Washington, D. C., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in Defense of Fort Pickens, Fla., Apr. 19, 1861, to May 11, 1862, — and of (CAPTAIN, 1ST ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

Pensacola, May 13 to Aug. 31, 1862, being engaged in the Repulse of the Rebel Attack on Santa Rosa Island, Fla., Oct. 9, 1861, — and the Bombardments of Ft. Pickens, Nov. 22-23, 1861, and Jan. 1 and May 9, 1862 ; in the Department of the Gulf, at New Orleans, La., Sep. 2, 1862, to Feb. 5, 1863, — and at Plaquemine City, La., Feb. 6-28, 1863 ; as Chief of Artillery of 3d Division, 19th Army Corps, in the Teche Campaign, Mar. to July, 1863, being engaged in the Combat of Camp Bissland, La., Apr. 12-13, 1863, — Action at Centreville, La., Apr. 14, 1863, — and Siege of Port Hudson, May 27 to July 8, 1863 ; on leave of ab-

(BVT. MAJOR, JULY 8, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE CAPTURE OF PORT HUDSON, LA.)

sence, July 26 to Aug. 24, 1863 ; as Superintendent of Volunteer Recruiting Service for the State of Michigan, and Mustering and Disbursing Officer, at Detroit, Mich., Aug. 24 to Nov., 1864 ; in the Siege of Petersburg (COLONEL, 7TH NEW YORK HEAVY ARTILLERY, DEC. 26, 1864)

burg, Va., Jan. 12 to Mar. 15, 1865; in command of Ohio Provisional Brigade in the Shenandoah Valley, Mar. to July, 1865; in garrison in (BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July to Oct., 1865, — Ft. Trumbull, (MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JULY 3, 1865)

Ct., Oct., 1865, to Oct., 1866; on leave of absence, Oct. 11 to Nov. 10, 1866.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Trumbull, Ct., Nov., 1866, to Apr., 1869 (on Court Martial at New York city, Feb. 2 to Apr. 21, 1868), — and Madison Barracks, N. Y., to Oct. 25, 1870; and on leave of absence, Dec. 15, 1870.

MUSTERED OUT OF SERVICE (ACT OF JULY 15, 1870), DEC. 15, 1870.

Civil History. — Merchant, 1870–74. Inspector of U. S. Harbor Improvements, Sheboygan, Mich., 1874–78, and at Grand Haven, Mich., since 1880.

1599. (Born Mas.)... **JOHN G. CHANDLER**.... (Ap'd Mas.).. 21

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1848, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1853.

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, DEC. 24, 1853.

Served: on voyage to California, 1853; in garrison at Ft. Wood, N. Y., 1854; and on frontier duty on March through Utah to California, 1854–55, — Benicia, Cal., 1855, — Ft. Orford, Or., 1855–56, — Rogue

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, MAY 31, 1856, TO NOV. 1, 1861)

River Expedition, 1856, being engaged in several Skirmishes against Oregon Indians, — Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1856–57, — San Diego, Cal., 1857, — Ft. Leavenworth, quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1857, — Adjutant, 3d Artillery, Dec. 27, 1857, to May 17, 1861, — Benicia, Cal., 1858–59, — and San Francisco, Cal., 1859–61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: as Chief

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER, MAY 17, 1861)

Quartermaster of the Department of West Virginia, July 25, 1861, to Feb. 1, 1862, being engaged in the Action of Carnifex Ferry, Sep. 10, 1861, — of the 4th Division, Army of the Ohio, Feb. 14 to Apr. 9, 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Shiloh, Apr. 7, 1862, — of the Pittsburg Landing Depot, Ten., Apr. 10 to July, 1862, — and of the Army of the Ohio, July to Nov., 1862, being present at the Battle of Perryville, Oct. 8, 1862; as Chief Quartermaster of the Nineteenth Army Corps (Department of the Gulf), with the rank of Lieut.-Colonel, Nov. 17, 1862, to Aug. 1, 1865, being present at the Siege of Port Hudson, May 25 to July 8, 1863, — Expedition to Sabine Pass, Sep., 1863, — at Opelousas, La., Nov., 1863, to Mar., 1864, — Red River Expedition, Apr. to May, 1864, participating in the Action of Mansfield, Apr. 8, 1864, and Battle of Pleasant Hill, Apr. 9, 1864, — and the Operations of 13th Army Corps

(BVT. MAJOR, BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AND BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13,

1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

in Texas, June to July, 1865; as Depot Quartermaster at New Orleans, La., Aug. 1 to Oct. 18, 1865; on leave of absence, Oct. 18 to Dec. 13, 1865; as Depot Quartermaster at New Orleans, La., Dec. 13, 1865, to Apr. 16, 1866; and awaiting orders, and on leave of absence, Apr. 16 to Aug. 8, 1866.

Served : as Chief Quartermaster of the Department of Dakota, Sep. 13, 1866, to Feb. 21, 1867 ; inspecting Posts on the Missouri River, Feb. 21

(MAJOR, STAFF—QUARTERMASTER, JAN. 18, 1867)

to Sep. 9, 1867 ; as Chief Quartermaster of Fourth Military District, Sep. 9, 1867, to Mar. 23, 1869, — of First Military District, Mar. 24, 1869, to June 22, 1870, — of Second District of the Department of the East, June 23, 1870, to June 30, 1872, — of Ft. Leavenworth Depot, Kan., July 1, 1872, to Mar. 19, 1874, — of the Department of Arizona, May 10, 1874, to Oct. 7, 1876, — and of the Department of the South, Nov. 23, 1876, to Feb. 9, 1881, — and of the Division of the Gulf, Feb. 15

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF—DEP. QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL,
MAR. 4, 1879)

to May 6, 1881 ; as Assistant to the Quartermaster-General, May 23, 1881, to Jan. 18, 1888 ; in charge of Quartermaster's Depot, at New York city, to Aug. 1, 1889, — and of the General Depot of the Quartermaster's Department, at Philadelphia, Pa., to —.

1600. (Born N. Y.) **ROBERT O. TYLER** (Ap'd Ct.) . . 22

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1853.

Served : in garrison at Barrancas, Fla., 1853-54, — and Ft. Wood,

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, DEC. 24, 1853)

N. Y., 1854 ; on frontier duty on March through Utah to California, 1854-55 ; in garrison at San Francisco, Cal., 1855-56 ; on frontier duty

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, SEP. 1, 1856, to Nov. 1, 1861)

at Fts. Vancouver and Dalles, and on Yakima Expedition, 1856, — and in garrison at San Francisco, Cal., 1857 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1857-58 ; on Spokane Expedition, Wash., 1858, being engaged in the Combat of the Four Lakes, Sep. 1, 1858, — Combat on Spokane Plains, Sep. 5, 1858, — and Skirmish on Spokane River, Sep. 8, 1858 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1859, — March to Sioux Agency, 1859, — and Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1859-60 ; on leave of absence, 1860-61 ; and in garrison at Ft. Columbus Recruiting Depot, N. Y., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : on Expedition to relieve Ft. Sumter, S. C., Apr., 1861 ; in re-opening communications with Washington, D. C., through Baltimore, Md., May, 1861 ;

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER, MAY 17, 1861)

as Depot Quartermaster, at Alexandria, Va., for the Army of the Potomac, May 23 to Sep. 21, 1861 ; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C.,

(COLONEL, 4TH CONNECTICUT VOLUNTEERS : 1ST HEAVY ARTILLERY,
SEP. 17, 1861)

Oct., 1861, to Apr. 4, 1862 ; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Apr. to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 11 to May 4, 1862, in charge of Siege Batteries, — Capture of Hanover C. H., May 27, 1862, — Battle of Gaines's Mill, June 27, 1862, — and Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862 ; in the Rappahannock Cam-

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 29, 1862)

paign (Army of the Potomac), being engaged in the Battle and Bombardment of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13-15, 1862, in command of the Artillery of Centre Grand Division, — and Battle of Chancellorsville, May 2-4,

(BVT. MAJOR, DEC. 13, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS
SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF FREDERICKSBURG, VA.)

1863 ; in command of Artillery Reserve of the Army of the Potomac, May 2, 1863, to Jan. 1, 1864 ; in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Potomac), June 14 to Sep. 15, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg, July 1-3, 1863, — and Pursuit of the enemy to Culpeper,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., JULY 2, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA.)

Va., July 4 to Sep. 15, 1863 ; in the Rapidan Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Oct. to Dec., 1863, being engaged in the Combat of Rappahannock Station, Nov. 7, 1863, — and Mine Run Operations, Nov. 26 to Dec. 3, 1863 ; in command of Division of 22d Army Corps, covering Washington, D. C., and the communications of the Army of the Potomac, Jan. 1 to May, 1864 ; in command of Division of Heavy Artillery, attached to 2d Army Corps, May, 1864 ; in the Richmond Campaign (Army of the Potomac), May-June, 1864, being engaged in the Battle about Spottsylvania, May 17-20, 1864, — Battles of North Anna, May 23-24,

(BVT. COLONEL, MAY 17, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF SPOTTSYLVANIA, VA.)

1864, — Battle of Tolopotomy, May 30, 1864, — and Battle of Cold Harbor, June 1, where he was severely wounded ; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, June to Dec., 1864 ; as Commissioner on the

(BVT. MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 1, 1864, FOR GREAT GALLANTRY AT THE BATTLE OF COLD HARBOR, VA.)

part of the United States for the disbursement of Cotton Fund for the supply of Rebel Prisoners, Dec., 1864, to Aug., 1865 ; in command of

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF COLD HARBOR, VA.)

(BVT. MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

the District of Delaware and Eastern Shore, Sep. to Dec., 1865, — and of Pennsylvania, Delaware, and Eastern Shore, Dec., 1865, to Jan., 1866 ;

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JAN. 15, 1866)

and awaiting orders, Jan. 15 to July 10, 1866.

LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — DEP. QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL,
JULY 29, 1866.

Served : as Chief Quartermaster, Department of the Carolinas, July 31 to Aug. 6, 1866, — of the Department of the South, Aug. 17, 1866, to Mar. 20, 1867, — of Second Military Division, Mar. 21, 1867, to Aug. 25, 1868, including Cemeterial operations therein, Nov. 7, 1867, to Aug. 25, 1868, — and Depot Quartermaster at Charleston, S. C., Mar. 23 to Aug. 25, 1868 ; on leave of absence in Europe, Sep. 15, 1868, to July 15, 1869 ; as Chief Quartermaster, Division of the South, Aug. 3, 1869, to Apr. 1, 1870, — and of the Division of the Pacific, Apr. 24, 1870, to Aug. 1, 1872 ; on leave of absence, making the tour around the world, Aug. 1, 1872, to June 30, 1873 ; and as Chief Quartermaster, Division of the Atlantic, July 1, 1873, to Feb. 4, 1874, — of the Department of the East, July 1 to Oct. 29, 1873, and of its First District, Sep. 11 to Oct. 29, 1873, — of the First District, Division of the Atlantic, Oct. 29, 1873, to Feb. 4, 1874, — and of Second District, June 8 to Dec. 1, 1874.

DIED, DEC. 1, 1874, AT BOSTON, MAS. : AGED 43.

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH.

BREVET MAJOR-GENERAL ROBERT OGDEN TYLER, U. S. Army, was born, Dec. 22, 1831, in Hunter, Greene County, N. Y., and died, Dec. 1,

1874, at Boston, Mas., having attained nearly the age of forty-three years. His paternal grandfather was a soldier of the Revolution, and three of his paternal uncles were officers of the U. S. Army, of whom one, General Daniel Tyler, was graduated at the Military Academy in 1819.

When young Tyler was seven years old, his family removed to Hartford, Ct., where he received an excellent English education, and was thoroughly fitted to enter college; but his inherited military tastes decided him to become a Cadet at West Point. His course at the Military Academy was creditable, but not brilliant as compared with that of some of his distinguished classmates, McPherson, Craighill, Schofield, Vincent, etc. Upon graduation he was appointed, July 1, 1853, a Brevet Second Lieutenant of Artillery, and assigned to duty at Barrancas Barracks, Fla. He became a full Second Lieutenant, Third Regiment of Artillery, and in the spring of 1854 joined Brevet Colonel Steptoe's command, with which he marched from the Mississippi to the Pacific, spending the winter at Salt Lake; and in the following spring he crossed the alkaline plains and through the cañons of the Sierra Nevada to San Francisco, taking post at the Presidio. The next year he was stationed at Forts Vancouver and Dalles; was engaged in the expedition against the Yakima Indians, and received his promotion, Sep. 1, of First Lieutenant. Soon after joining his company at San Francisco, he was ordered to Fort Yuma, Cal., probably the most uncomfortable of our frontier posts. Here he was engaged in the responsible duties of Quartermaster, and of conducting several detachments of recruits across the hot, arid desert of Lower California, to which he often afterwards referred as the most disagreeable of all his army service.

Lieutenant Tyler participated, in 1858, in the Spokane Expedition, being engaged in the Combats of the Four Lakes and of Spokane Plains, and in the Skirmish on Spokane River, in all of which contests he bore a most creditable part. He was attached, in 1859, to T. W. Sherman's Light Battery at Fort Ridgely, Min., which proved to him a valuable school of instruction; and the next year he joined his company at the Fort Columbus Recruiting Depot, New York Harbor, where he remained until the breaking out of the Rebellion.

Lieutenant Tyler sailed, in April, 1861, with the expedition intended to relieve Fort Sumter, Charleston Harbor, S. C.; was an unwilling spectator of the bombardment of that almost powerless work; and returned to New York city on the steamer Baltic, which brought off Major Anderson and his gallant command. Soon after he was assigned to duty as Inspector-General on the Staff of Major-General Patterson, which position he relinquished to take command, in May, 1861, of a light battery, with which he assisted in opening the communications through Baltimore, Md., closed after the attack of April 19 upon the Sixth Massachusetts Regiment.

Lieutenant Tyler was appointed, May 17, 1861, a Captain in the Quartermaster's Department, and was immediately ordered to Alexandria, Va., with Ellsworth's Zouaves, to establish depots, from which, during the whole of 1861, supplies of stores and provisions were distributed to the forces in Virginia and around Washington.

Captain Tyler, Sep. 17, 1861, was next appointed Colonel of the Fourth Connecticut Volunteers, a regiment which, from bad handling in the Shenandoah Valley, had become completely demoralized, and whose rank and file were fast deserting their colors. It was under such discouraging circumstances that the young Colonel took command; but, almost as by magic, these raw, disorderly militia recruits were suddenly transformed into disciplined soldiers. He established schools for both commissioned and non-commissioned officers; gave promotion to the more exemplary and deserving; and at his post near Washington (Fort Richardson) com-

menced that system of minute, practical instruction which subsequently made this regiment the admiration of the Army. His Argus eyes saw everything; all soldierly acts were rewarded, and severe punishment was inflicted for every breach of military discipline; and, while indulgent to the obedient and prompt to commend merit, he was, at the same time, as stern as fate to the derelict and the insubordinate.

Colonel Tyler's regiment, by order of the War Department, became, Jan. 2, 1862, the "First Connecticut Heavy Artillery," and continued in the Defenses of Washington till Apr. 4, 1862, when Tyler was assigned to the command of the siege train of the Army of the Potomac. He conducted seventy-one pieces of artillery to Yorktown, — the first objective in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, — but the enemy abandoned the place just as the guns, with much labor, were put in battery. With great difficulty the same train was afterwards embarked and transported to the "White House" on the Pamunkey River.

In the subsequent movements on Richmond, Colonel Tyler received high commendations for the distinguished part his regiment took in the Capture of Hanover Court House, and in the Battles of Gaines's Mill and Malvern Hill. When General McClellan retired from the Peninsula, Colonel Tyler's regiment did splendid service, in concert with the gunboats, in protecting the rear of the Army. With incredible effort, and under the most trying difficulties, he brought off the entire siege train, saving many of his heavy guns by drawing them away by hand. Of his meritorious conduct in this campaign, the Adjutant-General of Connecticut officially said: "The high reputation for discipline and drill acquired by this regiment, during its arduous services in the field, was due in a great measure to the acknowledged excellence and superior qualities of the commanding officer." At the same time the President of the United States, in recognition of his brilliant services, appointed him, Nov. 29, 1862, a Brigadier-General of Volunteers.

Upon the application of General Burnside, who had succeeded McClellan, General Tyler was assigned to the command of the artillery of the Centre Grand Division of the Army of the Potomac, in which position he did excellent service during the Battle and Bombardment of Fredericksburg, Va., Dec. 13-15, 1862.

General Tyler was assigned, May 2, 1863, to the command of the "Artillery Reserve" of the Army of the Potomac, which played an important part in the Battle of Chancellorsville, and in the pursuit of Lee's army into Pennsylvania. At the Battle of Gettysburg this Artillery Reserve comprised over one hundred and thirty guns, and more than three hundred ammunition wagons. The grand part which the artillery played in this death struggle with the Confederacy is too well known to require description here. Impatiently awaiting the signal for action, Hunt, the chief, and Tyler, his able assistant, opened with almost one hundred guns, from Cemetery Hill to the Round Top, upon Pickett's magnificent assaulting column, tearing vast gaps in the advancing ranks, and almost annihilating that proud array of eighteen thousand of the best Southern infantry. General Tyler, in this battle of the giants, had two horses shot under him, and his coolness, skill, and intrepidity contributed greatly to the success of the final struggle. General Meade, in his official dispatch, warmly commended his "efficient and distinguished services;" and Swinton, in his "History of the Army of the Potomac," says, "As the batteries exhausted their ammunition, it was replaced by the 'Artillery reserve,' sent forward by its efficient chief, General Robert O. Tyler." After Gettysburg, Tyler was engaged in the pursuit of the enemy to Culpeper, Va., and commanded the artillery in the Combat of Rappahannock Station, and in the Mine Run Operations. From Jan. 1 to May, 1864, he was a Division Commander in the Twenty-Second

Army Corps, covering the Capital and the communications of the Army of the Potomac ; and afterwards, in command of a division of heavy artillery, was attached to the Second Army Corps.

On the opening of the Richmond campaign, General Tyler was ordered to Belle Plain, to take command of a division of heavy artillery, acting as infantry, attached to the Army of the Potomac ; and in the battles about Spottsylvania, when occupying the extreme right, May 19, 1864, he gallantly repulsed a furious assault of Ewell's Confederate corps in such a manner as to win from General Meade a congratulatory order, "thanking General Tyler, his officers and men, for their gallant conduct and brilliant success in the engagement."

In the subsequent vigorous pursuit of the enemy by the Army of the Potomac, he fought at North Anna, Tolopotomy, and Cold Harbor. In this last terrible battle, leading his picked brigade, he was severely wounded by a rifle-ball passing through his ankle. Finding himself disabled, he sent an order to Colonel Porter, of the Eighth New York Artillery, to assume the command ; but that accomplished gentleman, ripe scholar, and gallant officer had already fallen before the foe. The next in rank was the brave McMahon, who, with a part of his regiment, had just stormed the opposing intrenchments and planted his colors thereon ; but he, too, had been pierced with many wounds, and gave up his life in the enemy's hands. Cold Harbor will long be remembered as the bravest battle and bloodiest butchery of this campaign, without accomplishing a single military result. Grant lost not less than *seven thousand* veteran soldiers in this engagement, and when he ordered a renewal of the assault, "the whole army, correctly appreciating what the inevitable issue must be, silently disobeyed." For ten days after, so exhausted were both armies by the fearful carnage that they lay supine, confronting each other in their trenches.

Tyler's active military career was now closed ; his hitherto vigorous constitution had received a shock from which he never recovered ; and, as truly remarked by a friend, "although he long survived the war, he was *killed* at Cold Harbor."

For his many distinguished services he was brevetted in the Regular Army a Major for Fredericksburg ; Lieutenant-Colonel for Gettysburg ; Colonel for Spottsylvania ; Brigadier-General for Cold Harbor ; and Major-General "for gallant and meritorious services in the field during the Rebellion." Besides these well-earned honors, he received a sixth brevet, that of Major-General of United States Volunteers, "for great gallantry at the Battle of Cold Harbor."

The citizens of Hartford, the abode of his boyhood, presented General Tyler with a sword of honor as a token of their regard and of their appreciation of his personal gallantry at Spottsylvania and Cold Harbor, and the honorable distinction he had won in the many engagements of the Civil War. Connecticut, his adopted State, through its Legislature, passed a graceful resolution, thanking him for his distinguished military services in the many battles in which he had won unfading laurels.

After a six months' sick-leave of absence on account of his severe wound, he went on duty as Commissioner, on the part of the United States, for the disbursement of the Cotton Fund for the supply of rebel prisoners ; and this duty having terminated, he was assigned to the command of the District of Delaware and the Eastern Shore (to which Pennsylvania was subsequently added), with headquarters in the city of Philadelphia.

Upon the re-organization of the army, after the close of the war, General Tyler was appointed, July 29, 1866, Lieutenant-Colonel and Deputy Quartermaster-General, being successively stationed, as chief of his department, at Charleston, S. C., Louisville, Ky., San Francisco, Cal.,

New York city, and Boston, Mas. In this lesser sphere of action he exhibited the same zeal, energy, industry, and conscientiousness that had characterized his stirring career in the recent war.

General Tyler's declining health, consequent upon his wound, induced him to make a trip to Europe in 1868-69; and again, in August, 1872, to apply for a year's leave of absence for the purpose of making the tour round the world. Sailing from San Francisco, he visited Japan, China, and India. His long journey brought him no relief; and on his return, for month after month, — while performing his duties with punctilious fidelity, — he secretly suffered, growing weaker and weaker, till death suddenly closed his brief and brilliant career.

He was buried at Hartford, in the beautiful Cedar Hill Cemetery, with the highest military honors. The Governor of Connecticut ordered the flags of all the military departments of the State to be displayed at half-staff; the public offices to be closed on the day he was to be buried; and four companies of the First Connecticut National Guards to be detailed, under the command of the colonel of the regiment, to act as a funeral escort to the deceased.

His devoted sister, Mrs. Cowen, thus writes of him: "So closed the earthly career of this gallant officer and true soldier. His record tells its own story, but it cannot speak of the high qualities which made up the finished character. His strict sense of justice; his perfect integrity and fine sense of honor; his devoted love of country and his loyalty to his friends; his scrupulous regard for the feelings of others; his cultivated mind and warm, affectionate heart, — who can justly estimate in words the value of all these characteristics?"

1601. (Born N. Y.) **WALWORTH JENKINS***. (Ap'd at Large). **23**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1853.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1853-54, — and Ft. McHenry, (SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, DEC. 24, 1853)

Md., 1854; on frontier duty conducting Recruits to Texas, 1854, — and at Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1854-56; in garrison at Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1856-57,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, FEB. 16, 1856, TO MAY 14, 1861)

1857-58, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1858-59; at the Military Academy, 1859-61, as Asst. Professor of French, Aug. 29, 1859, to May 11, 1861, — and as Principal Asst. Professor of French, May 11 to July 2, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-65: in the Defenses of Washington and the Manassas Campaign, July 4 to Sep. 21,

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER, AUG. 3, 1861)

1861, being engaged as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General to General Franklin, July 4 to Sep. 9, 1861, — in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861, — and as Asst. Quartermaster, Army of the Potomac, Sep. 9-21, 1861; as Chief Quartermaster of the Department of the Cumberland, Sep. 24 to Oct. 10, 1861, — and Depot Quartermaster at Louisville, Ky., Oct. 10, 1861, to July 8, 1862; as Chief of Artillery of the Defenses of Louisville, Ky., July 14 to Sep., 1862; as Acting Inspector-General of the Army of Kentucky, and Chief of Staff of General Nelson's Division, Sep., 1862; as Chief Quartermaster of the District of Western Kentucky, Oct. 1, 1862, to Nov. 20, 1863; awaiting orders, Nov. 20, 1863, to Aug. 23, 1865; and as Quartermaster at Ft. Kearny, Neb., Aug. 23 to Oct. 7, 1865.

RESIGNED, OCT. 7, 1865.

Civil History. — Author of "Q. M. D., or Book of Reference for Quartermasters," 1864. Coal Dealer at Louisville, Ky., 1865-74. Chief of Police, Louisville, Ky., 18—.

DIED, MAY 14, 1874, AT LOUISVILLE, KY. : AGED 41.

* Was the grandson of Chancellor WALWORTH, of New York.

1602. (Born Pa.) . . **N. BOWMAN SWEITZER** . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . **24**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1853.

Served : at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1854 ; on

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JULY 25, 1854)

frontier duty at Ft. Union, N. M., 1854, — Ft. Lane, Or., 1854, — Scouting in Southern Oregon, 1855, — Rogue River Expedition, 1856, being

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, MAR. 3, 1855 : DECLINED)

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, SEP. 4, 1855)

engaged in several Skirmishes, — and Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., 1856-57 : on Recruiting service at New Orleans Depot, La., 1858 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., 1858-59, — Escorting Wagon Road Expedition from Ft. Dalles, Or., to Salt Lake City, Utah, 1859, — and Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., 1859-60 ; and on Recruiting Service, 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : as

(CAPTAIN, 1ST DRAGOONS, MAY 7, 1861 : 1ST CAVALRY, AUG. 3, 1861)

Aide-de-Camp to Major-General McClellan, July, 1861, to Mar. 31, 1863,

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP, SEP. 23, 1861, TO MAR. 31, 1863)

during his Western Virginia Campaign, and while commanding the Army of the Potomac, and as General-in-Chief at Washington, D. C., being present in the various movements and engagements of the Virginia Peninsular and Maryland Campaigns ; in Re-organizing the dismounted cav-

(BVT. MAJOR, JULY 4, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE PENINSULAR CAMPAIGN IN VIRGINIA)

alry of the Army of the Potomac, at Washington, D. C., May to Aug., 1863 ; in command of 1st Cavalry (Army of the Potomac), in Operations in Central Virginia, Aug., 1863, to May, 1864, being engaged in various Skirmishes, Reconnoissances, Raids, and on Picket duty ; in the Richmond Campaign (Army of the Potomac), May to Aug., 1864, being engaged in the Combat of Todd's Tavern, May 7, 1864, — Capture of Spottsylvania C. H., May 8, 1864, — "Sheridan's Raid" to Haxall's Landing, and returning to New Castle, May 9-29, 1864, participating in the Engagements at Yellow Tavern, May 11, Meadow Bridge, May 12, Mechanicsville, May 12, and Hawes's Shop, May 28, 1864, — Actions of Cold Harbor, June 2-4, 1864, — and "Sheridan's Raid" towards Gordonsville, June 7-28, 1864, participating in the Battle of Trevillian Station, June 11-12, 1864, and several Skirmishes ; in the Shenandoah Campaign, Aug., 1864, being engaged in Skirmishes and Actions at Newtown, Aug. 11, Cedarville, Aug. 16, Kearnyville, Aug. 26, Smithfield, Aug. 28, and crossing the Opequan, Aug. 29-30, 1864, — and Battle of Opequan, Sep. 19, 1864 ; on Picket duty in front of the Defenses of Washington, D. C., and

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., SEP. 19, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF WINCHESTER, VA.)

patrolling Loudon County, Va., Nov., 1864, to Apr., 1865 ; in guarding

(COLONEL, 16TH N. Y. CAVALRY VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 12, 1864)

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR
MERTORIOUS AND DISTINGUISHED SERVICES)

(BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERTORIOUS
SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

Northern Neck, Va., for the arrest of the conspirators in the assassination
of President Lincoln, Apr.-May, 1865, Booth being killed and Harold and
Dr. Mudd being captured by detachments of his regiment; in command
of the District of the Northern Neck, Va., May to Oct., 1865; and on
(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, OCT. 3, 1865)

Recruiting service, Nov., 1865, to Apr., 1866.

MAJOR, 2D CAVALRY, JULY 28, 1866.

Served: in garrison at Sedgwick Barracks, Washington, D. C., Nov. 3,
1866, to Apr., 1867; on frontier duty at Ft. Laramie, Wy., June 23 to
Nov., 1867; on leave of absence, to Apr., 1868; as Acting Assistant
Inspector-General, Department of the Platte, Apr. 3, 1868, to Apr., 1871;
on frontier duty at Omaha Barracks, Neb., Apr., 1871, to Nov. 18, 1872,
being in command of detachment in the field, May 1 to Oct. 6, 1871; on
leave of absence, Nov. 18, 1872, to Jan. 18, 1873; on frontier duty at Ft.
Ellis, Mon., Mar. 27, 1873, to Sep. 12, 1875; as Member of Board for
Army Ambulances at Washington, D. C., Oct., 1875, to Jan., 1877; on
frontier duty at Ft. Sanders, Wy., Jan. 23 to July 13, 1877, — Ft. Brown,

(LIEUT.-COL., 8TH CAVALRY, JUNE 25, 1877)

Tex., commanding regiment, July 25, 1877, to Jan., 1878, — and Ring-
gold Barracks, Tex., Jan. 27, 1878, to May 8, 1879; on Courts Martial
in Texas, to Jan. 16, 1880; on frontier duty at Ft. Brown, Tex., to Oct. 6,
1880, — and in command of regiment and post of Ft. Clark, Tex., to
May 3, 1882; on leave of absence to Oct. 30, 1882; on frontier duty at
Ft. Clark, Tex. (commanding regiment), to Dec. 15, 1882, — and San
Antonio, Tex. (Member of Boards for inspection of horses, Mar. 9 to
Sep. 9, 1884, and Dec. 17, 1884, to Aug. 17, 1885), to Apr. 7, 1886; and

(COLONEL, 2D CAVALRY, JAN. 9, 1886)

in command of regiment and post of Walla Walla, Wash., May 1, 1886,
to Oct. 4, 1888.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, OCT. 29, 1888, AT HIS OWN REQUEST,
AFTER 30 YEARS OF SERVICE.

1603.. (Born Fla.).....**JAMES L. WHITE**..... (Ap'd Fla.)..25

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1849, to
July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1853.

Served: in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1853-54;

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, DEC. 24, 1853)

on frontier duty at Ft. Snelling, Min., 1854-55, — Ft. Steilacoom, Wash.,
1856, — Expedition against Puget Sound Indians, Wash., 1856, — San
Francisco, Cal., 1856-57, — Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1857, — Reconnoissance on

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, NOV. 11, 1856)

Colorado River, 1857-58, — Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1858, — and San Bernar-
dino, Cal., 1858; on Spokane Expedition, Wash., 1858, being engaged
in the Combat of the Four Lakes, Sep. 1, 1858, — Combat on Spokane
Plains, Sep. 5, 1858, — and Skirmish on Spokane River, Sep. 8, 1858; on
frontier duty at Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1858-59, — and commanding

escort to Superintendent of Wagon Road to Ft. Benton, Dak., 1859-60 ; and on leave of absence, 1860-61.

RESIGNED, MAR. 3, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Surveyor and Civil Engineer, Orange Spring, Marion County, Fla., 1875 to 18—.

1604. . (Born S. C.) . . . **BENJAMIN ALLSTON*** . . . (Ap'd S. C.) . . . 26

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1853.

Served : on frontier duty in Operations against the Indians in Washington Territory, 1854-55, — Ft. Lane, Or., 1855-56, — Ft. Tejon, Cal.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, OCT. 22, 1854)

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, SEP. 8, 1855)

1856, — and Benicia, Cal., 1857.

RESIGNED, JUNE 20, 1857.

Civil History. — Aide-de-Camp, with the rank of Lieut.-Colonel, to Governor Allston, of South Carolina, 1857-58. Rice Planter on the Pedee River, S. C., 1857-61.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Rice Planter on the Pedee River, S. C., since 1866. Deacon of the Protestant Episcopal Church, 1877, to 18—, and Priest, since 18—.

* Son of Governor R. F. W. ALLSTON, South Carolina.

1605. (Born N. Y.) . . . **BENJAMIN F. CHAMBERLAIN.** (Ap'd N. Y.) . . . 27

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1853.

Served : in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1853 ; and on leave of absence, 1853-54.

RESIGNED, JAN. 30, 1854.

Civil History. — Merchant, New York city, 1854-61.

Military History. — Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-63 : in command of Regiment, Nov., 1861, to May, 1862, in

(MAJOR, 1ST WEST VIRGINIA CAVALRY, NOV. 11, 1861)

Western Virginia ; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., and about Centreville, Va., covering the approaches to the Capital, June, 1862, to June, 1863 ; and in the Pennsylvania Campaign, June to Oct., 1863.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED (SICK), OCT. 26, 1863.

Civil History. — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

DIED, DEC. 26, 1871, AT NEWARK, N. J. : AGED 44.

1606. . (Born N. Y.) . . . **JOHN H. EDSON** . . . (Ap'd at Large.) . . . 28

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, JULY 1, 1853.

Served: at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1853-55; (SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, AUG. 16, 1854)

on frontier duty at Ft. Davis, Tex., 1855, — Scouting, 1855, — Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1855, — Scouting, 1855-56, — March to New Mexico, 1856, — Ft. Union, N. M., 1856, — Bent's Fort, Col., 1856-57, — Hatch's Ranch, N. M., 1857, — Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1857, — and March to Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1857, being engaged against Coyotero Indians in a Skirmish on Gila River, near Saddle-back Peak, N. M., June 27, 1857; at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1858; on frontier duty at Ft. Union, N. M., 1858-59, — Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1859, — and Ft. Union, N. M., 1859-60; and on leave of absence, 1860.

RESIGNED, SEP. 1, 1860.

Civil History. — Unknown.

Military History. — Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding (MAJOR, 1ST MAS. CAVALRY VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 4, 1861, TO JAN. 7, 1862)

States, 1861-62, in assisting in organizing his Regiment, at Readville, Mas.

LIEUT.-COL., 10TH VERMONT VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 1, 1862.

RESIGNED, OCT. 16, 1862.

Civil History. — Clerk in the Provost Marshal General's Bureau, at Washington, D. C., Apr. 1, 1863, to Aug. 10, 1864. Superintendent of Zanesville, O., Oil and Mining Company, 1864-66. Manufacturer of Chemicals, 1867-69. Employed in New York Custom House, 1870-79.

1607. (Born D. C.) . . . **THOMAS WILSON** . . . (Ap'd at Large) . . . 29

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1853.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1853, — Ft. Snelling, Min., 1853-54, — and Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1854; in garrison at Jefferson (SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, OCT. 26, 1854)

Barracks, Mo., 1854; on frontier duty at Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1854-56; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1856-57; and on Coast Survey, May 25, 1857, to Apr. 15, 1861.

FIRST LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, APR. 1, 1857, TO SEP. 25, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: with Headquarters Guard to the General-in-Chief, at Washington, D. C., Apr. to July, 1861; as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General, Defenses of Washington, D. C., July 15 to Oct. 25, 1861; as Commissary of Subsistence (CAPTAIN, STAFF — COM. OF SUBSISTENCE, OCT. 25, 1861)

ence at Annapolis, Md., in providing supplies for General Burnside's Expedition to North Carolina, Oct. 26, 1861, to May, 1862, — in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, May to Aug., 1862, — in the Maryland Campaign, Sep. to Nov., 1862, being present at the Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862, — on the Rappahannock, Nov., 1862, to June, 1863, — and in the Defenses of Washington, June to Dec., 1863; and as Chief of Commissariat of the Army of the Potomac in the Richmond Campaign, Dec. 26, (LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — COM. OF SUBSISTENCE, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, DEC. 26, 1863, TO AUG. 1, 1865)

1863, to June 9, 1865, being present on the Staff of the Commanding

(BVT.-COLONEL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 1, 1864, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICE IN THE FIELD)

General of that Army during all its movements and engagements, till (BVT. MAJOR, BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AND BVT. COLONEL, U. S. ARMY, AND BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

the Capitulation at Appomattox C. H., Apr. 9, 1865.

Served: as Depot Commissary of Subsistence, at Baltimore, Md., Aug., 1865, to July 31, 1872 (leave of absence, Aug. 10 to Oct. 22, 1872); as Chief of Commissariat, Department of California, Dec. 12, 1872, to Mar. 23, 1876 (leave of absence, Oct. 22, 1875, to Jan. 22, 1876), — and of Department of Arizona, Apr. 8, 1876, to Feb. 21, 1877; in the Office of the Commissary-General at Washington, D. C., Mar. 12 to Apr. 23, 1877; as Purchasing and Depot Commissary at Boston, Mas., Apr. 25, 1877, to Apr. 23, 1878, — and at Washington, D. C., Apr. 25, 1878, to June 30, 1879; as Chief Commissary of Subsistence of the Platte, and Purchasing and Depot Commissary at Omaha, Neb., to Oct. 1, 1883, — of the Department of Texas, and Purchasing and Depot Commissary at San Antonio, Tex., Oct. 8, 1883, to Oct. 7, 1884, — and of the Department of the Missouri, and Purchasing and Depot Commissary at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Oct. 22, 1884, to Nov. 7, 1887; and as Purchasing and Depot Commissary of Subsistence at Chicago, Ill., Nov. 8, 1887, to —.

1608. (Born Ind.) . . . **WILLIAM W. LOWE** (Ap'd Io.) . . 30

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1853.

Served: at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1853-54;

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, OCT. 22, 1854)

in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1854-55; on Recruiting service, 1855; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1855; on frontier duty at

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

Camp Cooper, Tex., 1855-56, — Ft. Inge, Tex., 1856-57, — Ft. Mason,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, DEC. 1, 1856)

Tex., 1857, — Scouting, 1857, — Ft. Mason, Tex., 1857-58, — Adjutant, 2d Cavalry, May 31, 1858, to May 9, 1861, — Scouting, 1858, — Ft. Belknap, Tex., 1858-59, — Camp Cooper, Tex., 1859-60, — and Scouting, 1860; on leave of absence, 1860-61; on frontier duty at Ft. Mason, Tex., 1861; and in garrison at Carlisle Barracks, Pa., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., May 6 to Dec. 10, 1861, participating

(CAPTAIN, 2D CAVALRY, MAY 9, 1861: 5TH CAVALRY, AUG. 3, 1861)

in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, and was engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861; in Organizing his Regiment, Dec., 1861, to Feb., 1862; in the Tennessee Campaign, Feb., 1862, being engaged in

(COLONEL, 5TH IOWA VOLUNTEER CAVALRY, JAN. 1, 1862)

the Attack and Capture of Ft. Donelson, Feb. 13-15, 1862; in command of Fts. Donelson, Henry, and Heiman, Feb., 1862, to Mar., 1863, being engaged in repulsing several attacks upon the works; in Cavalry Operations in Middle Tennessee, North Alabama, and Georgia, commanding Brigade or Division, Mar., 1863, to July, 1864, being engaged in several

(BVT. MAJOR, OCT. 9, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAVALRY ENGAGEMENT NEAR CHICKAMAUGA, GA.)

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., DEC. 15, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAVALRY ACTION NEAR HUNTSVILLE, ALA.)

Skirmishes; in Remounting the Cavalry of the Army of the Cumberland at Nashville, Ten., July, 1864, to Jan. 24, 1865; and at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., as Acting Asst. Provost Marshal General, Superintendent of Volunteer Recruiting service, and Chief Mustering and Disbursing Officer

(BVT. COLONEL, U. S. ARMY, AND BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION) for Kansas, Nebraska, Dakota, and Colorado, Feb. 14, 1865, to July 30, 1866.

MAJOR, 6TH CAVALRY, JULY 31, 1866.

Served: on leave of absence, July 21 to Sep. 8, 1866; in garrison at Nashville, Ten., to Oct. 13, 1866; on leave of absence and under orders to Nov. 14, 1867; in garrison at New Orleans, La., to May, 1868; and on leave of absence to June 23, 1869.

RESIGNED, JUNE 23, 1869.

Civil History. — Superintendent of Omaha, Neb., Smelting and Repairing Works, 1869 to 18—. Mining in Utah, 1870 to 18—. President of Neftiline and Natural Soap Co., — of Occidental Building and Loan Association, — and of Coliseum Building Association, since 18—.

1609. (Born Va.)... **JOHN R. CHAMBLISS** (Ap'd Va.)... 31

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to BVT. SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, JULY 1, 1853.

Served at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1853-54.

RESIGNED, MAR. 4, 1854.

Civil History. — Planter, Hicksford, Va., 1854-61. Major Staff (Aide-de-Camp to the Governor of Virginia), 1856-61, — Colonel, Virginia Militia, 1858-61, — and Major, Staff (Brigade Inspector), 1859-61.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States, and was KILLED, AUG. 16, 1864, AT DEEP BOTTOM, VA.: AGED 31.

1610. (Born Pa.)... **WILLIAM McE. DYE** (Ap'd O.)... 32

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1853.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1853-54; on frontier duty at Benicia, Cal., 1854, — Ft. Reading, Cal., 1854, — escorting Inspector- (SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, NOV. 9, 1854)

General, 1854, — Ft. Davis, Tex., 1855, — and Scouting, 1855; as Adjutant, 8th Infantry, Oct. 1, 1855, to Oct. 10, 1859, and Quartermaster, (FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, FEB. 1, 1856)

Oct. 10, 1859, to May 14, 1861, — at Ft. Davis, Tex., 1855-57, 1857-60,

and San Antonio, Tex., 1860 ; on leave of absence in Mexico, 1861 ; and on Recruiting service, 1861.

CAPTAIN, 8TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : on Recruiting service and Mustering duty, Aug., 1861, to July, 1862 ; in command of Camp Kirkwood, Io., Aug., 1861 ; in Operations in Missouri (COLONEL, 20TH IOWA VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 25, 1862)

and Arkansas, Sep. 26, 1862, to June, 1863, being engaged in a Skirmish at Newtonia, Mo., Oct. 4, 1862, — Skirmish at Fayetteville, Ark., Oct. 28, 1862, — Battle of Prairie Grove, Ark., Dec. 7, 1862, — Skirmish at Van Buren, Ark., Dec. 27, 1862, — at St. Louis, Mo., during threatened Raid, Apr., 1863, — and at Pilot Knob, Mo., May, 1863 ; in the Mississippi Campaign, June to July, 1863, being engaged in the Siege of Vicksburg, Mis., June 14 to July 4, 1863, — and on Expedition up Yazoo River,

(BVT. MAJOR, JULY 4, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE SIEGE OF VICKSBURG, MIS.)

July 11-22, including Skirmish and Capture of Yazoo City, July 16, 1863 ; in Operations in the Department of the Gulf, July, 1863, to Oct., 1864, being engaged on Lower Mississippi, July 26 to Sep. 6, 1863, — Morganzia Expedition, Sep. 7 to Oct. 10, 1863, — on Expedition to Texas, Oct. 23, 1863, to Jan. 5, 1864, — on Recruiting service, Jan. 5 to Mar. 30, 1864, — in command of Brigade in the Red River Campaign, Apr. 2 to

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAY 28, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE RED RIVER CAMPAIGN)

July 29, 1864 ; as President of Board for Examination of Officers, July 29 to Aug. 18, 1864 ; in command of Brigade, Mobile Bay, Aug. 31 to Sep. 30, 1864, — Atchafalaya Expedition, Oct. 1-10, 1864, — and Expedition from Morganzia to White River, Oct. 10-18, 1864 ; in Operations in Arkansas, Oct. 18 to Nov. 29, 1864 ; on sick leave of absence, Nov. 30, 1864, to Jan. 5, 1865 ; as Mustering and Disbursing Officer, Jan. 5, 1865, and Acting Asst. Provost Marshal General, Feb. 17 to Mar. 17, 1865, of

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

Kansas, Nebraska, Colorado, and Dakota ; in command of Regiment and Camp of Distribution at Mobile, Ala., Apr. to May, 1865 ; as Agent for

(BVT. COLONEL, APR. 9, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE CAMPAIGN AGAINST MOBILE, ALA.)

the Exchange of Prisoners, May 18 to July 8, 1865 ; and in garrison at Plattsburg, N. Y., July to Aug., 1865.

MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JULY 8, 1865.

Served : on general Recruiting Service, Aug. 8, 1865, to May, 1866 ; (MAJOR, 4TH INFANTRY, JAN. 14, 1866)

awaiting orders, to June 5, 1866 ; in garrison at Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., to Feb. 18, 1867 ; as Member of Examining Board, at New York city, to Apr. 15, 1867 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Laramie, Dak., to June 1, 1867, — Ft. Fetterman, Dak., to Nov. 15, 1867 (leave of absence to Dec. 22, 1867), — Ft. Laramie, Dak., to May 26, 1868, — Ft. Fetterman, Dak., to Oct., 1868, — Ft. Laramie, Dak., to Apr., 1869, — and Ft. Fetterman, Dak., to Aug. 27, 1869 ; on leave of absence, to Feb. 4, 1870 ;

(UNASSIGNED, FEB. 4, 1870)

awaiting orders to Sep. 30, 1870.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, SEP. 30, 1870.

Civil History. — Farmer, Marion, Io., 1870-73. Colonel of Staff

in the Egyptian Army, Dec., 1873, to June 30, 1878, being engaged in the Abyssinian Campaign of 1876, and severely wounded in the Battle of Gura, Abyssinia, Mar. 7, 1876. Author of "Egypt and Abyssinia," 18— Superintendent of the Metropolitan Police of the District of Columbia, 1883-86. Chief of the Army and Navy Division of the Pension Bureau, and of its special Examination Division, 1886-88. Military Adviser and Instructor-General in the service of the King of Korea, since 1888.

1611. (Born Ten.)..**HENRY B. DAVIDSON**....(Ap'd Ten.).. **33**

Military History.— Cadet* at the Military Academy, July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1853.

Served: at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1853; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1853-54; on frontier duty at Ft. Union, N. M., 1854,—Albuquerque, N. M., 1854-55,—Scouting, 1855,

(**SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JAN. 20, 1855**)

being engaged with Apache Indians in a Skirmish on Peñasco River, N. M., Jan. 18, 1855,—Ft. Stanton, N. M., 1855,—Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1855-56,—Ft. Dalles, Or., 1856,—Oregon Hostilities, 1856, being engaged in a Skirmish, Mar. 27, 1856,—Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., 1856-57,—San Francisco, Cal., 1857-58,—and Ft. Walla Walla, Wash.,

(**FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, NOV. 30, 1856**)

1858; on Spokane Expedition, 1858, being engaged in the Combat of the Four Lakes, Sep. 1, 1858,—Combat on Spokane Plains, Sep. 5, 1858,—and Skirmish on Spokane River, Sep. 8, 1858; as Quartermaster, 1st Dragoons, Dec. 6, 1858, to May 13, 1861,—at Ft. Tejon, Cal., 1858-60,—San Francisco, Cal., 1860-61,—and Ft. Tejon, Cal., 1861; and on

(**CAPTAIN, 1ST DRAGOONS, MAY 13, 1861**)

leave of absence, 1861, at the expiration of which, having failed to report for duty, he was

DROPPED, JULY 30, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History.—Deputy Sheriff, New Orleans, La., 1866-67. Inspector of U. S. Public Works at San Pedro, Cal., 1878-86. Deputy Secretary of State of California, since 1887.

* Received his appointment as Cadet, for his gallant services as a Sergeant of Tennessee Volunteers, at the Battle of Monterey, Mex., Sep. 21-23, 1846.

1612. (Born N. Y.)..**PHILIP H. SHERIDAN**.....(Ap'd O.).. **34**

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1853.

Served: in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1853; on frontier duty at Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1854,—La Peña, Tex., 1854,—Turkey Creek,

(**SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, NOV. 22, 1854**)

Tex., 1854,—and Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1854-55; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1855; and on frontier duty, escorting Topographical party from Sacramento Valley, Cal., to Columbia River, Or., 1855,—Yakima Expedition, 1855,—Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1855-56,—Scouting, 1856, being engaged in Defense of the Cascades, Apr. 28, 1856,—Grande Ronde Reservation, 1856,—Ft. Hoskins, Or., 1856-58,—and Ft. Yamhill, Or., 1859-61.

FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, MAR. 1, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : as
(CAPTAIN, 13TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

President of Board for auditing claims, at St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 18 to Dec. 26, 1861 ; as Chief Quartermaster and Commissary of the Army of Southwest Missouri, Dec. 26, 1861, to Mar. 12, 1862 ; in the Mississippi Campaign, Apr. to Sep., 1862, being engaged as Quartermaster of Major-General Halleck's Headquarters, on the Advance to Corinth, Mis., Apr. 18 to May 25, 1862 ; in command of Brigade on Raid to Boonville, Mis.,
(COLONEL, 2D MICHIGAN CAVALRY VOLUNTEERS, MAY 25, 1862)

May 28, 1862, — Pursuit of Rebels from Corinth to Baldwin, Mis., May 30 to June 10, 1862, participating in Skirmishes at Boonville, Blackland, Donaldson Cross-roads, and Baldwin, June, 1862, — and Action of Boonville, July 1, 1862 ; in command of 11th Division (Army of
(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 1, 1862)

the Ohio), Oct. 1 to Nov. 2, 1862, on the Advance into Kentucky, being engaged in the Battle of Perryville, Oct. 8, 1862, — and March to the relief of Nashville, Ten., Oct. to Nov., 1862 ; in command of Division (Army of the Cumberland), in the Tennessee Campaign, Nov., 1862, to Sep., 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Stone River, Dec. 31, 1862, to
(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, DEC. 31, 1862, TO NOV. 8, 1864)

Jan. 3, 1863, — Pursuit of Rebels under Van Dorn to Columbia and Franklin, capturing train and prisoners near Eagleville, Mar., 1863, — Advance on Tullahoma, June 24 to July 4, 1863, — Capture of Winchester, Ten., June 27, 1863, — Crossing the Cumberland Mountains and Tennessee River, Aug. 15 to Sep. 4, 1863, — and Battle of Chickamauga, Ga., Sep. 19-20, 1863 ; in Operations in and about Chattanooga, Ten., Sep. to Dec., 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Missionary Ridge, Nov. 23 to 25, 1863 ; in Occupation of East Tennessee; Dec., 1863, to Mar., 1864, being engaged in the Skirmish of Dandridge, Jan. 17, 1864 ; in command of the Cavalry Corps of the Army of the Potomac, Apr. 4 to Aug. 3, 1864, in the Richmond Campaign, being engaged in the Battle of the Wilderness, May 5-6, 1864, — Combat of Todd's Tavern, May 7, 1864, — Capture of Spottsylvania C. H., May 8, 1864, — Raid to Haxall's Landing, and returning to the vicinity of Chatfield Station, May 9-24, 1864, cutting the Virginia Central, and Richmond and Fredericksburg Railroads, — Action at Beaver Dam, May 10, 1864, — Battle of Yellow Tavern, May 11, 1864, — Combat of Meadow Bridge, May 12, 1864, — Actions of Hanover town, and Tolopotomy Creek, May 27, 1864, — Battle of Hawes's Shop, May 28, 1864, — Action of Metadequin Creek, May 30, 1864, — Battle of Cold Harbor, May 31 to June 1, 1864, — Raid towards Charlottesville and return to Jordan's Point, on the James River, June 7-28, 1864, cutting the Virginia Central and Richmond and Fredericksburg Railroads, — Battle of Trevillian Station, June 11-12, 1864, — Action at Tunstall Station, June 21, 1864, — Skirmish of St. Mary's Church, June 24, 1864, — and Action of Darbytown, July 28, 1864 ; in command of the Army of the Shenandoah, Aug. 4-7, 1864, and of the Middle Military Division, Aug. 7, 1864, to Mar. 25, 1865, being engaged
(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, SEP. 20, 1864)

in the Battle of Opequan, Sep. 19, 1864, — Battle of Fisher's Hill, Sep. 22, 1864, — Battle of Cedar Creek,* Oct. 19, 1864, — Action of
(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, NOV. 8, 1864)

Middletown, Nov. 12, 1864, — Raid from Winchester to Petersburg, Feb. 27 to Mar. 24, 1865, destroying the James River and Kanawha Canal, and cutting the Gordonsville and Lynchburg, Virginia Central, and Richmond and Fredericksburg Railroads, — Combat of Waynesborough, Mar. 2, 1865, — Actions of North Anna Bridge and Ashland, Mar. 14-15,

1865, — and numerous minor Actions and Skirmishes ; in the Richmond Campaign, Mar. 25 to Apr. 9, 1865, being engaged in command at the Battle of Dinwiddie C. H., Mar. 31, 1865, — Battle of Five Forks, Apr. 1, 1865, — Battle of Sailor's Creek, Apr. 6, 1865, — Action of Appomattox Station, Apr. 8, 1865, — several minor Cavalry Engagements in Pursuit of the enemy, Apr. 2-9, 1865, — and Capitulation at Appomattox C. H., of the insurgent army under General R. E. Lee, Apr. 9, 1865 ; and on Raid to South Boston, N. C., on the Dan River, and returning to Petersburg, Apr. 24 to May 3, 1865.

Served : in command of the Military Division of the Southwest, June 3 to July 17, 1865, — of the Military Division of the Gulf, July 17, 1865, to Aug. 15, 1866, — of the Department of the Gulf, Aug. 15, 1866, to Mar. 11, 1867, — and of the Fifth Military District (Louisiana and Texas), Mar. 11 to Sep. 5, 1867, — of the Department of the Missouri, headquarters Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Sep. 12, 1867, to Mar. 16, 1869, being engaged in conducting Winter Campaign of 1868-69 against hostile Indians, resulting in their defeat and surrender, — of the Division of

(LIEUT.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 4, 1869)

the Missouri, headquarters Chicago, Ill., Mar. 16, 1869, to Nov. 1, 1883, — and of the U. S. Army, headquarters Washington, D. C., to Aug. 5, 1888.
GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, JUNE 1, 1888.

Civil History. — Degree of LL. D. conferred by Vermont University, 1869, and by Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill., 1871.

DIED, AUG. 5, 1888, AT NONQUITT, MAS. : AGED 58.

* The Thanks of Congress were tendered, Feb. 9, 1865, to General Sheridan, for "the gallantry, military skill, and courage displayed in the brilliant series of victories achieved by his army in the valley of the Shenandoah, especially at Cedar Run."

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH.

GENERAL PHILIP HENRY SHERIDAN was born, Mar. 6, 1831, at Albany, N. Y., and died, Aug. 5, 1888, at Nonquitt, Mas., at the early age of 57. For the following brilliant sketch of his life and services, I am greatly indebted to Major-General James Harrison Wilson : —

"When Sheridan graduated thirty-fourth in a class of fifty-two, at West Point, in June, 1853, there was no one who dreamed of predicting for him the glorious career which has so recently been closed by death. The son of poor Irish parents, who had been able to give him none of the advantages which lead to high scholarship, under the fierce competition which prevails at the Military Academy ; small in person, and of only medium quickness at his studies ; careless and unsteady in his bearing, and perhaps lacking any well-defined ambition, — his graduating position was barely respectable. It is not generally known that he was five years in getting through the four years' course of studies then assigned to Cadets. But, having been turned back a year for a grave infraction of discipline, he was enabled without great effort to secure a much better place in his new class than he had attained in his old one.

"Sheridan's career from graduation till the outbreak of the Rebellion was comparatively uneventful. It was passed partly in Texas, but mostly in the Columbia River country, and was occasionally diversified by an Indian campaign, in which he displayed activity, energy, and skill, but of no such order as to mark him as a great leader of men. If he was specially distinguished at all, it was for good judgment, prudence, and justice in the management of the Indians who came under his control on the Reservations.

"When the new regiments of infantry were organized, however, after

the commencement of the Rebellion, Sheridan, being a comparatively old Lieutenant, was appointed a Captain in the Thirteenth Infantry, and was ordered East by the way of Panama, to assist in organizing it. His first appearance in the war was at St. Louis, where he served for about a month as President of a Board for auditing claims against the Government, after which, thanks to the appreciation of General Halleck and the officers of his Staff, he became Chief Quartermaster and Commissary of the Army of the Southwest. That was in the earlier days of the Rebellion, when the non-combatants of the regions in hostility to the Government were treated with tenderness and consideration; when forage and bacon were paid for, and horses and mules were regarded as somewhat sacred. General Curtis's orders required that vouchers should be given for all supplies taken for the use of his army, but in the hurry of the campaign this was found to give a good deal of trouble and to consume a good deal of time; besides, there is reason to believe that Captain Sheridan did not approve the policy anyhow. At all events, when a lot of horses were brought in, which he had reason to believe had been stolen, he refused to comply with the orders, and, on the theory that 'war should be made to support war,' he branded them U. S., and took them up on his papers as public property. In this he was ahead of the times, and, when his practice became known to General Curtis, he relieved the independent Chief Quartermaster and Commissary, and ordered him before a general court martial for trial. Feeling that, no matter what might be the issue of this trial, his usefulness was at an end in that department, he appealed to General Halleck to be relieved and ordered back to St. Louis, and this was done. The General received him kindly, and sent him at once under a roving commission to the Northwest to purchase horses for the Army, and he was engaged on this service at Chicago when the Battle of Shiloh was fought.

"Shortly afterwards he appears attached to the Staff of General Halleck as Quartermaster of his headquarters during the Corinth campaign, but his duties were neither highly responsible nor important; and it is known that he not only chafed at the inconspicuous part he was playing, but early in the campaign, seeing with what little skill the practical operations of war were carried on about him, signified to General Sherman, then commanding a raw division of Ohio Volunteers, his desire to have the command of troops. On the promotion of Gordon Granger from the Colonelcy of the Second Michigan Cavalry to the rank of Brigadier-General, that officer, and perhaps others, recommended Captain Sheridan for the vacancy thus created, and, as Halleck approved the recommendation, he was commissioned accordingly.

"This active command brought him the opportunity for which he had been waiting, and right gallantly did he avail himself of it. It was the tide in his affairs which, taken at the flood, led on to fortune. In the Battle of Boonville he gained a signal victory over a much larger force under Chalmers; and in the pursuit of the Confederate Army from Corinth to Baldwin, he displayed that activity, untiring industry, and aggressive temper which brought him almost constantly in contact with the enemy, and, what was still better, made him constantly victorious. In exactly thirty-five days he won his Brigadier-General's stars, and shortly afterwards was placed in command of the Eleventh (Infantry) Division of the Army of the Ohio. Of course this was largely due not only to his own enterprise, but to the appreciation of those above him, and especially of General Halleck, who again recommended him for promotion.

"At the bloody Battle of Perryville, Sheridan first showed his quality as an infantry division commander. Keeping his troops well in hand, and selecting for them a position admirable for defense, he successfully resisted attack after attack, till his assailants, worn out with fighting, abandoned the field in despair. He showed himself in that action not only to

have an accurate military eye, but to be, what is still rarer, a cool, wary, and stubborn fighter. He had but little supervision and less help from those in authority over him, but, knowing that men go to war for the purpose of fighting, he fought everybody that came within reach, and all the time as if he meant to kill just as many of the enemy as possible. About the only honors gained upon that field were gained by himself, his friend Carlin, and his classmate Terrill, the big Virginian whom he had tried to transfix with his bayonet at West Point a few years before, but who was preserved from that fate to fall by the hand of the public enemy in that bloody but disjointed battle.

"Ten weeks' more marching and manœvering brought the two armies in contact again at the still more bloody field of Stone River, and here Sheridan covered himself with glory. Forming the left of McCook's corps, the two right divisions of which were swept away by Hardee's impetuous turning movement like chaff before a storm, his division stood within the edge of the cedar brake, which partly masked its position, as steady as a stone wall, to receive the Rebel onset. He had again selected his ground with care, posted his three batteries in commanding positions, and made most careful arrangements for whatever might happen. An open cotton field lay in his front, and as the assailants advanced across it, in columns closed in mass, his batteries tore them into shreds, but did not check them till their fire was supplemented by volley after volley of musketry delivered with such precision and at such close range that human nature could not withstand it. The gallant Rebels finally halted, staggered, and then broke and fled, promptly and hotly pursued by the chivalrous Sill, who drove them pell-mell back into their works, but who fell, pierced through by a bullet, at the moment of victory.

"The troops to the right of him having been overthrown and driven from the field, Sheridan's position was now a perilous one. He was overlapped by the length of a whole division, and the exultant Confederates, under that almost invincible leader, Pat Cleburne, also an Irishman, were bearing down upon him with the absolute certainty of sweeping him from the field; but, hastily reforming his right flank and re-arranging his line at right angles with his old position, under the cover of a bayonet charge by Roberts's brigade, he repelled onset after onset until he had gained another hour's respite for Rosecrans' hard-pressed and imperiled army. He had no thought of giving way, and took no account of the overwhelming numbers which were hurled against him; but there is a limit to human courage and human powers of resistance, and that was reached when, to the loss of three brigade commanders and sixteen hundred and thirty-three men, out of a total of four thousand one hundred and fifty-four, or one third of the division, there was added the appalling intelligence that the last cartridge had been expended and the ammunition wagons captured. At this juncture Sheridan threw one brigade forward with bayonets fixed, and availed himself of the check he thereby gave the enemy to withdraw his exhausted but undismayed division through the cedar brake to the open plain flanking the Nashville turnpike.

"It is not too much to say that the time gained by the desperate fighting and skillful manœvering of Sheridan upon this occasion saved Rosecrans' army, for it delayed the Rebel advance full three hours, and enabled the Union commander to reform his line of battle upon ground from which his opponent found it utterly impossible to drive him. In this desperate contest Sheridan was necessarily, for much of the time, left almost entirely to his own resources. Much of the battlefield was covered with an almost impenetrable cedar brake, which concealed the enemy's movements till they were fully developed. His plan of attack was cleverly conceived and boldly executed under the immediate supervision of Hardee, an accomplished tactician, and a most hardy and aggressive

leader. Two strong divisions had been driven with severe fighting from the field, but Sheridan stood his ground undaunted and unshaken; he neither asked nor waited for orders, but being there it never occurred to him to do anything but fight, and he fought with that cool and desperate courage which took no account of numbers or consequences, which defied defeat, and which certified him to every man and officer of that army as the peer of the best soldier in it! His fortitude, his presence of mind, his tactical skill, and his readiness to meet emergencies, had all been tested in the white heat of a most desperate conflict. The men and officers of his own division sounded his praises in no uncertain tones. By common consent he had richly won his double stars, and the Government at Washington made haste to send him the commission of Major-General, to date from the battle in which he had taken so conspicuous a part.

"During the next six months Sheridan did his full part of the marching and maneuvering, and added to his reputation by the industry and enterprise displayed by his scouts in gathering information, and by the care which he took of his men; but it was his misfortune that the right wing of the Army, to which he was attached at the Battle of Chickamauga, was again, early on the second day, outflanked and overwhelmed. His division, lying to the right of the gap made by the withdrawal of Wood's division, in its effort to close in upon Reynolds, was separated from the centre and left under Thomas, and swept back in the direction of McFarland's Gap. Supposing that the enemy had penetrated between himself and Thomas, and fearing that Rossville, the most important strategic position in the field of operations, and the one through which the whole Army must pass in case of retreat, might fall into the enemy's hands, he determined to move to that point first, and, after assuring himself of its safety, to march thence to Thomas's assistance. This detour required a march of nearly eight miles, and it was half-past six in the afternoon before it was completed. It was afterward ascertained that the direct road from McFarland's Gap to Thomas's left, only two or two and one half miles away, was open, and if Sheridan had gone promptly by that route he would have joined Thomas at a most opportune time, and might have changed the fortunes of the day.

"At the Battle of Missionary Ridge, which was fought two months later, Sheridan won new laurels, and by his dashing gallantry in the wonderful assault which swept Bragg's army from the crest of the Ridge and closed that memorable action, he attracted the attention and gained the friendship of Grant. Having leapt over the enemy's rifle trenches at the foot of the Ridge, Sheridan's division, neck and neck with those of Wood, Baird, and Johnson, rushed forward spontaneously and without orders to crown the top of the Ridge. Seeing that nothing could restrain them, and that to hesitate was more dangerous than to go on, the gallant commander drew forth his pocket flask, and, with a graceful salute to the Rebel lines on the heights above him, he coolly drank their health, and then, giving spur and rein to his charger, dashed to the front, amid the cheers of his men and the rattle of hostile musketry. The coolness of this act, in sight of both armies, and the persistency with which he followed the retreating Rebels, giving them no rest till far into the night, received Grant's special commendation, and had a marked influence on the subsequent career of both of these illustrious soldiers, if not upon the history of their country. Thenceforth he valued him highly, and their careers came later to be closely intermingled.

"Shortly after Grant's assignment to the command of all the Union Armies, he learned that it was necessary to find a new leader for the cavalry of the Army of the Potomac, and when Halleck asked him how Sheridan would do, remembering the gallant behavior of the latter at

Missionary Ridge, he promptly replied, 'He is the very man I want,' and thereupon ordered him East.

"Sheridan now found himself at the head of a Cavalry Corps of three divisions, with something over ten thousand men for duty. Its organization had been shaped under Stoneman and Pleasanton, and it had done some most excellent service, but neither of its earlier officers had succeeded in impressing himself sufficiently upon the Army or its commanding Generals to secure that independent administration and care for the cavalry necessary to make it a prime factor in the campaigns which had taken place. It had the preponderance of numbers and a decided advantage in equipment, but the Confederate cavalry had a higher *morale*, and had so far counted for much more in the operations of the army to which it belonged.

"Sheridan hastened to reduce the picket line, call in the detachments, get extra duty men returned to their regiments, secure remounts, new equipments and arms, and generally to put the Corps in condition to take the field with the rest of the Army. In just one month from the day he took command, the Army crossed the Rapidan, and from that time onward there was never a word of censure for the cavalry. It covered the Army's front, flank, and rear, wherever and whenever it moved, but it was no longer broken up into detachments, or strung out on useless picket lines. It became at once a compact fighting mass, and as such inflicted constant and irreparable injury upon the enemy. Fighting on foot, it assaulted and carried the enemy's entrenched positions, or held its own whenever occasion required it. Mounted and moving rapidly, it seized strategic positions, or threw itself upon the enemy's flanks and rear, broke his communications, destroyed his transportation, burned his supplies, threatened his capital, and finally, at Yellow Tavern, met and overthrew his cavalry, and killed J. E. B. Stuart, its most competent and daring leader. Within two weeks it had clearly established its superiority to the Rebel cavalry corps, and never afterward was it discomfited, or did it fail to accomplish all that was expected of it, except when, in obedience to orders from Army Headquarters, it was divided and compelled to operate on divergent lines. It is certain that no cavalry force ever did more or harder work than did Sheridan's from the first of May till the end of July, 1864. There was scarcely a day in all that exciting period when it did not engage the enemy, and there were days in succession when it engaged him, not only once, but many times. Indeed, it scarcely ever rested by daylight from marching or fighting, and, what is still more creditable, its *morale* and efficiency constantly increased, till it came to regard itself as invincible. Whether by night or by day it was always ready, and responded promptly and cheerfully to every demand made upon it. There were times, in the year which led up to the crowning victory over Lee, in which the infantry commanders, and especially the rank and file, became despondent, and faced the storm of battle with hopeless and dejected mien that foreboded failure; but there was never a day till the war ended when the cavalry corps did not go forth cheerfully and even gayly to its appointed tasks. A part of this was doubtless due to the greater freedom of action allowed to that arm of the service by General Grant, but it is simple justice to add that a much greater part of it was due to the untiring industry, the unflinching courage, the watchful care, and, above all, to the cheerful alacrity with which General Sheridan performed his own duties, and inspired every officer and man in his command to perform theirs. The benefits of this remarkable regeneration did not end with the Eastern cavalry, but spread in due time to that of the Western armies.

"Sheridan was, at the time he commanded the Cavalry Corps of the Army of the Potomac, in his thirty-third year. He weighed about 120

pounds, but was as hardy and wiry as a wild Indian. Always neatly but never foppishly dressed, indeed, scarcely ever dressed in the regulation uniform of his rank, he was as natty and attractive a figure as could be found in the whole Army. With a clear and flashing eye, a bronzed yet cheerful countenance, an alert and active carriage, he appeared at all times and under all conditions a bright and reassuring figure, ready for any undertaking which might fall to his lot. He was the prince of subordinate commanders, and by his unfailing alacrity won his way straight to the confidence of those in authority over him. It cannot be claimed that he was then or that he ever became a great theoretical student of the military art in its higher branches, or that he knew much of grand tactics or strategy, or of military precept and history. If the truth must be confessed, he was never much of a lover of books, nor yet was he altogether neglectful of them. There were a few with which he was familiar, and Shakespeare stood at the head of the list. But as a practical soldier it may well be doubted if there was ever a better one in any army.

"In all the practical and laborious duties of administration and command, he was most ably and efficiently seconded by his 'dear friend' and chief of staff, the clear-headed, methodical, and accomplished James W. Forsyth, also a graduate of the Military Academy.

"With qualities such as these, and successes such as he had gained during his three months' command of the Cavalry Corps, it was but natural that Grant should select Sheridan to drive back the Rebels who were operating under Early through the valley of Virginia against Western Maryland and the National Capital in the summer of 1864. The assignment was unsolicited and unexpected, and it is certain that both Halleck and Stanton thought that Sheridan was yet too young and inexperienced to be intrusted with such grave duties and responsibilities. But Grant persisted, and, the President concurring, the orders were issued.

"Sheridan went at once to the new theatre of operations, taking with him one of his old divisions of cavalry, and shortly afterward calling for another, which was sent him by General Grant. With these and the troops he found in the valley, he took the field, feeling his way cautiously and carefully at first, studying the lay of the country, its roads, streams, and mountains, with an intensity which showed that he fully understood how fatal it had been to the fortunes of his predecessors, and how dangerous it might become to himself. This necessarily took time, but time which the sequel showed had been well spent.

"The Government was filled with apprehension, the country was alarmed, not only at the deadlock which existed on the James, but at the danger which was now clearly menacing the National Capital. The newspapers became impatient, and asked with significant intensity, 'Why doesn't Sheridan do something?' Stocks began to decline, and gold, already alarmingly high, to rise still higher, which showed with unmistakable certainty how anxiously the business men of the country had come to regard the situation of military affairs. There was marching and countermarching, an advance and a counter-advance, then a demonstration and a retreat from Winchester to Harper's Ferry, followed by louder mutterings of discontent, and a still higher rise in the price of gold. The President became uneasy, and wrote one of his wisest letters to Grant, who in turn began to doubt, and, when he could stand it no longer, he left the Army of the Potomac in its impregnable position facing Petersburg, and hurried through Washington to Harper's Ferry to see for himself why his lieutenant did not advance, and, if need be, to give him a plan of operations, and to stay with him till it was in a fair way of execution. It was believed then, and it afterward became certain, that Sheridan's army outnumbered that of his wily antagonist, and was far

better clad, armed, and supplied, and so men wondered why the dashing cavalryman had grown so cautious, and the croakers went so far as to declare that Grant had made a grave mistake in putting him in command of an army.

"Thus six weeks of gloom and unhappiness passed over the country, but they were also six weeks of vigilance, careful study, and preparation, and when Grant, arriving on the ground, had considered the plan, which he found to his joy the gallant Sheridan had matured, he stamped it with his approval in that laconic but all-sufficient order, "Go in!" There was no more deliberation or delay. Every detail had been worked out, every contingency had been prepared for, and the hour of action and of victory was at hand.

"The Battle of the Opequan which followed, although somewhat delayed by the accidents of ground, by the slowness of the reserves, and by the faulty tactics of certain subordinate commanders, was fought with great determination and spirit. It was the first time in the war when cavalry, artillery, and infantry were all used concurrently and to the best possible advantage, each according to its own nature and traditions. Thanks to the promptitude and courage of the lamented Upton, to the good management of Crook, and to the dashing gallantry of the cavalry, no less than to the generalship of Sheridan, the overthrow of the enemy was absolute and complete. The country was electrified, and the shadow of gloom which had hung over it was dispelled as if by magic. Gold took such a tumble as it had not received since the outbreak of the Rebellion, and thenceforth no man of sense doubted the ultimate triumph of our arms or the re-establishment of the Union.

"Early was defeated again, in a few days, at Fisher's Hill, and then driven rapidly out of the valley, but the Rebel authorities at Richmond could not realize the magnitude of his disaster. They had become so accustomed to triumph in that chosen region, to gather in its abundant crops, and to equip their men with arms, clothing, and military munitions captured there from their antagonists, that they accused Early of having been stampeded, and sent him back with reinforcements to try the issue over again. This time it so happened that Sheridan had been called to Washington for consultation, and during his absence Early, who was an able and a shifty commander, and a tough and persistent fighter, fell upon the Army at Cedar Creek, and came near destroying it entirely. It was temporarily in command of H. G. Wright, an able and hitherto successful general; but its flank was turned at an early hour of the morning, under cover of a dense fog, and this gave Early such a tremendous advantage that it was comparatively easy work to drive back the whole Federal line, and capture most of its artillery and camps. Wright and his generals did their best, and finally were enabled to rally their surprised and discomfited battalions, and re-form their ranks on advantageous but somewhat widely separated ground, in ample time to fight another battle and retrieve the fortunes of the day.

"Chagrined and astonished at what had happened, both officers and men were easily brought to assume the offensive, when Sheridan, who had finished his business at Washington, and was hurrying back, rode on the field. He had met the usual shoals of stragglers, several miles in the rear, drifting back towards Winchester, and from their number, rather than the exaggerated stories which they told, he knew that a great misfortune had befallen his army. Galloping to the front, he found General Wright wounded, but ready for action, received a hurried account of what had happened, rode the lines rapidly, and gave everybody to understand that Early must be beaten before night, no matter at what cost! This was not later than half-past ten, and by half past three or four he had formed a new and advanced line of battle, and got everybody ready to

assume the offensive. Right gallantly did officers and men respond to the inspiring call that he made upon them. Infantry vied with cavalry in spirit and enthusiasm, and nothing could check or withstand their gallant onset. In almost as short a time as they had lost them, they recaptured their guns and camps, and drove the enemy in disorder from the field. The victory was signal and complete, and it was followed up with relentless and untiring energy until the Valley of Virginia was again left in the possession of the Union forces, never again to be relinquished. Even the Rebel Government was finally convinced that it was hopelessly lost, and that the first stampede which had taken place was the legitimate result of the National victory.

"It has fallen to the lot of no other American general to turn the defeat of an army into a glorious victory by his timely arrival, fine generalship, and aggressive conduct, as Sheridan did at Cedar Creek. If this signal performance was due to simple good fortune rather than to a real genius for war, then it may be truthfully said that Sheridan was the most fortunate of men. But there was evidently something in it better and higher than fortune, which, in the great affairs of life, at best, brings the opportunity that only resolute and masterful men seize upon to immortalize themselves. Call that what you will, it is glorious, and in all the subsequent emergencies of the war it never failed the gallant and invincible Sheridan.

"The page of every history of the Great Rebellion shines with the story of Sheridan's hurrying and destructive march from the Valley of Virginia, across mountain and stream, and through the unravaged and fruitful fields of the Old Dominion, to a junction with the Army of the Potomac in front of Petersburg. Grant tells us in the Memoirs how he had made up his mind to end the struggle by one supreme effort; how he sent for Sheridan and told him of his plans, and ordered him to resume command of his gallant horsemen, and go forth with them to find and fight the enemy, and in case of failure to march onward till he had joined Sherman in North Carolina, and helped him to destroy Johnston's army, after which they were to march northward with their united hosts and render the destruction of Lee's army absolutely certain. The Memoirs also tell us of Sheridan's silent but unmistakable disappointment at the idea of being again detached from the great Army which he believed could alone and unaided destroy Lee's Army whenever it went out with a firm determination to conquer; and Sheridan's own Memoirs tell us how nobly Rawlins backed up his opinion that the cavalry should not be again detached, that the Army of the Potomac should not pause or turn back from its deadly work, and finally how Grant followed him beyond the hearing of others, and assured him that the orders which required him to join Sherman were put in "merely as a blind," and that "as a matter of fact" his intention was "to close the war right there." To those who have from this narrative, or from personal acquaintance with Sheridan, come to know what manner of man he was, it is unnecessary to add that his disappointment vanished at once with the welcome assurance he had received, and that his heroic spirit brightened his face with a confident smile, brought his gloved hand with a ringing slap upon his leg, and opened his lips with the manly declaration, 'I am glad to hear it, General, for you can bet your life we'll do it!'

"From that time forth there was no hesitation or doubt; a feeling of confidence inspired and cheered him wherever he went, and, what was better and of infinite worth, he made it manifest to all with whom he came in contact. The arrangements were rapidly completed for the final move, and at last the gallant leader, with ten thousand invincible horsemen, took the road by Dinwiddie Court House to Five Forks, where he fought and won, and with the help of Warren's Corps of Infantry made

sure of, the victory which sealed the fate of the tottering Confederacy! The rush and sweep of his movements from the beginning of that march till the final surrender at Appomattox were superb, and although he was ably seconded by the entire Army, and especially by the knightly and irresistible Humphreys, and his own gallant division commanders, he was indisputably the hero of those stirring days, and the right hand of his sturdy and unrelenting chief. Marching and fighting almost without intermission for two weeks, they made good his cheering words to Grant in a manner which brought peace to the country and lasting honor to himself.

“ Before the Great Review in Washington preceding the disbandment of the Army, Sheridan was ordered to the Texas frontier, to close up the Rebellion in that quarter, and to make good the demand of our Government that Maximilian and his European allies should evacuate Mexico. This service was wisely and discreetly performed, and was followed by a series of campaigns against the hostile Indians, extending over the entire frontier, covering a period of years, and conducted with such energy and success as to settle the Indian question forever.

“ In 1871 he visited Europe, and accompanied the headquarters of King William throughout the wonderful campaign which ended in the destruction of the French Army and in the capture of Paris.

“ During the years of peace which followed, Sheridan discharged every duty loyally and faithfully, if not to the satisfaction of all parties and to the entire country. It is true that he was criticised severely for his conduct while in command of the Department of Louisiana during the days of reconstruction, but it is now conceded by all that he meant no injustice to any one, and least of all did he mean to violate that fundamental principle of American polity which subordinates the military to the civil power. His countrymen should remember always that he was essentially a soldier who showed best in the heat of battle, and not a statesman, and that he resolutely put aside every suggestion which promised him political honors. And above all, they should set over against his political mistake, if mistake it was, in Louisiana, his heroic and resolute behavior during the great fire, and subsequently during the Anarchist riots at Chicago, when by precept and example, by act and deed, he became the support of the entire community.

“ It must be said in conclusion that Sheridan was one of the ablest and most impartial administrators the American Army ever had. In recognition of this, no less than of his conspicuous services in the field, Congress and the President bestowed upon him, before his eyes were closed in death, the exalted rank of General, as had already been done in turn to his illustrious predecessors, Grant and Sherman.”

1613. (Born Me.) . . . **WILLIAM A. WEBB** (Ap'd Me.) . . . 35

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1849, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1853.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1853-54; on frontier

(SECOND LIEUT. 5TH INFANTRY, DEC. 31, 1854)

duty at Ft. Steilacoom, Wash., 1854-55, — conducting recruits to Texas,

(SECOND LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855 : DECLINED)

1856, — and Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1856; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1856-57, being engaged in a Skirmish near Bowleg's Town, Mar. 13, 1857; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1857; on

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, APR. 1, 1857)

frontier duty on Utah Expedition, 1857-60; and on Recruiting service, 1860-61.

CAPTAIN, 16TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861: as Muster-
ing Officer at Chicago, Ill., July to Sep., 1861; on leave of absence,
(COLONEL, 42D ILLINOIS VOLUNTEERS, JULY 22, 1861)

Sep. 8 to Nov. 25, 1861; and in command of Regiment in Military
Operations in Missouri, Nov. 25 to Dec. 24, 1861.

DIED, DEC. 24, 1861, AT SMITHTON, MO.: AGED 31.

1614. (Born Vt.) JOHN L. GRATTAN (Ap'd N. H.) . . 36

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1848,
to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1853.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1853-54, being engaged
in an Action with the Sioux Indians, where he was

KILLED, AUG. 19, 1854, NEAR FT. LARAMIE, DAK.: AGED 24.

1615. (Born Mas.) ELMER OTIS (Ap'd O.) . . 37

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1849, to
July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1853.

Served: in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1853; on frontier duty
at Ft. Clark, Tex., 1854,— Camp Blake, Tex., 1854,— Ft. Duncan, Tex.,
1854,— Ft. Clark, Tex., 1854-55,— Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1855,—

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, FEB. 3, 1855)

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

Sioux Expedition, 1855,— Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1855-56,— and March
to New Mexico, 1856; on Recruiting service, 1856-57; on frontier duty

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, FEB. 28, 1856)

in escorting Kansas Boundary Commissioner, 1857,— Ft. Leavenworth,
Kan., 1857-58,— and on Utah Expedition, 1858; as Acting Adjutant of
1st Cavalry at St. Louis, Mo., 1858; and on frontier duty at Ft. Riley,
Kan., 1859,— March to Ft. Atkinson, Kan., 1859,— Ft. Riley, Kan.,
1859-60,— Expedition against Kiowa Indians, 1860,— and Ft. Wise,
Col., 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in com-
(CAPTAIN, 1ST CAVALRY, MAY 1, 1861: 4TH CAVALRY, AUG. 3, 1861)

mand of six Companies of Cavalry at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Dec. 25,
1861, to Feb. 11, 1862,— and of Major-General Buell's Escort, Feb. 14
to Mar. 3, 1862; on sick leave of absence, Mar. 8 to July 15, 1862; in
command of Convalescent Barracks at Louisville, Ky., July 15, and of the
Post of Louisville, Ky., Sep. 14 to Oct. 1, 1862; in command of 4th
Cavalry (Army of the Ohio), on the Advance into Kentucky, Oct., 1862,
being engaged in the Battle of Perryville, Oct. 8, 1862; in command of
Regiment, Nov. 7, 1862, to Jan. 7, 1863, and of Brigade, Jan. 7 to
Feb. 24, 1863 (Army of the Cumberland), in Major-General Rosecrans'
Tennessee Campaign, being engaged in the Battle of Stone River, Dec. 31,
1862, to Jan. 3, 1863; on sick leave of absence, Feb. 24 to Apr. 10,
1863; in command of 4th Cavalry at Murfreesborough, Ten., Apr. 10 to
June 24, 1863; on sick leave of absence, June 24 to Sep. 1, 1863; as

Mustering and Disbursing Officer for the State of Ohio, Sep. 1, 1863, to July 4, 1864; and as Special Inspector of Cavalry for the Department (MAJOR, 1ST CAVALRY, MAY 9, 1864)

of West Virginia, July 5-21, 1864, — for the Army of the Potomac, July 21 to Nov. 14, 1864, — for the Middle Military Division, head- (BVT. LIEUT.-COL., OCT. 19, 1864, FOR INDUSTRY, ZEAL, AND FAITHFUL SERVICES)

quarters at Harper's Ferry, Va., Nov. 14, 1864, to May 31, 1865, — at (BVT. COLONEL, APR. 15, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

Washington, D. C., June 1 to Sep. 30, 1865.

Served as Special Inspector of Cavalry for the Military Division of the Mississippi, at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Oct. 1, 1865, to Aug. 6, 1866, — and for the Military Division of the Missouri, at St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 6, 1866, to May 29, 1867; awaiting orders and en route to regiment, June to Dec., 1867; in command of District of Nevada, Dec. 1, 1867, to June, 1868, — of District of Owyhee, June 20, 1868, to Apr. 19, 1869, — and of the District of the Lakes, June 24, 1869, to Oct., 1871; on frontier duty at Camp Warner, Or., Oct., 1871, to Aug., 1872, — Camp Harney, Or., Aug. 27, 1872, to July 13, 1875, — and Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., July 26, 1875, to Sep. 10, 1876; on leave of absence, Oct. 5, 1876, (LIEUT.-COLONEL, 7TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1876)

to Feb. 5, 1877; on frontier duty at Ft. Rice, Dak., Feb. 24, 1877, to July 22, 1878, being engaged on the Expedition in Montana, Apr. to July 28, 1877, — and Scouting, July 22 to Aug. 9, 1878; on Court Martial at Ft. Keogh, Mon. to Nov., 1878; in command of the post of Standing Rock, Dak., Dec. 13, 1868, to June 3, 1879, — of Ft. Abraham Lincoln, Dak. (on sick leave of absence, May 21 to Nov. 20, 1881, and on leave of absence, Apr. 29 to Oct. 30, 1882), to June 2, 1882, — of regiment and Ft. Meade, Dak., to Apr. 29, 1883, — of regiment and post of San Antonio, (COLONEL, 8TH CAVALRY, APR. 2, 1883)

Tex., June 30, 1883 (on sick leave of absence, July 7 to Oct. 9, 1885), to Oct. 18, 1887, — and Ft. Davis, Tex., to May 18, 1888; on sick leave of absence, to Apr. 26, 1889; and in command of regiment and Ft. Meade, Dak., to —.

1616..(Born S. C.)...**ALFRED E. LATIMER**... (Ap'd S. C.)... **38**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1853.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1853-54, — at Benicia, Cal., 1854; on frontier duty at Ft. Humboldt, Or., 1855, — Ft. Laramie, (SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, FEB. 5, 1855)

Dak., 1855-56, — Ft. Pierre, Dak., 1856, — and Ft. Randall, Dak., 1856-58; on Topographical duty, 1859-60; and on frontier duty at Ft. (FIRST LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, APR. 18, 1859)

Ripley, Min., 1860, — Long Prairie, Min., 1860, — and Ft. Ripley, Min., 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in the (CAPTAIN, 11TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

Defenses of Washington, D. C., June 20, 1861, to Aug. 23, 1862; in com-

mand of Regimental Recruits, Aug. 23, 1862, to Aug., 1863, — of Company, Aug., 1863, to Mar., 1864, — and of Regiment, Mar., 1864, to Feb., 1865, at Ft. Independence, Mas.; as Superintendent of Regimental Recruiting Service, Mar., 1864, to Feb., 1865; in command of Battalion of his Regiment (Army of the Potomac), before and near Richmond, Va., Mar. 1 to Sep. 26, 1865; and on leave of absence, Sep. 26 to Oct., 1865.

BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES.

TRANSFERRED TO 19TH INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866.

Served: in command of Company at Richmond, Va., Oct. to Dec., 1866, — and of the Post of Lynchburg, Va., Jan. 14 to Aug. 15, 1867; on leave

(MAJOR, 19TH INFANTRY, JUNE 25, 1867)

of absence, to Mar., 1868; in garrison at Fayetteville, N. C., Mar. 20 to Nov. 28, 1868; as Professor of Military Science at the Bishop Seabury

(UNASSIGNED, MAR. 15, 1869)

(ASSIGNED TO 4TH CAVALRY, DEC. 15, 1870)

Mission, Faribault, Min., to Aug., 1871; on frontier duty at Ft. Richardson, Tex., Aug. 27, 1871, to Mar., 1872, — Ft. Griffin, Tex., to Dec. 25, 1872, — Ft. Richardson, Tex., to Mar. 4, 1873, — Fts. Concho and McKavett, Tex., to June, 1873, — Ft. Clark, Tex., June to Oct., 1873, — Ft. Duncan, Tex., Oct. 22, 1873, to May, 1874, — and Ft. Clark, Tex., May 7, 1874, to Feb. 21, 1875; and on sick leave of absence, Feb. 21, 1875, to Mar. 20, 1879.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, MAR. 20, 1879, FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

1617. (Born N. J.)..BENJAMIN F. SMITH... (Ap'd N. J.)..39

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1853.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1853; on frontier duty at Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1854, — Ft. Clark, Tex., 1854; Scouting, 1854, being engaged in a Skirmish with Comanche Indians, near Nueces River, July 5, 1854, — Ft. Clark, Tex., 1854-55, — Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1855, — Ft. Kearny,

(SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

Neb., 1855-57, — March to Bridger's Pass, Utah, 1857, — Ft. Leaven-

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, DEC. 24, 1856)

worth, Kan., 1857, — quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1857-58, — Convoying supply train to Utah, 1858, — Ft. Bridger and Mormon Expedition, Utah, 1858, — March to California, 1858, — San Francisco, Cal., 1858-59, — Ft. Gaston, Cal., 1859, — and on Navajo Expedition, 1859; in garrison at San Francisco, Cal., 1859, — and Newport Barracks, Ky., 1860; on Wagon Road Expedition from Ft. Benton, Mon., to Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., 1860; and on frontier duty at Ft. Churchill, Nev., 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: on Mus-

(CAPTAIN, 6TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

tering duty at Philadelphia, Pa., Aug.-Sep., 1861; in command of Regiment (Army of the Ohio), in the Tennessee Campaign, Nov., 1861, to

(COLONEL, 1ST OHIO VOLUNTEERS, OCT. 12, 1861, to MAY 1, 1862)

May, 1862, being engaged in the March to Pittsburg Landing, Ten., Mar.-Apr., 1862, — Battle of Shiloh, Apr. 7, 1862, — and Advance upon

(BVT. MAJOR, APR. 7, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF SHILOH, TEN.)

Corinth, Apr. 9-30, 1862; with 6th Infantry (Army of the Potomac), in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, May to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Gaines's Mill, June 27, 1862, — and Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug.-Sep., 1862, being

(COLONEL, 126TH OHIO VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 10, 1862)

engaged in the Battle of Manassas, Aug. 29-30, 1862; in command of Regiment, Oct. to Dec., 1862, — of Brigade, Jan. to July, 1863, — and of Regiment, July, 1863, — in Western Virginia Operations, being engaged in the Action at Martinsburg, June 14, 1863; in command of Brigade (Army of the Potomac), in Operations in Central Virginia, July, 1863, to Apr., 1864, being engaged in Pursuit of the enemy (retreating from Pennsylvania) to Warrenton, Va., July, 1863, — and Action of Locust Grove and Mine Run, Nov. 26-27, 1863; in the Richmond Campaign (Army of the Potomac), May to July, 1864, being engaged in the Battle of the Wilderness, May 5-6, 1864, — Battles of Spottsylvania C. H., May 9-20, 1864, — Battle of Tolopotomy, May 30, 1864, — Battles and Actions of Cold Harbor, June 1-13, 1864, — and Siege of Petersburg, June 17 to July 5, 1864; on sick leave of absence, July 5 to Oct., 1864; on Board to visit the Military Hospitals of the State of Missouri, Oct. to Dec., 1864; in command of Brigade, 6th Corps (Army of the Potomac), in the Richmond Campaign, Dec., 1864, to Apr., 1865, being engaged in the Siege of Petersburg, Dec., 1864, to Apr. 2, 1865, participating in the Assault and Capture of the enemy's entrenched picket line, Mar. 26, and of main lines, Apr. 2, 1865, — Pursuit of the Rebel Army (BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 26, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT BEFORE PETERSBURG, VA.)

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., APR. 2, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN FRONT OF PETERSBURG, VA.)

to Jetersville, Apr. 2-5, 1865, — and Convoying 1,600 Prisoners of War to City Point, Apr. 6-8, 1865; on March to Danville, Va., May, 1865;

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JUNE 25, 1865)

and in the Department of South Carolina, Sep., 1865, to Aug. 15, 1866, being Provost Marshal General of the Department, Oct. to Dec., 1865, — in command of the Sub-District of Georgetown, S. C., Dec. 20, 1865, to Apr. 25, 1866.

Served: as Acting Asst. Commissioner of Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands, Dec. 20, 1865, to Aug. 15, 1866, — and in command of the Post of Georgetown, S. C., Apr. 25 to Aug. 15, 1866; on Recruiting service, Aug. 20, 1866, to Apr. 30, 1867; on frontier duty

(MAJOR, 27TH INFANTRY, JULY 28, 1866)

at Ft. Philip Kearny, July 3, 1867, to June, 1868, — and Ft. Reno, Dak., to June 22, 1868.

DIED, JUNE 22, 1868, AT FT. RENO, DAK.: AGED 37.

1618..(Born Ala.)....**SILAS P. HIGGINS**.....(Ap'd Ala.)..40

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1853.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1853-54; on frontier duty at Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1854-55, — and Ft. Stanton, N. M., 1855; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1855; on frontier duty at Ft. Pierre,

(SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

Dak., 1856, — quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1856-57, — Ft. Laramie, (FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, DEC. 24, 1856)

Dak., 1857-58, — Utah Expedition, 1858, — and on March to California, 1858; in garrison at Benicia, Cal., 1858-59; on frontier duty at Ft. Gaston, Cal., 1859; in garrison at San Francisco, Cal., 1859; and on frontier duty at Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1859-60.

DIED, JULY 18, 1860, AT FT. YUMA, CAL.: AGED 28.

1619. (Born Va.)... **HENRY H. WALKER**.....(Ap'd Va.).. 41

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1853.

Served: in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1853-54; on frontier duty at Ft. Thorn, N. M., 1854, — Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1854-55, — Scouting, 1855, — March to Ft. Stanton, N. M., 1855, — and Ft. Fillmore,

(SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

N. M., 1855; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1855-57; as Aide- (FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, MAY 1, 1857)

de-Camp to Governor Walker, of Kansas, May 1 to Aug. 3, 1857; in quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1857; as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Brig-General Clarke, Aug. 3, 1857, to Nov. 22, 1860, at San Francisco, Cal.; on frontier duty at Ft. Churchill, Nev., 1860-61.

RESIGNED, MAY 3, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

1620. (Born Ind.)... **EDMUND C. JONES**.....(Ap'd Ind.).. 42

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1853.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1853-54, — and at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1854; on frontier duty at Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1854-55, — March to Bent's Fort, Col., via Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., and thence to Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1855, — and at Ft. Smith Commissary Depot, Ark.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

1855-57; in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1857-58; on frontier (FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, AUG. 1, 1857)

duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1858, — and on Utah Expedition, 1858-60; and on Recruiting service, 1860-62.

CAPTAIN, 7TH INFANTRY, MAY 23, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., Feb. to May, 1862; and in arrest, May to July, 1862.

CASHIERED, JULY 9, 1862, FOR "DRUNKENNESS ON DUTY."

DIED, MAY 24, 1869, AT COLUMBUS, IND.: AGED 37.

1621. (Born N. Y.)... **ALEXANDER CHAMBERS**..(Ap'd N. Y.).. 43

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1853.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1853-54 ; on frontier duty at Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1854, — Scouting, 1854, — Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1854-55, — escorting Capt. Pope's Artesian Well Expedition in New

(SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

Mexico, 1855-56, being engaged in a Skirmish, near the mouth of Delaware Creek, N. M., June 13, 1855 ; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1856-57, being engaged in Skirmishes in Big Cypress Swamp, Mar. 5-6, 1856, and Mar. 13, 1857 ; as Adjutant, 5th Infantry, June 9, 1857, to Aug. 23, 1861 ; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1857 ; on frontier duty on Utah Expedition, 1857-60, — March to New

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JAN. 19, 1859)

Mexico, 1860, — Ft. Fauntleroy, N. M., 1860, — and on Navajo Expedition, 1860-61 ; and on leave of absence, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : on Mustering duty in Iowa, Apr. 30, 1861, to Mar. 12, 1862 ; in the Ten-

(CAPTAIN, 18TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

nessee and Mississippi Campaign, Apr. 4 to Sep. 19, 1862, being engaged

(COLONEL, 16TH IOWA VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 24, 1862)

in the Battle of Shiloh, Apr. 6, 1862, where he was twice wounded, —

(BVT. MAJOR, APR. 7, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF SHILOH, TEN.)

Advance upon and Siege of Corinth, Apr. 9 to May 30, 1862, — guarding railroad at Bolivar, Ten., June to Sep., 1862, — on Reconnoissance from Burnsville, Mis., to Iuka, Mis., Sep. 15, 1862, — and in Battle of Iuka, Sep. 19, 1862, where he was severely wounded ; on sick leave of absence,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, SEP. 19, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF IUKA, MIS.)

disabled by wound, Oct. 1, 1862, to Jan. 12, 1863 ; in the Vicksburg Campaign, Jan. 17 to Aug. 11, 1863, being engaged at Young's Point and Lake Providence, Jan. 17 to Apr. 12, 1863, — Siege of Vicksburg, May 30 to July 4, 1863, — Re-occupation of Jackson, July 16, 1863, — and with

(BVT. COLONEL, JULY 4, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE SIEGE OF VICKSBURG, MIS.)

Army of Observation at Black River Bridge, in rear of Vicksburg, June to Aug., 1863 ; on Expedition to Monroe, La., Aug., 1863 ; in command of Brigade in garrison at Vicksburg, Mis., Aug., 1863, to Feb. 1, 1864 ;

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 22, 1863, TO APR. 6, 1864)

on General Sherman's Raid to Meridian, and returning via Canton, Mis., Feb.-Mar., 1864 ; with his Brigade on Veteran Furlough in Iowa, Mar. 12 to May 12, 1864 ; as Mustering and Disbursing Officer at Davenport, Iowa, May 12 to Nov. 25, 1864 ; in command of Battalion of 18th Infantry at Lookout Mountain, Ten., Jan. 15 to Aug. 25, 1865 ; on detached ser-

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR "GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE BATTLE OF CHAMPION HILLS, FEB. 4, 1864, AND MERIDIAN, MIS., FEB. 14, 1864")

vice at Nashville, Ten., Sep. 5-30, 1865 ; in command of Battalion at Louisville, Ky., Oct. 1 to Nov. 3, 1865 ; on March to Ft. Kearny, Neb., Nov.-Dec., 1865 ; and at Omaha, Neb., as Judge-Advocate of the District of Nebraska, Jan. to June 7, 1866.

TRANSFERRED TO 27TH INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866.

MAJOR, 22D INFANTRY, MAR. 5, 1867.

Served : as Judge Advocate of the Department of the Platte, June 7, 1866, to July 31, 1867 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Randall, Dak., Aug. 9,

1867, to Apr. 5, 1869; on leave of absence and awaiting orders, Apr. 5,
(TRANSFERRED TO 10TH INFANTRY, MAR. 15, 1869)

1869, to Feb., 1870; on frontier duty at Ft. Fetterman, Wy., Mar. 2,
(UNASSIGNED, JUNE 24, 1869; AND ASSIGNED TO THE
4TH INFANTRY, FEB. 4, 1870)

1870, to Mar. 20, 1871; in garrison at Lexington, Ky., Apr. 4, 1871, to
Jan., 1873; on frontier duty at Little Rock, Ark., Jan. to May, 1873,
— Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., to Oct., 1873, — and Ft. Fetterman, Wy., to
July, 1874; as Member of Equipment Board, July 1 to Dec. 25, 1874;
in settling accounts, Dec. 30, 1874, to Apr., 1875; as Member of Ambu-
lance Board, Apr. to June, 1875; on frontier duty at Ft. Fetterman, Wy.,
June to July 18, 1875, — Camp Sheridan, Neb., to Nov., 1875, — Ft.
Fetterman, Wy., Nov. 4, 1875, to Sep. 28, 1876, being engaged on the

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 21ST INFANTRY, OCT. 22, 1876)

Big Horn and Yellowstone Expedition, May 29 to Sep. 23, 1876; in com-
mand of Ft. Columbus Recruiting Depot, N. Y., Oct. 13, 1876, to June 29,
1877; as Military Attaché to the U. S. Legation at Constantinople,
Turkey, July, 1877, to Sep. 13, 1878; en route to and at Ft. Townsend,
Wash., Nov. 27, 1878, to May 15, 1879; in command of regiment and
Vancouver Barracks, Wash., to Sep. 2, 1879, — of post of Ft. Lapwai,
Ida. (on sick leave of absence, July 24 to Aug. 24, 1880), to Jan. 21,
1881, — of regiment and Vancouver Barracks, Wash., to Oct. 10, 1881, —
and of Ft. Townsend, Wash., to Jan. 26, 1884; en route to and at Ft.
Bridger, Wy. (on leave of absence, July 26 to Aug. 24, 1884), to Apr. 13,
1885; on sick leave of absence to July 4, 1886; in command of regiment

(COLONEL, 17TH INFANTRY, MAR. 1, 1886)

and Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., to Oct. 10, 1886; sick in quarters to Feb. 1,
1887; in command of regiment and Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., to Mar. 26,
1887; and sick in quarters and on leave of absence, to Jan. 2, 1888.

DIED, JAN. 2, 1888, AT SAN ANTONIO, TEX.: AGED 55.

1622..(Born Ky.).....**JOHN B. HOOD**.....(Ap'd Ky.).. **44**

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1849,
to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1853.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1853-54; on frontier duty
at Ft. Jones, Cal., 1854-55, — escorting Lieut. Williamson's Topographi-
cal party, 1855, — Ft. Mason, Tex., 1856-57, — Scouting, 1857, being
(SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

engaged in a hand-to-hand Conflict with Lipan and Comanche Indians, at
the head of Devil's Run, Tex., July 20, 1857, where he was severely
wounded, — Ft. Mason, Tex., 1857-58, — Camp Cooper, Tex., 1858, —

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, AUG. 18, 1858)

Camp Colorado, Tex., 1858-59, — and Camp Wood, Tex., 1859-60; and
on leave of absence, 1860-61.

RESIGNED, APR. 16, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History.— Engaged in Insurance Business, at New Orleans,
La., 18—.

DIED, AUG. 30, 1879, AT NEW ORLEANS, LA.: AGED 48.

1623. (Born Ten.) . . . **JAMES A. SMITH** . . . (Ap'd at Large) . . . 45

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1853.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Riley, Kan., 1853-54, — and Ft. Atkinson, Kan., 1854; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1854-55 ;

(SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

on frontier duty at Ft. Riley, Kan., 1855, — Sioux Expedition, 1855, being engaged in the Action of Blue Water, Sep. 3, 1855, — Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1855-56, — Ft. Pierre, Dak., 1856, — in quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1856, — March to Bridger's Pass, Utah, 1857, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1857, — in quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1857-58, — Utah Expedition, 1858, — March to California, 1858, — Benicia, Cal., 1858, — March to Colorado River, 1858-59, — Camp Prentiss (near San Bernardino), Cal., 1859, — Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1859-60, — and Ft. Crook, Cal., 1860-61 ; and

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, DEC. 2, 1859)

on leave of absence, 1861.

RESIGNED, MAY 9, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Farmer, 1866-77. Superintendent of Public Education of the State of Mississippi, Nov. 6, 1877, to 18—.

1624. (Born O.) **ROBERT F. HUNTER** (Ap'd O.) . . . 46

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1853.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1853-54, — and Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1854 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Riley, Kan., 1854-55, — Ft.

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

Leavenworth, Kan., 1855, — Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1855-56, — Ft. Pierre, Dak., 1856-57, — and Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1857 ; on Recruiting service, 1858 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1858 ; Suspended, 1858-60 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1860, — Pawnee Reserve, 1860, — and Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1860-61.

FIRST LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JAN. 19, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861, in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., June 20 to Sep. 4, 1861.

CASHIERED, NOV. 19, 1861, FOR "DRUNKENNESS ON DUTY."

Civil History. — Attorney for Claims at Washington, D. C., since 1861.

1625. (Born Va.) **THOMAS M. JONES** (Ap'd Va.) . . . 47

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1853.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1853-54 ; on frontier duty at Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1854, — Ft. Davis, Tex., 1855-59,

(SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

1859-60, — as Quartermaster, 8th Infantry, Mar. 5, 1857, to Oct. 10, 1859,

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 19, 1858)

— Adjutant, 8th Infantry, Oct. 10, 1859, to Dec. 13, 1860, at San Antonio

and Ft. Mason, Tex., — and as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Major-General Twiggs, Dec. 13, 1860, to Feb. 28, 1861.

RESIGNED, FEB. 28, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Farmer, Fauquier County, Va., 1866-74, and 1877-81. Professor of Agriculture, Maryland Agricultural College, near Washington, D. C., 1874-77. Superintendent of Public Schools, Warrenton, Va., 1881-85, and since 1889. U. S. Indian Agent for the Shoshones and Northern Arapahoes, 1885-89.

1626. (Born O.) . . **AUGUSTUS H. PLUMMER.** . . . (Ap'd Pa) . . **48**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1853.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Riley, Kan., 1853-54, — and Ft. Atkinson, Kan., 1854; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1854-55; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1855, — Sioux Expedition,

(SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

1855, — Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1855-56, — Ft. Washita, I. T., 1856-57, — Ft. Belknap, Tex., 1857, — and Camp Cooper, Tex., 1857; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1858; on frontier duty on Utah Expedition,

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JAN. 2; 1858)

1858-60, — March to New Mexico, 1860, — Ft. Craig, N. M., 1860, — Navajo Expedition, 1860-61, — and Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1861, marching

(CAPTAIN, 19TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

from which he was captured by Texas Insurgents, July 27, 1861, at San Augustine Springs, and not exchanged till Aug. 27, 1862.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862-66: as Mustering and Disbursing Officer at Harrisburg, Pa., May, 1862, to Mar., 1863; in command of 1st Battalion 19th Infantry, at Murfreesborough, Ten., Apr. to June, 1863, and at Elk River Bridge, Ten., June to July, 1863; as Acting Asst. Inspector-General on the Staff of General Gordon Granger, headquarters at Nashville, Ten., July 26, 1863, to Jan. 4, 1864; as Ordnance Officer for the District of Nashville, Ten., Jan. 4 to Dec., 1864, — for the 4th Division of the 20th Army Corps, Dec., 1864, to May, 1865, — and for the 20th Army Corps, May to Oct., 1865; on sick leave of absence, Nov. 1, 1865, to May, 1866; on detached service at Jefferson, Tex., May to July, 1866; and on sick leave of absence, July to Nov., 1866.

TRANSFERRED TO 37TH INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866.

DIED, NOV. 18, 1866, AT SHERMAN, TEX.: AGED 34.

1627. (Born Ten.) . . **JAMES B. MCINTYRE.** . . . (Ap'd Tex.) . . **49**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1853.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Brown, Tex., 1853-54, — Ft. Belknap, Tex., 1854-55, — Sioux Expedition, 1855, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

1855-56, — March to Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1856, — Scouting, 1856, against Cheyenne Indians, being engaged in a Skirmish near Ft. Kearny, Neb.,

Aug. 26, 1856, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1856-57, — Cheyenne Expedition, 1857, being engaged in the Action on Solomon's Fork of the Kansas, (FIRST LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JAN. 16, 1857)

July 29, 1857, and against Kiowa and Comanche Indians in a Skirmish near Grand Saline, Kan., Aug. 6, 1857, — Ft. Riley, Kan., 1857-58, — Quartermaster, 1st Cavalry, Apr. 15, 1858, to Apr. 30, 1860, — Utah Expedition, 1858, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1858, — Ft. Riley, Kan., 1859, — March to the Arkansas, 1859, — Ft. Riley, Kan., 1859-60, — Kiowa and Comanche Expedition, 1860, — and Ft. Wise, Col., 1860; and on leave of absence, 1860-61.

CAPTAIN, 1ST CAVALRY, MAY 3, 1861: 4TH CAVALRY,
AUG. 3, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Sep. 22, 1861, to Mar., 1862; in command of a Squadron of the Escort of Major-General McClellan in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to Aug., 1862, — and in the Maryland Campaign, Sep. to Nov., 1862; on detached service at Washington, D. C., Dec., 1862, to Mar., 1863; in Operations in Tennessee and Alabama, commanding Company, Mar. to June, 1863, and Regiment, June to Dec., 1863, being engaged in the Cavalry Action at Franklin, Ten., May 10, 1863, — Action near Chickamauga, Ga.,

(BVT. MAJOR, MAY 10, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAVALRY ACTION AT FRANKLIN, TEN.)

Sep. 25, 1863, — and numerous Skirmishes, Mar. to Dec., 1863; on leave (BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, SEP. 25, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE ACTION NEAR CHICKAMAUGA, GA.)

of absence, Dec. 24, 1863, to Feb., 1864; in command of Regiment, Mar. to Nov. 17, 1864, en route from Nashville, Ten., to join the Army of the Cumberland, in the Invasion of Georgia, and return to Nashville, Ten., being engaged in the Cavalry Operations of the Campaign; on leave of absence, Nov. 17, 1864, to Jan., 1865; in command of Regiment at Gravelly Spring, Ala., Jan. to Mar., 1865; and on Recruiting service at Baltimore, Md., Mar. 1, 1865, to Jan. 5, 1866.

Served: in command of Ft. Brown, Tex., May, 1866, to Jan., 1867, — (MAJOR, 3D CAVALRY, JULY 28, 1866)
and Ft. Larned, Jan. to May, 1867.

DIED, MAY 10, 1867, AT FT. LARNED, KAN.: AGED 34.

1628. (Born Mo.) LUCIUS L. RICH (Ap'd Mo.) . . 50

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1853.

Served: in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1853-54; on frontier duty at Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1854, 1854-55, — Ft. Clark, Tex., 1855-56,

(SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

— Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1856, — and Scouting, 1856, being engaged against Lipan Indians in a Skirmish on the head waters of Nueces River, Tex., Apr. 13, 1856; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1856-57, being engaged in a Skirmish, Mar. 6, 1856; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1857; as Aide-de-Camp to Brig.-General Harney, July 11 to Nov. 4, 1857; on frontier duty on Utah Expedition, 1857-58,

1859-60, — March to New Mexico, 1860, — Navajo Expedition, 1860, —
(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JAN. 19, 1859)

and Ft. Fauntleroy, N. M., 1860; and as Signal Officer of the Department of New Mexico, 1861.

RESIGNED, MAY 13, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

DIED, AUG., 1862, AT MOBILE, ALA., OF WOUNDS RECEIVED IN THE
BATTLE OF SHILOH, TEN. : AGED 32.

1629..(Born Ten.)...**REUBEN R. ROSS**.....(Ap'd Ten.)..51

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1853.

Served in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1853.

RESIGNED, JAN. 24, 1854.

Civil History. — Asst. Engineer, Mississippi and Tennessee Railroad, 1854. Principal of Clarksville Academy, Ten., 1855-61.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

KILLED (RESISTING CAPTURE), DEC. 16, 1864, AT HOPKINSVILLE, KY.:
AGED 34.

1630..(Born Ind.)...**WILLIAM CRAIG**.....(Ap'd Ind.)..52

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1853.

Served: in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1853-54; on frontier duty on Santa Fé Route, being engaged in pursuit of Kiowa and Comanche Indians, from whom he captured 400 horses and mules, — Santa Fé, N. M., 1854-55, — Adjutant of Colonel Vrain's Battalion of New Mexican Volunteers, Feb. 18 to Aug. 14, 1855, being engaged in several

(SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

Skirmishes, — Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Brig.-General Garland, Oct. 1, 1855, to Sep. 15, 1858, — at Santa Fé, N. M., 1858, — and at Ft. Marcy, N. M., 1858-59; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1859-60; and on

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, OCT. 19, 1858, TO MAY 14, 1861)

Coast Survey, Mar. 9, 1860, to May 6, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-64; as Asst. Quartermaster in Western Virginia, May 6, 1861, to Aug. 2, 1862; as

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER, MAY 17, 1861)

Asst. Depot Quartermaster at Ft. Union, N. M., Sep. 21, 1862, to Feb., 1863, — at Ft. Craig, N. M., Mar., 1863, — and at Ft. Union, N. M., Apr., 1863, to Apr., 1864.

RESIGNED, APR. 5, 1864.

Civil History. — Farmer, Huerfano River, near Ft. Garland, Col., 1864-66. Mining, Taos County, Col., to 1886.

DIED, MAY 27, 1886, AT SANTA FÉ, N. M. : AGED 56.

CLASS OF 1854.

1631. (Born Va.) . . . **G. W. CUSTIS LEE*** . . . (Ap'd at Large.) . . 1

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1854.

Served : as Asst. Engineer in the construction of Ft. Clinch, Amelia Island, Fla., 1854-56, — in building Fts. Pulaski and Jackson, Ga., 1856, (SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1855)

— on improvement of Savannah River, Ga., 1856, — in the construction of Ft. Clinch, Fla., 1856-57, — and in building the Defenses of Fort Point, entrance to San Francisco Bay, Cal., 1857-59 ; as Asst. in the En- (FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 20, 1859)

gineer Bureau at Washington, D. C., 1859-61 ; and as Superintending Engineer of the repairs of Ft. Washington, Potomac River, Md., 1861.

RESIGNED, MAY 2, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Professor of Civil and Military Engineering, Virginia Military Institute, Oct. 1, 1865, to Feb. 1, 1871. President of Washington-Lee University, since Feb. 1, 1871. Degree of LL. D. conferred by Tulane University, La., 1887. Fellow of the Society of Science, Letters, and Art, London, England, 1888.

* Son of General ROBERT E. LEE.

1632. (Born Mas.) . . . **HENRY L. ABBOT** (Ap'd Mas.) . . 2

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1854.

Served : as Assistant in the Office of Pacific Railroad Surveys, Washington, D. C., Oct. 12, 1854, to May 1, 1855, — on Survey of railroad route between California and Oregon, May 1, 1855, to May 19, 1857, and (SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, OCT. 2, 1855)

as Assistant in office of Explorations and Surveys, Washington, D. C., — and on Hydrographic Survey of the Delta of the Mississippi River, La., May 19, 1857, to July 1, 1861.

FIRST LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1857.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : as Asst. Top. Engineer on the Staff of Brig.-General McDowell, July 5-15, 1861 ; as Chief Top. Engineer of General Tyler's Division in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Action of Blackburn's Ford, July 18, 1861, — and Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861, where he was

(BVT. CAPT., JULY 21, 1861, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF BULL RUN, VA.)

wounded ; as Asst. Top. Engineer in the Defenses of Washington, on the Staff of General McDowell, July 23 to Aug. 21, 1861, — and as Assistant to General Barnard in the construction of field-works south of the Potomac, Aug. 21, 1861, to Mar. 19, 1862 ; as Aide-de-Camp to General Barnard in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. 10 to July 24, 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862, — and various Engineer duties of the Seven Days' Opera-

(BVT. MAJOR, MAY 4, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE SIEGE OF YORKTOWN, VA.)

(CAPTAIN, TOP. ENGINEERS, JUNE 18, 1862; CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863)

tions before Richmond, June 26 to July 2, 1862, including the preparation of maps; on sick leave of absence, July 24 to Sep. 25, 1862; as Aide-de-Camp to General Barnard, Sep. 25 to Nov. 11, 1862, being engaged in fortifying the southern approaches to Alexandria, Va.; as Chief Top. Engineer of General Banks's Expedition to the Gulf of Mexico, Nov. 11, 1862, to Feb. 10, 1863; in command of Regiment or Brigade in (COLONEL, 1ST CONNECTICUT ARTILLERY VOLUNTEERS, JAN. 19, 1863) the Defenses of Washington, Feb. 28, 1863, to May 10, 1864; as Member of the Board of Engineers to Reorganize our system of Seacoast Fortifications, Jan. 27 to May 31, 1864; in Organizing Siege Train for the Armies operating against Richmond, Apr. 20 to May 10, 1864; in command of the Siege Artillery of the Army of the James, May 13 to June 23, 1864, — and of the Siege Artillery of the Armies operating against Richmond, June 23, 1864, to Jan. 5, 1865; as Chief of Artillery of the Expe-

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 1, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND DISTINGUISHED SERVICES IN THE OPERATIONS BEFORE RICHMOND, AND ESPECIALLY IN THE LINES BEFORE PETERSBURG, VA.)

dition to Ft. Fisher, N. C., Jan. 5-22, 1865; in command of the Siege Artillery of the Armies operating against Richmond, Jan. 22 to July 13, 1865, being engaged in the Siege of Petersburg till Apr. 2, 1865, includ-

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE SIEGE OF PETERSBURG, VA.)

ing the Mine Assault, July 30, 1864, — Battle of Ft. Steadman, Mar. 25, and Assault of the Rebel Intrenchments, Apr. 2, 1865; as Chief of Artil-

(BVT. COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

lery of the Department of Virginia, May 10 to July 13, 1865; in command of Brigade in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July 15 to Sep. 25, 1865; and awaiting orders, Oct. 4 to Nov. 23, 1865.

MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, SEP. 25, 1865.

MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, NOV. 11, 1865.

Served: in command of the Engineer Battalion at Willet's Point, N. Y., and as Superintending Engineer of the construction of Ft. Schuyler, N. Y., Nov. 25 to Dec. 12, 1865; as Asst. Engineer in examination of the Mississippi Levees, Dec. 12, 1865, to May 29, 1866; in command of the Engineer Battalion and Engineer School of Application, June 1, 1866, — and of the Post and Engineer Depot at Willet's Point, N. Y., June 12, 1868, to Mar. 15, 1886; as Superintending Engineer of the construction of Ft. Schuyler, N. Y., June 1, 1866, — and fort at Willet's Point, N. Y., June 12, 1868, to May 24, 1886; as Member of Board of Engineers to conduct Experiments in the Use of Iron in Permanent Defenses, Sep. 11, 1866, to May 18, 1867; on detached service, under the orders of the Secretary of the Treasury, to observe Solar Eclipse at the Island of Sicily, Oct. 7, 1870, to Jan. 20, 1871; on professional duty in Europe to make contracts for Torpedo Cable, and to examine systems of Torpedo Defense adopted by

Great Britain, Germany, Austria, and France, July 2 to Oct. 13, 1873 ; as Member of Board of Engineers to re-organize the Ponton Equipage for the U. S. Army, Dec. 19, 1868, to Nov. 15, 1869, — on Improvement of Wallabout Channel, New York Navy Yard, June, 1869, — of the Board of Engineers for Fortifications (and its Executive Officer) in matters relating to Torpedo Defense, May 5, 1869, to Sep. 2, 1879, — of Commissioners to devise a permanent plan for reclaiming the Alluvial Basin of the Mississippi, July 2, 1874, to Jan. 18, 1875, — on proposed Railroad from Austin, Tex., to Topolobampo, West coast of Mexico, Feb., 1875, — and to examine the contracts between the United States and the Moline Water Power Company, Apr. 5 to June 13, 1877, — of the Board of Visitors to the U. S. Military Academy, 1879, — of the Board of Engineers for Fortifications and River and Harbor Improvements, since Sep. 2, 1879,
(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 31, 1880)

— of the Gun Foundry Board, Apr. 3, 1883, to Dec. 20, 1884, — in charge of Torpedo experiments, since Apr. 10, 1886, — on site of new bridge
(COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 12, 1886)

across Arthur Kill, Jan. 7–26, 1888, — of the Board of Ordnance and Fortification, since Oct. 25, 1888, — on sites for seaboard fortifications, May 12, 1885, to July 27, 1888, — of Harbor lines of Boston, Mas., since Aug. 13, 1886, — and of New York, since Oct. 5, 1888 ; and Division Engineer for the inspection of engineer work in the Northeastern territory of the United States, since Dec. 3, 1888.

Civil History. — Correspondent of the Imperial Royal Geological Institute of the Austrian Empire, Dec. 17, 1862. Corporator of the National Academy of Sciences, since 1872. Degree of LL. D. conferred by Harvard University, Mas., 1886. Author (jointly with Capt. A. A. Humphreys) of "Topographic and Hydrographic Survey of the Delta of the Mississippi," 1861 ; and of various Biographical Memoirs, Professional Papers, etc., 1861–90.

1633.. (Born N. Y.) . . . **THOMAS H. RUGER** (Ap'd Wis.) . . 3

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1854.

Served as Asst. Engineer upon the repairs and construction of the Defenses of the approaches to New Orleans, La., 1854–55.

RESIGNED, APR. 1, 1855.

Civil History. — Counselor at Law, Janesville, Wis., 1856–61.

Military History. — Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66 : in command of Regiment in Operations in Maryland
(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 3D WISCONSIN VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 29, 1861)

and the Shenandoah Valley, July, 1861, to Aug., 1862, being engaged in
(COLONEL, 3D WISCONSIN VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 20, 1861)

preventing the assemblage of a Rebel Legislature at Frederick, Md., Sep., 1861, — Movement to Harrisonburg, Va., Feb., 1862, — Combat of Winchester, May 25, 1862, — Retreat to Williamsport, Md., May, 1862, — and Advance to Little Washington, Va., July, 1862 ; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug.–Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Cedar Mountain, Aug. 9, 1862 ; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep. to Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862, — and March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.–Nov., 1862 ; in command of

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 29, 1862)

Brigade of 12th Corps (Army of the Potomac), in the Rappahannock Campaign, Dec., 1862, to June, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Chancellorsville, May 2-4, 1863; in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Potomac), June to Aug., 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg (commanding Division), July 1-3, 1863, — and March to Warrenton, Va., July, 1863; in Suppressing the Draft Riots in New York city, Aug.-Sep., 1863; at Tullahoma, Tenn., guarding the Nashville and Chattanooga Railroad, Oct., 1863, to Apr., 1864; in command of Brigade of 20th Corps in the Invasion of Georgia, May 4 to Nov. 8, 1864, being engaged in the Battle of Resaca, May 15, 1864, — Battle of New Hope Church, May 25, 1864, — Action of Kulp House, June 22, 1864, — Combat of Peach Tree Creek, July 20, 1864, — numerous Skirmishes on the March, May to July, 1864, — Siege of Atlanta, July 22 to Sep. 2, 1864, — and Occupation of Atlanta, Sep. 2 to Nov. 8, 1864; in command of Division of 23d Corps, in the Tennessee Campaign against the Rebel Army of General Hood, Nov. 15 to Dec. 8, 1864, being engaged in Operations about Columbia, Nov., 1864, — and Battle of Franklin, Nov. 30, 1864; in

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 30, 1864, FOR
GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE
BATTLE OF FRANKLIN, TEN.)

organizing the 1st Division of 23d Corps, at Nashville, Ten., Dec. 8, 1864, to Jan., 1865; in command of his Division in Operations in North Carolina, Feb. to June, 1865, being engaged in the Movement up the Neuse River, Feb.-Mar., 1865, — Action at Wier's Fork, near Kinston, Mar. 10, 1865, — Surrender of the Insurgent Army under Gen. J. E. Johnston, at Durham Station, Apr. 26, 1865, — and in garrison at Charlotte, May-June, 1865; and in command of the Department of North Carolina, June 27, 1865, to June 12, 1866.

MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, SEP. 1, 1866.

Re-appointed in the United States Army, with the rank of
COLONEL, 33D INFANTRY, JULY 28, 1866.

Served: in command of Regiment at Macon, Ga., Nov., 1866, to Feb. 7, 1867, — of District of Chattanooga, Ten., Feb. 7 to Mar. 16, 1867, —

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 2, 1867, FOR
GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE
BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA.)

and of regiment, at Atlanta, Ga., Apr. 16, 1867, to Jan. 13, 1868; as Provisional Governor of the State of Georgia, Jan. 13 to July 4, 1868; in command of the District of Alabama, July 30, 1868, to Feb. 1, 1869, — of the Department of the South, Mar. 5 to May 31, 1869, — and of

(TRANSFERRED TO 18TH INFANTRY, MAR. 15, 1869)

regiment, at Atlanta, Ga., June 4, 1869, to Aug. 19, 1870; as Member of Retiring Board, to Jan. 3, 1871; in command of regiment, at Atlanta, Ga., to Aug. 1, 1871; as Superintendent of the U. S. Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1871, to Sep. 1, 1876; in command of the Department of the South, Sep. 8, 1876, to July 1, 1878, — and of regiment and post of Atlanta, Ga., July 1, 1878, to Apr. 12, 1879; en route to Montana, to May 9, 1879; in command of regiment and District of Montana at Ft. Assiniboine, Mon., to Oct. 1, 1879, and at Helena, Mon., to May 13, 1885; in command of regiment and Infantry and Cavalry School of Application, at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., June 29, 1885, to Apr. 8, 1886; in command of

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 19, 1886)

the Department of the Missouri, to May 4, 1886, and of Dakota, May 4, 1886, to —.

1634. (Born Me.)...**OLIVER O. HOWARD**..... (Ap'd Me.) . 4

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1854.

Served : as Assistant at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., 1854-55 ; in command of Kennebec Arsenal, Me., 1855-56 ; as Assistant at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., 1856 ; as Chief of Ordnance during Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1857 ; and at the Military Academy as

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1857)

Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Sep. 21, 1857, to June 3, 1861.

RESIGNED, JUNE 7, 1861.

Civil History.— Degree of A. M. conferred by Bowdoin College, Me., 1853.

Military History.— Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., June to July, (COLONEL, 3D MAINE VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 4, 1861)

1861 ; in command of Brigade in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861 ; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July 23, 1861, to Apr. 4, 1862, being engaged in (BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 3, 1861)

Reconnoissances to Fairfax Station, Va., Mar. 3, and to the Rappahannock, Mar. 18, 1862 ; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Apr. to June, 1862, being engaged in building wharves and roads, and unloading stores at Yorktown during the Siege of the place, Apr. 8 to May 4, 1862, — and Battle of Fair Oaks, June 1, 1862, where he was twice severely wounded, losing his right arm ; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wounds, June 2 to Aug. 27, 1862, devoting himself, when convalescent, to raising Volunteers ; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug. to Sep., 1862, being engaged in a Skirmish near Centreville, Sep. 1, 1862, — and covering the retreat to Washington, D. C., Sep. 1-2, 1862 ; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep. to Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862, — and on the March to Falmouth, Va., Oct. to Nov., 1862 ; in the Rappahannock (MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 29, 1862)

Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, to June, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862, — in command of 11th Army Corps from Apr. 1, 1863, — and Battle of Chancellorsville, May 2-4, 1863 ; in command of 11th Army Corps (Army of the Potomac), in the Pennsylvania Campaign, June to Sep., 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg, July 1-3, 1863, — Pursuit of the enemy to Warrenton, Va., July, 1863, — and guarding the Orange and Alexandria Railroad near Catlett's Station, July to Sep., 1863 ; en route to Bridgeport, Ten., Sep. 24 to Oct. 4, 1863 ; in Operations about Chattanooga, Oct. 27 to Nov. 26, 1863, being engaged in the Action of Lookout Valley, Oct. 29, 1863, — and Battle of Missionary Ridge, Nov. 23-25, 1863 ; on Expedition for the Relief of Knoxville, Ten., Nov. 26 to Dec. 17, 1863 ; in Occupation of Chattanooga, Dec. 17, 1863, to May 3, 1864, being assigned to the command of the 4th Corps, Apr. 10, 1864, when the 11th and 12th Corps were consolidated to form the 20th Corps ; in command of 4th Corps (Army of the Cumberland), till assigned, July 27, 1864, to the command of the Army of the Tennessee, in the Invasion of Georgia, May 3 to Dec. 21, 1864, being engaged in operations around Dalton,

May 7-12, 1864, — Battle of Resaca, May 14-15, 1864, — Action of Adairsville, May 17, 1864, — Action of Cassville, May 19, 1864, — Battle of Dallas, May 25-26, 1864, — Action of Pickett's Mill, May 27, 1864, where he was wounded, — Battles and Skirmishes about Pine and Kennesaw Mountains, June 20 to July 2, 1864, — Action of Smyrna Camp-ground, July 4, 1864, — Combat of Peach Tree Creek, July 20, 1864, — Siege of Atlanta, July 22 to Sep. 2, 1864, — Combat of Ezra Church (in command), July 28, 1864, — Battle of Jonesborough, Aug. 31 to Sep. 1, 1864, — Surrender of Atlanta, Sep. 2, and Occupation of the place, Sep. 2 to Oct. 4, 1864, — Pursuit of Rebels under General Hood into Alabama, with frequent Engagements, Oct. 4 to Nov. 1, 1864, — March to the Sea, from Atlanta to Savannah, with numerous Actions and Skirmishes, including the Combat of Griswoldsville, Nov. 16 to Dec. 13, 1864, — and Surrender of Savannah, Dec. 21, 1864; in the Invasion of the

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, DEC. 21, 1864)

Carolinas, commanding the Army of the Tennessee, Jan. 4 to Apr. 26, 1865, being engaged in the Actions of Pocotaligo, Jan. 14, River's Bridge, Feb. 3, Orangeburg, Feb. 12, Congaree Creek, Feb. 15, Cheraw, Mar. 3, and Fayetteville, Mar. 11, 1865, — Battle of Bentonville, Mar. 20-21,

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF EZRA CHURCH, AND DURING THE CAMPAIGN AGAINST ATLANTA, GA.)

1865, — Occupation of Goldsborough, Mar. 24, 1865, — and numerous Skirmishes during the Campaign terminating with the Surrender of the Rebel Army under General J. E. Johnston, at Durham Station, N. C., Apr. 26, 1865; and on the March to Richmond, Va., Apr. 29 to May 10, 1865.

Served: as Commissioner of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands, at Washington, D. C., May 12, 1865, to July, 1874; (MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JAN. 1, 1869)

as Special Indian Commissioner to the hostile Apaches of New Mexico and Arizona, Feb. to Nov., 1872; in command of the Department of the Columbia, Sep. 1, 1874, to Jan. 3, 1881, being in the field commanding the Expedition against the hostile Nez Percés Indians under Chief Joseph, June 1 to Oct., 1877, and engaged in numerous actions in pursuit of hostile Indians through Oregon, Washington, Idaho, and Montana until their final capture at Bear Paws Mountains, Mon., Oct. 5, 1877, — and in the campaign against hostile Bannocks and Pintes, June to Sep., 1878, being engaged in continued skirmishing till their final defeat and capture; in command of the Department of West Point, and Superintendent of the U. S. Military Academy, Jan. 21, 1881, to Sep. 1, 1882; in command of the Department of the Platte, Sep. 5, 1882, to Apr. 13,

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 19, 1886)

1886, — of the Division of the Pacific and Department of California, Apr. 17, 1886, to Nov. 23, 1888, — and of the Division of the Atlantic and Department of the East, Dec. 12, 1888, to —.

Civil History. — Degree of A. M. conferred by Bowdoin College, Me., 1850, — of LL. D., by Waterville College, Me., 1865, — by Shurtleff College, Ill., 1865, — and by Gettysburg Theological Seminary, Pa., 1866. Chevalier of the French Legion of Honor, 1884. Author of "Donald's School Days," 1879; of "Chief Joseph, or the Nez Percés in Peace and War," 18—; of numerous magazine and review articles; and translator from the French of "Life of the Count de Gasparin," 18—.

1635. (Born N. H.) **THOMAS J. TREADWELL.** (Ap'd N. H.) . 5

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1854.

Served: as Assistant at the Allegheny Arsenal, Pa., 1854-55, — at
(SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, NOV. 17, 1856)
(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1860)

Washington Arsenal, D. C., 1855-57, — and Frankford Arsenal, Pa., 1857-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in command of Frankford Arsenal, Pa., Apr. 22, 1861, to Apr. 17, 1862; on Special duty in the Department of the South, Apr. 17 to Sep. 3, 1862; on Special duty in the Ordnance Bureau, Washington, D. C., Sep. 17, 1862, to Aug. 1, 1863; in charge of the construction of the Indianapolis
(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, MAR. 3, 1863)

Arsenal, Ind., Aug. 5, 1863, to Feb. 1, 1864; and at the Military Academy as Instructor of Ordnance and Gunnery, Feb. 11 to Sep. 13, 1864.

BVT. MAJOR, AND BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION.

Served: as Principal Assistant to the Chief of Ordnance, Washington, D. C., Sep. 14, 1864, to Sep. 18, 1869 (in charge, Nov. 9, 1868, to May 17, 1869);

in command of Frankford Arsenal, Pa., Sep. 18, 1869, to June 1, 1876; in inspecting San Antonio Arsenal, Tex., Feb. 21 to Mar. 15, 1876; and as Member of Board to examine Officers for appointment to Ordnance Department, Feb., 1865, and Apr., 1866, and Officers for Promotion, Nov., 1865, May, 1867, June, 1874, Mar. 31 to Apr. 8, 1876, — and May 20 to June 18, 1878, — on modifications of 15-inch Rodman Gun Carriages, Aug.-Sep., 1866, — on plans for new War Department building, Oct. 4, 1866, and for Statue of General Scott, Mar. 23, 1867, — to test Major Houston's Gun-Carriage, May 23, 1867, — on Seacoast Cannon, Carriages, Projectiles, etc., Dec. 12, 1867, to Jan. 4, 1868, — for altering Springfield Rifles, Feb. 18, 1868, — for purchase of certain 15-inch Rodman Guns, June 23-30, 1871, — for determination of calibre of Small Arms, May 7, 1872, to Feb. 4, 1873, — to test Gatling Guns for flank defenses of fortifications, May 31 to Nov. 15, 1873, and for U. S. Service, Feb. 17 to Mar. 13, 1874, — on Arsenals, Dec. 23, 1873, to June 19, 1874, — of an Ordnance Board at New York, Aug. 29 to Sep. 3, 1874, — on defects in Metallic Cartridges, Sep. 21 to Oct. 3, 1874, — of Ordnance, formerly Experimental Gun Board, Oct. 10, 1874, to Aug. 2, 1879, — on Eastern Arsenals, with a view to concentrate Ordnance work, May 22 to June 28, 1875, — and to test a Sawyer Projectile, Nov. 30 to Dec. 9, 1877.

DIED, AUG. 2, 1879, AT NEW YORK ARSENAL, N. Y. : AGED 47.

1636. (Born D. C.) **CHARLES N. TURNBULL*** (Ap'd at Large) . 6

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1854.

Served: as Asst. Top. Engineer on Survey of Boundary Line between the United States and Mexico, 1854-56, — and on Survey of Northern
(SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, APR. 30, 1856)

Lakes, 1856-59; at the Military Academy as Asst. Professor of Mathe-
(FIRST LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1859)

matics, Aug. 29, 1859, to Jan. 16, 1860; and as Light-house Engineer of 1st and 2d Districts, Jan. 24, 1860, to Aug. 12, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-65: on Recruiting service for Top. Engineer Troops, at Boston, Mas., Sep. 3 to Nov. 23, 1861; on the Staff of Major-General Butler, Nov. 23, 1861, to Mar. 20, 1862; as Chief Top. Engineer Department of the Gulf, Mar. 20 to July 2, 1862; on sick leave of absence, July to Oct., 1862; as Chief

(CAPTAIN, TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 14, 1862: CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863)

Top. Engineer of the Department of the Missouri, Nov., 1862, to May 7, 1863; with Battalion of Engineer troops at headquarters of the Army of the Potomac, May 7, 1863, to July 10, 1864, being engaged in Skirmish and in throwing Ponton Bridge across the Rappahannock at Franklin's Crossing, June 3, 1863, and over Ocoquan and Potomac Rivers, for the passage of the Army of the Potomac to Pennsylvania, June, 1863,—in guarding Train at Westminster, Md., during the Battle of Gettysburg, July, 1863,—in constructing Bridges across the Potomac while pursuing the enemy to Virginia, July, 1863,—in making Bridges and building Blockhouses between Rappahannock Station and Warrenton Junction, Va., July to Oct., 1863,—in throwing Ponton Bridge over the Rappahannock at Kelly's Ford for the passage of General French's command, and engaged in Skirmish, Nov. 8, 1863,—in constructing Bridge on Rapidan, at Jacobs's Mills, in Mine Run Operations, Nov. 26, 1863, and again in the advance to the Wilderness, May, 1864,—at Headquarters in the Richmond Campaign, in all the Battles to James River, May-June, 1864,—as Chief Engineer on General Sheridan's Raid in June, 1864, including the Battle of Trevillian Station, June 12, 1864,—and in Siege of Petersburg, July 1-14, 1864; as Chief Engineer of the Defenses of Baltimore, Md., July 10 to Nov. 5, 1864, being detached on Reconnoissance to select sites for works to protect the Lower Fords of the Susquehanna against Rebel Raid, Aug., 1864; and as Chief Engineer

(BVT. MAJOR, AUG. 1, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE CAMPAIGN BEFORE RICHMOND, Va.)

of 8th Army Corps, and on Engineer Recruiting service, Nov. 5, 1864, to Nov. 10, 1865.

Served: as Superintending Engineer of the Defenses of Baltimore, (BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AND BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

Md., Nov. 5, 1864, to Nov. 10, 1865,—and of repairs of Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., Nov. 16 to Dec. 31, 1865.

RESIGNED, DEC. 31, 1865.

Civil History.—Commission Merchant at Boston, Mas., 1866-74.

DIED, DEC. 2, 1874, AT BOSTON, MAS.: AGED 42.

* Son of Colonel WILLIAM TURNBULL, Top. Engineers, U. S. Army.

1637. (Born Ala.) **JAMES DESHLER** (Ap'd Ala.) . . 7

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1854.

Served: on frontier duty at Benicia, Cal., 1854,—and Nome Lakee Reserve, Cal., 1854-55; in garrison at Carlisle Barracks, Pa., 1855; on

(SECOND LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

frontier duty on Sioux Expedition, 1855, being engaged in the Action of

Blue Water, Sep. 3, 1855, — at Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1855-56, — Platte Bridge, Neb., 1856, — Ft. Snelling, Min., 1856-57, — Utah Expedition, 1857-60, — and Ft. Garland, Col., 1860; on detached service, 1860-61;

(FIRST LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, SEP. 17, 1858)

on frontier duty at Ft. Wise, Col., 1861; and on leave of absence, 1861, which having overstayed, he was

DROPPED, JULY 15, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States, and was

KILLED, SEP. 20, 1863, AT THE BATTLE OF CHICKAMAUGA, GA. :

AGED 30.

1638. (Born Vt.)... **HENRY W. CLOSSON**..... (Ap'd Vt.) . . 8

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1854.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1854-55, — Escorting Lieut. Michler on Boundary Survey, 1855, — San Antonio, Tex., 1856, — Ft. Clark, Tex., 1856, — Scouting to the head-waters of the Nueces, Tex., against Lipan Indians, Apr. 10-20, 1856, — Ft. Clark, Tex., 1856, — and Scouting, Aug. 20 to Sep. 9, 1856, being engaged in the Pursuit and Surprise of three parties of Lipans, Aug. 20, 1856, near the mouth of

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, OCT. 31, 1856)

Pecos River, Tex.; in garrison at Baton Rouge, La., 1856; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1857; in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., 1857-59; on frontier duty at Ft. Clark, Tex., 1859-60, — and Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1860-61; and in garrison at Ft. Taylor, Fla., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in De-

(CAPTAIN, 19TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861: DECLINED).

(CAPTAIN, 1ST ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

fense of Ft. Pickens, May 25, 1861, to May 10, 1862, being engaged in its Bombardments of Nov. 22-23, 1861, and of Jan. 1 and May 8, 1862; as Chief of Artillery of the District of Pensacola, May 16 to Dec. 24, 1862; in command of Battery at Baton Rouge, La., Dec. 27, 1862, to Mar. 13, 1863; on Teche Campaign (Department of the Gulf), in command of Artillery of General Grover's Division, 19th Army Corps, Mar. 13 to Aug., 1863, being engaged in Skirmish at Grand Lake Landing, Apr. 13, 1863, — Action of Irish Bend, Apr. 14, 1863, — Skirmish at Vermilion Bayou, Apr. 17, 1863, — and Siege of Fort Hudson, May 24 to July 8,

(BVT. MAJOR, JULY 8, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE CAPTURE OF FORT HUDSON, LA.)

1863, including the Assaults of May 29 and June 14, 1863; on leave of absence, Aug. to Oct., 1863; as Chief of Artillery of 19th Army Corps, Oct. 4, 1863, to July 31, 1864, in Red River Campaign, being engaged in the Action of Sabine Cross Roads, Apr. 8, 1864, — Battle of Pleasant Hill, Apr. 9, 1864, — and action of Crane River Crossing, Apr. 23, 1864; as Chief of Artillery in the Mobile Expedition, Aug., 1864, being engaged in the Siege of Ft. Gaines, Aug. 4-7, 1864, — and Siege of Ft. Morgan, Aug. 10-23, 1864; and as Chief of Artillery and Ordnance of the Cavalry

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AUG. 23, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF FT. MORGAN, ALA.)

Corps (in the field) of the Middle Military Division, Nov. 1 to Dec. 31, 1864, — and Inspector to the Horse Artillery Brigade, Jan. to Apr., 1865; and in command of Battery at Winchester, Va., Apr. to July, 1865, —

Ft. McHenry, Md., July to Oct., 1865, — Ft. Schuyler, N. Y., Oct., 1865, to June, 1866, — and Ft. Porter, N. Y., July–Aug., 1866.

Served : on Recruiting service, Aug. 17, 1866, to Jan., 1868 ; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., to Nov., 1872 (leave of absence, May 21 to Aug. 22, 1868), — Savannah, Ga., Nov., 1872, to Dec., 1875, — Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., Dec., 1875, to Oct., 1876, — Edgefield, S. C., to Nov. 18,

(MAJOR, 5TH ARTILLERY, NOV. 1, 1876)

1876, — Tallahassee, Fla., to Dec. 9, 1876, — Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., to Jan., 1877, — Barrancas, Fla., Jan. 23, 1877, to June 28, 1879, — Atlanta, Ga., to July 1, 1879 ; on leave of absence, to Oct. 30, 1879 ; in command of Ft. Barrancas, Fla., to June 22, 1880, — Little Rock Barracks, Ark., to Nov. 18, 1880, — Ft. Barrancas, Fla., to Nov. 9, 1881, — Ft. Niagara, N. Y., to Sep. 13, 1882, — and Ft. Wadsworth, N. Y., to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 5TH ARTILLERY, SEP. 14, 1883)

(COLONEL, 4TH ARTILLERY, APR. 25, 1888)

June 12, 1888 ; in command of regiment and Ft. Adams, R. I., June 14, 1888, to May 24, 1889, — Ft. McPherson, Ga., to — ; and as Member of Board on Ordnance and Fortifications, Oct. 20, 1888, to —.

1639. (Born N. Y.). **JUDSON D. BINGHAM**. . . . (Ap'd Ind.). . 9

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1854.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Wood, N. Y., 1854–55, — and Barrancas Barracks, Fla., 1855–56 ; on Coast Survey, Mar. 22, 1856, to June 12,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, MAR. 12, 1856, to AUG. 1, 1863)

1857 ; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1857, 1857–59 ; on Expedition to Harper's Ferry, Va., to suppress John Brown's Raid, 1859 ; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1859–60 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1860, — Expedition to the Yellow Medicine, 1860, — and Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1860–61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66 : in charge

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER, MAY 13, 1861)

of trains and supplies of Gen. Banks's command in Maryland, Aug., 1861, to Feb. 12, 1862, — and of Quartermaster's Depot at Nashville, Ten., Mar., 1862, to Mar., 1863 ; as Chief Quartermaster of 17th Army Corps (Lieut.-Col., *ex officio*), Jan. 1, 1863, to Apr. 23, 1864, and of the Army of the Tennessee, Apr. 23 to Aug. 25, 1864, being present at Lake Providence and Milliken's Bend, La., Apr. 9–23, 1863, — Siege of Vicksburg, Apr. 23 to July 4, 1863, — Occupation of Vicksburg, July to Nov., 1863, — Memphis, Ten., Nov., 1863, to Feb., 1864, — Expedition to Meridian, Feb., 1864, — at Huntsville, Ala., Mar.–Apr., 1864, — and in the Invasion of Georgia, including the Siege of Atlanta, May 4 to Aug. 25, 1864 ; and as Inspector (Colonel, *ex officio*, Aug. 2, 1864, to Dec. 31, 1866) of the Quartermaster's Department, Aug. 25, 1864, to Dec. 31, 1866.

BVT. MAJOR, BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AND BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865,

FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING
THE REBELLION.

BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, APR. 9, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND
MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION.

Served : as Chief Quartermaster, Department of the Lakes, Jan. 8,

(MAJOR, STAFF — QUARTERMASTER, JULY 29, 1866)

1867, to Mar. 31, 1870; as Assistant in the office of the Quartermaster-General at Washington, D. C., Apr. 4, 1870, to Oct. 16, 1879, being in charge of the Bureau, Oct. 25, 1873, to Jan. 19, 1874, and Jan. 28 to Feb. 20, 1875, and as Commissioner to audit Kansas War Accounts,

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — DEP. QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL,
MAR. 18, 1875)

Mar. 8 to Apr. 5, 1871; as Chief Quartermaster of the Department of the Missouri, Oct. 20, 1879, to Nov. 15, 1883, — of the Division of the (COLONEL, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL, JULY 2, 1883)

Pacific and Department of California, Nov. 24, 1883, to May 30, 1886, — and of the Division of the Missouri, June 4, 1886, to —.

1640. (Born Va.) **JOHN PEGRAM.** (Ap'd Va.) **10**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1854.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Tejon, Cal., 1854-55, — Ft. Riley, (SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, MAR. 3, 1855)

Kan., 1855-56, — Ft. Lookout, Dak., 1856, — and Ft. Randall, Dak., 1857; at the Military Academy as Asst. Instructor of Cavalry, Jan. 12 to Sep. 11, 1857; on frontier duty as Adjutant, 2d Dragoons, Sep. 8,

(FIRST LIEUT., SECOND DRAGOONS, FEB. 28, 1857)

1857, to Aug. 8, 1859, being on Utah Expedition, 1857-58; on leave of absence in Europe, 1858-60; and on frontier duty on Navajo Expedition, 1860, — Albuquerque, N. M., 1860, — Scouting, 1860, being engaged in a Skirmish, Oct. 24, 1860, — and at Taos, N. M., 1860-61.

RESIGNED, MAY 10, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States, and was Mortally Wounded in the Combat of Hatcher's Run, Va.

DIED OF WOUNDS, FEB. 6, 1865, AT PETERSBURG, VA.: AGED 33.

1641. (Born N. C.) **CHARLES G. ROGERS.** (Ap'd Va.) **11**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1854.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1854-55.

RESIGNED, FEB. 1, 1855.

Civil History. — Professor of Mathematics, Giles College, Pulaski, Ten., 1856-61.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Professor of Mathematics and Natural Science, Giles College, Pulaski, Ten., 1869-79. School Teacher, Memphis, Ten., 1866-69, and at Nashville, Ten., 1879-88.

DIED, FEB. 24, 1888, AT NASHVILLE, TEN.: AGED 57.

1642. (Born Pa.) **THOMAS J. WRIGHT*.** (Ap'd at Large) **12**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1854.

Served: in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1854; and on frontier

duty as Adjutant, 2d Dragoons, June 12, 1855, to Apr. 30, 1857, —
(SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, MAR. 3, 1855)

Sioux Expedition, being engaged in the Action of Blue Water, Sep. 3, 1855, — Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1855, — Ft. Riley, Kan., 1855-56, — quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1856, — and at Ft. Riley, Kan., 1856-57.

FIRST LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, FEB. 28, 1857.

DIED, APR. 30, 1857, NEAR CHICAGO, ILL.: AGED 24.

*Son of Surgeon JOSEPH J. B. WRIGHT, U. S. Army.

1643. (Born Va.)... **JAMES E. B. STUART**.... (Ap'd Va.).. 13

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, JULY 1, 1854.

Served: on frontier duty, en route to Texas, 1854-55, — Scouting
(SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, OCT. 31, 1854)

against Mescalero Apache Indians, 1855, — and at Ft. McIntosh, Tex.,
(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

1855; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1855; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1855, — as Quartermaster, 1st Cavalry, July 5, 1855, to May 31, 1857, — Sioux Expedition, 1855, — Ft. Leavenworth,
(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, DEC. 20, 1855)

1855-57, quelling Kansas Disturbances, — Cheyenne Expedition, 1857, being engaged in the Combat on Solomon's Fork, Kan., July 29, 1857, where he was severely wounded, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1857, — Convoying Santa Fé mail, 1857, — Ft. Riley, Kan., 1858, — Utah Expedition, 1858, — and Ft. Riley, 1858-59, quelling Kansas Disturbances, — on leave of absence, 1859; as Volunteer Aide-de-Camp to Colonel R. E. Lee on the Harper's Ferry Expedition to suppress John Brown's Raid, 1859; and on frontier duty at Ft. Riley, Kan., 1859-60, — Kiowa and Comanche Expedition, 1860, being engaged in a Skirmish near Bent's Fort, Col., July 11, 1860, — and at Ft. Wise, Col., 1860-61.

CAPTAIN, 1ST CAVALRY, APR. 22, 1861.

RESIGNED, MAY 14, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States, and was Mortally Wounded at the Battle of Yellow Tavern, Va.

DIED OF WOUNDS, MAY 12, 1864, AT RICHMOND, VA.: AGED 31.

1644. (Born N. Y.).. **ARCHIBALD GRACIE**.... (Ap'd N. J.).. 14

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1854.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1854, — Ft. Dalles, Or., 1854-55, — Snake Expedition, 1855, — Ft. Boise, Ida., 1855-56, —

(SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

and Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1856.

RESIGNED, MAY 31, 1856.

Civil History. — Cotton Factor, Mobile, Ala., 1856-61.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States, and was

KILLED, DEC. 2, 1864, BEFORE PETERSBURG, VA.: AGED 32.

1645. (Born N. Y.) . . . **JOHN R. SMEAD*** . . . (Ap'd at Large) . . . 15

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1854.

Served: in garrison at Carlisle Barracks, Pa., 1854-55; on frontier duty at Ft. Massachusetts, Col., 1855-56, — Santa Fé, N. M., 1856, — Ft. Stanton, N. M., 1856-57, — and on Gila Expedition against Apache Indians, 1857; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Natural

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, MAR. 3, 1857)

and Experimental Philosophy, Nov. 21, 1857, to Jan. 13, 1859; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1859; and on Coast Survey, May 19, 1859, to July 20, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-62: in command of a Company of District of Columbia Volunteers, in Defense of Washington, D. C., Apr. to July, 1861; on Regimental Recruiting ser-

(CAPTAIN, 5TH ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

vice, Aug. 3 to Sep. 1, 1861; in Organizing his Battery at Harrisburg, Pa., Sep. 1 to Nov. 20, 1861; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Nov., 1861, to Mar., 1862; in command of Battery attached to the Artillery Reserve in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862, — Battle of Mechanicsville, June 26, 1862, — Battle of Gaines's Mill, June 27, 1862, — and Battle of Glendale, June 30, 1862; and in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Manassas, Aug. 29-30, 1862.

KILLED, AUG. 30, 1862, AT THE BATTLE OF MANASSAS, VA.: AGED 32.

* Son of Captain RAPHAEL C. SMEAD, 4th Artillery.

1646. (Born Nova Scotia) **MICHAEL R. MORGAN.** (Ap'd La.) . . . 16

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1854.

Served: in garrison at San Francisco, Cal., 1854-55, — Ft. Snelling, Min., 1855-56, — and San Francisco, Cal., 1857; on frontier duty at Ft.

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, NOV. 11, 1856, to NOV. 1, 1861)

Miller, Cal., 1857, — and Nome Lakee Reserve, Cal., 1857-58; in garrison at Benicia, Cal., 1858; on Spokane Expedition, Wash., 1858, being engaged in the Combat of Four Lakes, Sep. 1, 1858, — Combat of Spokane Plains, Sep. 5, 1858, — and Skirmish on Spokane River, Sep. 8, 1858; on frontier duty at Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1858; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1859; on Harper's Ferry Expedition to suppress John Brown's Raid, 1859; and in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1859-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: as Chief

(CAPTAIN, 11TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861: DECLINED)

of Commissariat to the Port Royal Expedition, S. C., Aug. 12, 1861, to

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — COM. OF SUBSISTENCE, AUG. 3, 1861)

Mar. 31, 1862, and of the Department of the South, Mar. 31, 1862, to May 1, 1864, with rank of Lieut.-Colonel on the staff of the 10th Army Corps, from Nov. 8, 1862, being present on Morris Island during Operations against Fts. Sumter, Wagner, and Gregg, July to Nov., 1863; as Chief of Commissariat of 10th Army Corps, May 5 to June 16, 1864, and of the Armies operating against Richmond, June 16, 1864, to June 6,

1865, being present at Bermuda Hundred, May 5 to June 17, 1864, — Siege of Petersburg, June 17, 1864, to Apr. 2, 1865, — Combat of Chancellorsville, June 3, 1862, — and Battle of Gettysburg, July 1, 1863, — (BVT. MAJOR, BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AND BVT. COLONEL, JULY 6, 1864, FOR DISTINGUISHED SERVICES AS CHIEF COM. OF SUBSISTENCE OF THE ARMIES OPERATING IN THE CAMPAIGN OF 1864 BEFORE RICHMOND, VA.)

pin's Farm, Sep. 29, 1864, — Engagements before Petersburg, Mar. 30-31, and Apr. 1-2, 1865, — and Pursuit of the Rebel Army, terminating Apr. 9, (BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, APR. 9, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE CAMPAIGN TERMINATING WITH THE SURRENDER OF THE INSURGENT ARMY UNDER GENERAL R. E. LEE)

1865, on the Capitulation of General R. E. Lee at Appomattox C. H. ; as Inspector of the Subsistence Department (Lieut.-Colonel, *ex officio*, June 6 to Dec. 29, 1865) at the Headquarters of the Armies of the United States, June 6 to Aug. 25, 1865 ; and as Depot Commissary at Ft. Leavenworth, (MAJOR, STAFF — COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, NOV. 17, 1865)

Kan., Aug. 25, 1865, to May 28, 1866.

Served : as Chief of Commissariat, Department of the Missouri, May 28, 1866, to Nov. 11, 1873 ; as Purchasing and Depot Commissary, at New York city, Nov. 30, 1873, to May 10, 1877 ; as Chief of Commissariat, Department of Dakota, May 12, 1877, to Oct. 31, 1882, — and of the Division of the Pacific, and Department of California, Nov. 18, 1882, to July 7, 1888 ; on leave of absence to Oct. 31, 1888 ; and as Chief of Commissariat of the Division of the Missouri, to —.

LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — ASST. COMMISSARY-GENERAL OF SUBSISTENCE, AUG. 28, 1888.

1647. (Born S. C.) **STEPHEN D. LEE** (Ap'd S. C.) . . 17

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1854.

Served : on frontier duty at Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1854-56 ; in (FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, OCT. 31, 1856)

Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1856-57, being Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of the Department of Florida, Aug. 22 to Sep. 18, 1857 ; as Quartermaster, 4th Artillery, Sep. 18, 1857, to Feb. 8, 1861 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1857-58, quelling Kansas Disturbances, — Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1858, — conducting Recruits to 4th Artillery, 1859, — and Ft. Randall, Dak., 1859-61.

RESIGNED, FEB. 20, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Farmer, Columbus, Mis., 1866-80. President of the Mississippi Agricultural and Mechanical College, 1880 to —.

1648. (Born Va.) **MILTON T. CARR** (Ap'd Va.) . . 18

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1854.

Served : in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1854-55 ; and on frontier duty, in conducting Recruits to New Mexico, 1855, — Ft. Craig,

N. M., 1855-56, — Scouting against Apache Indians, being engaged in several Skirmishes, 1856, — Ft. Craig, N. M., 1856, — March to Arizona, and Exploration of the country north of Calabazas, 1856-57, — Camp Moore, N. M., 1857, — March to Ft. Buchanan, N. M., 1857, — March
(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JUNE 20, 1857)

to California, 1857-58, — San Francisco, Cal., 1858, — Ft. Crook, Cal., 1858, — Expedition to Honey Lake, 1858, — Ft. Crook, Cal., 1858-59, — Scouting, 1859, — Ft. Tejon, Cal., 1859-60, — Scouting, 1860, — Ft. Tejon, Cal., 1860-61, — and Ft. Crook, Cal., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-63 : in the (CAPTAIN, 1ST DRAGOONS, MAY 31, 1861 : 1ST CAVALRY, AUG. 3, 1861) Defenses of Washington, D. C., Nov. 1861, to Mar. 1862 ; absent sick, Mar. 29, 1862, to Jan., 1863 ; in command of regiment at Falmouth, Va., Jan.-Feb., 1863 ; on sick leave of absence, Feb. 24 to Sep., 1863 ; as Mustering and Disbursing Officer at Wheeling, Va., Sep. to Oct., 1863 ; and absent without leave, Oct. 1 to Nov. 15, 1863.

WHOLLY RETIRED FROM SERVICE, DEC. 29, 1863.

Civil History. — Civil Engineer, Wheeling, Va., 1865 to 18—.
DIED, 18—.

1649. (Born N. C.) . **WILLIAM D. PENDER.** (Ap'd N. C.) . 19

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1854.

Served : in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1854-55 ;

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, AUG. 16, 1854)

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, MAR. 3, 1855)

on frontier duty at Ft. Thorn, N. M., 1856, — Ft. Craig, N. M., 1856, — Scouting, 1856, being engaged against the Apache Indians in a Skirmish at Almagre Mountain, N. M., Mar. 20, 1856, — March to California, 1856, — Ft. Tejon, Cal., 1856-57, — Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., 1857, — Ft. Dalles, Or., 1857, — Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1857-58, — and Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., 1858 ; on Spokane Expedition, Wash., 1858, being

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, MAY 17, 1858)

engaged in the Combat of Four Lakes, Sep. 1, 1858, — Combat on Spokane Plains, Sep. 5, 1858, — and Skirmish on Spokane River, Sep. 8, 1858 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., 1859, — and Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1859 ; in Oregon Hostilities, 1859-60, being engaged in a Skirmish near Harney Lake, May 24, 1860, — and Skirmish near Owyhee River, June 23, 1860 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., 1860 ; as Adjutant 1st Dragoons, Nov. 8, 1860, to Jan. 31, 1861, at San Francisco, Cal. ; and on Recruiting service, 1861.

RESIGNED, MAR. 21, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States, and was KILLED, JULY 3, 1863, AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA. : AGED 29.

1650. (Born N. Y.) . **LOOMIS L. LANGDON.** (Ap'd N. Y.) . 20

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1854.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1854 ; in Florida Hostilities

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, AUG. 21, 1854)

against the Seminole Indians, 1854-56, being engaged in an Action in Big Cypress Swamp, Apr. 7, 1856; and on frontier duty at Ft. Brown, Tex., 1857-59, — and Brazos Santiago, Tex., 1859-60, having charge of the dis-

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 13, 1860)

mantling of the Forts on the Rio Grande, and of the Stowage and Transportation of the Public Property therefrom.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in Defense of Ft. Pickens, Fla., Feb. 7, 1861, to Jan. 7, 1862, being en-

(CAPTAIN, 1ST ARTILLERY, AUG. 28, 1861)

gaged in the Repulse of the Attack on Santa Rosa Island, Fla., Oct. 9, 1861, — and the Bombardments of Ft. Pickens, Nov. 22-23, 1861, and Jan. 1, 1862; in garrison at Ft. Jefferson, Tortugas, Fla., Feb. to June, 1862; in Operations in South Carolina, June 20, 1862, to Feb. 5, 1864, being engaged (commanding Siege and Field Batteries) in the Descent upon Morris Island, June 10, 1863, — and Siege of Ft. Wagner, July 10-26, 1863; in command of Battery and Artillery Brigade in the Expedition to Florida, Feb. 5 to Apr. 25, 1864, being engaged in the Battle of Olustee, Feb. 20, 1864; as Chief of Artillery of 1st Division, 10th

(BVT. MAJOR, FEB. 20, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF OLUSTEE, FLA.)

Army Corps, in Operations on James River, near Bermuda Hundred, Va., May 5 to Sep. 28, 1864, being engaged in the Action of Howlett's House, May 10, 1864, — Assault and Capture of the enemy's Defenses near Chester Station, May 11-14, 1864, — Battle of Drury's Bluff, May 16, 1864, — Defense of Bermuda Hundred Intrenchments, with frequent Skirmishes, May 20 to Aug. 28, 1864, — and Siege of Petersburg, Sep., 1864; in command of Battery in Operations before Richmond, Sep. 29, 1864, to March 27, 1865, being engaged in the Assault and Capture of New Market Heights, Sep. 29, 1864, — Repulse of Attack on New Mar-

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., SEP. 29, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE ATTACK ON FT. GILMER, VA.)

ket Road, Oct. 7, 1864; as Chief of Artillery of 25th Army Corps (Army of the James), Feb. 14 to June 18, 1865, being engaged in the Capture of Richmond, Va., Apr. 3, 1865, — and Expedition to the Rio Grande, June to Aug., 1865; and Asst. Inspector-General, June 22 to July 10, 1865; on sick leave of absence, Aug. to Nov., 1865; and in command of Company at Brownsville, Tex., Nov.-Dec., 1865, — Brazos Santiago, Tex., Dec., 1865, — and Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., Jan. to May, 1866.

Served: on Courts Martial at New York city, May 17, 1866, to Apr. 20, 1867; on leave of absence in Europe, Apr. 20 to Oct. 20, 1867; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y. (commanding Battery), Oct. 21, 1867, to Mar. 17, 1871, being detached at various times on special services, — Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., and on Court Martial duty, Mar. 18, 1871, to Oct. 29, 1872, — and David's Island Rendezvous, N. Y., Oct.-Nov., 1872; in command of Ft. Jefferson, Fla., Nov. 17, 1872, to Jan. 1, 1874 (yellow fever, Sep. 6 to Oct. 8, 1873), — and of company at Barrancas Barracks, Fla., Jan. 4, 1874, to Oct. 5, 1875 (yellow fever, July 20 to Aug. 25, 1875), being engaged during Election Disturbances at New Orleans, La., and Mobile, Ala., Sep. 17 to Dec. 4, 1874; on leave of absence, Oct. 6 to Dec. 27, 1875; in garrison at Ft. Trumbull, Ct., Dec. 29, 1875, to Oct., 1876, — in South Carolina during Election Disturbances, Oct. 20, 1876, to Feb. 4, 1877, — and Ft. Trumbull, Ct., Mar. 8, 1877, to June 27, 1879, being detached to various points in Pennsylvania, and engaged with his command in suppressing Railroad Riots, July 23 to Oct. 25, 1877; on leave of absence in Europe, June 29, 1879, to Jan. 6,

(MAJOR., 2D ARTILLERY, MAR. 20, 1879)

1880 ; on Special Duty, headquarters Department of the East, and on Court Martial at Ft. Wayne, Mich., Jan. 21 to Apr. 1, 1880 ; as Recorder of the Warren Court of Inquiry, Apr. 2, 1880, to Nov. 14, 1881 ; in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., Dec. 1, 1881, to May 25, 1882, and in command to June 27, 1882, — Camp Washington, Md., and on Practice Marches, June 28 to Nov. 12, 1882, — Washington Barracks, D. C., Nov. 13, 1882, to Dec. 21, 1883, — Ft. McHenry, Md. (in command),
(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 2D ARTILLERY, DEC. 1, 1883)

Dec. 21, 1883, to June 8, 1885, — Ft. Barrancas, Fla., to July 24, 1885, — Camp W. G. Mitchell to Nov. 29, 1885, — and Ft. Barrancas, Fla., to June 13, 1886 ; in command of regiment and St. Francis Barracks, Fla., to Oct. 17, 1886, having charge of Apache prisoners of war ; on leave of absence to Dec. 22, 1886 ; in command of Ft. Barrancas, Fla., and Indian captives at Ft. Pickens, Fla., Dec. 23, 1886 (commanding regiment, May 2 to Oct. 22, 1887, and Apr. 1, 1888, to Jan. 30, 1889), to Feb. 27, 1889 ; in
(COLONEL, 1ST ARTILLERY, JAN. 25, 1889)

command of regiment and the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Mar. 21, 1889, to —.

1651. (Born Pa.) **JOHN T. GREBLE.** (Ap'd Pa.) **21**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1854.

Served in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1854 ; in Florida Hospitals against the Seminole Indians, 1854–55, 1856 ; at the Military Academy, 1856–60, as Asst. Professor of Geography, History, and Ethics, Dec. 3, 1856, to Sep. 24, 1860, — and Quartermaster, Aug. 31, 1859,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, MAR. 3, 1857)

to Jan. 5, 1860 ; and in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1860–61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861 : in Defense of Ft. Monroe, Va., Mar. to May, 1861 ; on Ordnance duty at Newport News, Va., May 26 to June 9, 1861 ; and on Expedition to Big Bethel,

(BVT. CAPT., BVT. MAJOR, AND BVT. LIEUT.-COL., JUNE 10, 1861,
FOR CONSPICUOUS GALLANTRY AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT
IN THE BATTLE OF BIG BETHEL, VA.)

June 9–10, 1861, being engaged in the Action of Big Bethel, where, while covering our defeated troops with the fire of his artillery, he was

KILLED, JUNE 10, 1861 : AGED 27.

1652. (Born S. C.) **JOHN B. VILLEPIGUE.** (Ap'd S. C.) **22**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1854.

Served : in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1854–55 ; on frontier
(SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, MAR. 3, 1855)

duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1855, — Sioux Expedition, 1855, — on the Upper Missouri, 1855–56, — March to Ft. Lookout, Dak., 1856, — Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1856–57, — Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1857, — and on Utah Ex-

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, MAY 27, 1857)

pedition, 1857-58; at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1859-60; and on frontier duty at Ft. Crittenden, Utah, 1860-61.

RESIGNED, MAR. 31, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

DIED, NOV. 9, 1862, AT PORT HUDSON, LA.: AGED 32.

1653. (Born Vt.) . . . **HENRY A. SMALLEY** (Ap'd Vt.) . . . **23**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1854.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1854-55, — Baton Rouge, La.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, OCT. 2, 1854)

1855, — Ft. McHenry, Md., 1855-56, 1856-57, — and Ft. Lafayette, N. Y., 1857; and on frontier duty at Ft. Brady, Mich., 1857, — Ft. Snelling, Min., 1857-58, — Ft. Mackinac, Mich., 1858, — Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., 1859-60, — and Ft. Mackinac, Mich., 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-65: on Head-

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, APR. 25, 1861)

quarters Guard of the General-in-Chief, at Washington, D. C., May 14 to June 19, 1861; as Mustering Officer of Lamon's Brigade of Loyal Virginians, and Acting Quartermaster and Commissary at Williamsport, Md., June, 1861; as Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Dix, July, 1861; in Organizing 5th Vermont Volunteers, at St. Albans, Vt., Aug.-Sep., 1861;

(COLONEL, 5TH VERMONT VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 16, 1861)

in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Sep., 1861, to Mar., 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to May, 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr., 1862; on leave of absence, May 17 to Sep. 10, 1862; at the Military Academy as Principal

(RESIGNED VOLUNTEER COMMISSION, SEP. 10, 1862)

Asst. Professor of French, Nov. 11, 1862, to Aug. 11, 1863; as Acting

(CAPTAIN, 2D ARTILLERY, AUG. 1, 1863)

Asst. Inspector-General of the District of West Florida, Nov., 1863, to May, 1864; in mounting 15 and 20 inch Rodman guns in outer Battery of Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., June 16 to July 10, 1864; on Mustering duty at Albany, N. Y., July 10 to Sep. 18, 1864; and on Recruiting service at Troy, N. Y., July 10 to Sep. 18, 1864, — and at New York city, Sep. 18, 1864, to Feb. 11, 1865.

RESIGNED, MAR. 8, 1865.

Civil History. — Asst. Editor of "New York Star," 18—. Employed in the Department of Public Works, New York city, 18—.

DIED, MAY 13, 1888, AT NEW YORK CITY: AGED 54.

1654. (Born Pa.) **SAMUEL KINSEY** (Ap'd Pa.) . . . **24**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1854.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1854, — Ft. Monroe, Va.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, NOV. 2, 1854)

1854-55, — and Ft. McHenry, Md., 1855.

DIED, JULY 14, 1855, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 21.

1655. (Born Ga.) **ABNER SMEAD** (Ap'd Ga.) . . . **25**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1850,

to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1854.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1854, — Key West, Fla.,
(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, NOV. 4, 1854)
1855-56, — Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1856-58, — and Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1858-59; on Expedition to Harper's Ferry, to suppress John Brown's Raid, 1859; and in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1859-61.

FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, NOV. 22, 1860.

DROPPED, APR. 11, 1861,

"having, when with his company, under critical circumstances, tendered his resignation in order to escape from duty therewith."

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Teacher of Mathematics, University of Virginia, 1866-68. Physician in Virginia, 1866-77, and in California, since 1877. Professor of Mathematics and Natural Science, St. Augustine College, Benicia, Cal., since Jan., 1877.

1656. (Born N. Y.).. **OLIVER D. GREENE**... (Ap'd N. Y.).. 26

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1854.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Reading, Cal., 1854-55, — and Ft.
(SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, NOV. 25, 1854)

Washita, I. T., 1855-56; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1856-57, 1857; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth and quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1857-58; in garrison at Carlisle Barracks, Pa., 1858; on frontier duty on Utah Expedition, 1858, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1858, — Ft. Riley, Kan., 1858-59, — and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1859; and on Coast Survey, Nov. 26, 1859, to June 15, 1861.

FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, APR. 25, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., June 15 to Aug. 3, 1861, participating in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, and was engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861; as Asst. Adjutant-General of the Department

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, AUG. 3, 1861)

of the Cumberland, Sep. 24 to Nov. 15, 1861, — of the Department of the Ohio, Nov. 15, 1861, to July, 1862; on sick leave of absence, July-Aug.,

(MAJOR, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, JULY 17, 1862)

1862; as Adjutant-General of 6th Corps (Army of the Potomac), in the Maryland Campaign, Sep. to Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862, — Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862, — and March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.-Nov., 1862; on tour of Inspection in the Department of the South, Dec. 17, 1862, to May 1, 1863; as Assistant in the Adjutant-General's Office at Washington, D. C., May 1 to Aug. 26, 1863; as Adjutant-General of the Department of the Missouri, at St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 27, 1863, to Sep. 21, 1864; and awaiting orders and on

(CAPTAIN, 2D ARTILLERY, OCT. 1, 1863, TO JUNE 13, 1864)

leave of absence, Sep. 21, 1864, to Sep. 3, 1866.

Served: as Adjutant-General of the Department of the Arkansas, Sep. 3, 1866, to Jan. 9, 1868, and Secretary for Civil Affairs in the Fourth

Military District, Mar. 26, 1867, to Jan. 9, 1868, — of the Department of Dakota, Jan. 30, 1868, to Jan. 3, 1876, — of the Department of the Gulf, Jan. 10, 1876, to July 1, 1878, — of the Department of the South, July 1, 1878, to Mar. 25, 1879, — and of the Department of the Columbia, June 4, 1879, to June 1, 1884; as Assistant to the Adjutant-General at Washington city, June 9, 1884, to Oct. 31, 1888; and as Adjutant-General of the Division of the Missouri, to —.

LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, FEB. 28, 1887.

1657. (Born N. Y.)... **STEPHEN H. WEED**... (Ap'd N. Y.)... **27**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1854.

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, DEC. 18, 1854.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Brown, Tex., 1855-56; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1856-57; and on frontier duty at Ft.

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, NOV. 16, 1856)

Leavenworth, quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1858, — Platte Bridge, Kan., 1858, — and Utah Expedition, 1858-61, being engaged in an Expedition against Pavante and other hostile Indians, May to Sep., 1860, participating in Skirmishes at Egan Cañon, Aug. 11, and at Deep Creek, Sep. 6, 1860.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-63: as Ex-

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER, MAY 13, 1861: DECLINED)

(CAPTAIN, 5TH ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

ecutive Officer at Regimental Headquarters, Washington, D. C., Aug. 17 to Sep. 2, 1861; on Recruiting service at New York city, Sep. 2 to Nov. 11, 1861; at Camp Greble, near Harrisburg, Pa., Nov. 11, 1861, to Mar. 8, 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862, — Battle of Gaines's Mill, June 27, 1862, — and Battle of Malvern Hill, June 30 to July 1, 1862; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug.-Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Manassas, Aug. 30, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep. to Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862, — and March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.-Nov., 1862; as Chief of Artillery Corps, at Falmouth, Va., Dec. 3, 1862, to Jan. 23, 1863; on leave of absence, Jan. 23 to Apr. 18, 1863; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Apr. to June, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Chancellorsville, May 2-4, 1863, — and in command of Artillery Brigade, 5th Army Corps, May 10 to June 6, 1863; and in the Pennsylvania Campaign

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 6, 1863)

(Army of the Potomac), June-July, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg, July 1-2, 1863.

KILLED, JULY 2, 1863, AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA.: AGED 30.

1658. (Born N. Y.)... **E. FRANKLIN TOWNSEND**... (Ap'd Wis.)... **28**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1854.

Served: on frontier duty at San Diego, Cal., 1854-55, — Escorting

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JAN. 31, 1855)

Lieut. Parkes' Topographical party in the Mojave River country, 1855, — and at Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1855-56.

RESIGNED, MAR. 11, 1856.

Civil History. — Counselor at Law, Milwaukee, Wis., 1858-61.

Military History. — Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in command of Battalion of 16th Infantry in the Department of the Cumberland, Dec., 1861, to Feb., 1862; in the Tennessee and Mississippi Campaign, commanding Battalion (Army of the Ohio), Feb. to June, 1862, being engaged in the March to Nashville, and Pittsburg Landing, Feb. to Apr., 1862, — Battle of Shiloh, Apr. 7, 1862, (BVT. MAJOR, APR. 7, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF SHILOH, TEN.)

— and Advance upon and Siege of Corinth, Apr. 9 to May 30, 1862; in the Movement of his Company (Army of the Ohio) through Mississippi, North Alabama, and the line of the Nashville and Chattanooga Railroad, June 26 to Aug. 5, 1862; and in command of Ordnance Depot at Nashville, Ten., Aug. 5, 1862, to July 1, 1865, — and of 12 Companies (BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR CONTINUED AND FAITHFUL SERVICES IN THE ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT)

of the 16th Infantry, at Nashville, Ten., July 1, 1865, to Apr. 24, 1866. Served: on Recruiting service, Apr. 24 to Sep. 30, 1866; in command (TRANSFERRED TO 25TH INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866) of Company at Nashville, Ten., Oct. 3, 1866, to Mar., 1867, — and at Paducah, Ky., Mar., 1867, to Aug. 29, 1868, — and of 25th Infantry, and (MAJOR, 27TH INFANTRY, JUNE 22, 1868) District of Memphis, Ten., May 31 to Aug., 1867; on leave of absence, Aug. to Dec., 1868; on frontier duty at Omaha, Neb., Dec. 8, 1868, to Mar., 1869, — in command of battalion, Mar. to June, 1869, and Sep.,

(TRANSFERRED TO 9TH INFANTRY, MAR. 15, 1869)

1870, to Sep., 1872, — Ft. Sedgwick, Col., Mar., 1869, to Sep., 1870 (in command to June, 1869), — Omaha Barracks, Neb. (in command), Sep., 1870, to Sep., 1872, — and Camp Stambaugh, Wy., June 10 to Sep. 23, 1871; on Disbursing duty at Vicksburg, Mis., Sep., 1872, to Apr. 26, 1873; on frontier duty on Yellowstone Expedition with battalion of 8th and 9th Infantry, May 24 to Oct. 9, 1873, — at Omaha, Neb., Oct., 1873, to Mar., 1874, — en route to and at Spotted Tail Agency, Dak., to Sep., 1874, — and Camp Sheridan, Neb., Sep. 3, 1874, to Feb., 1875; on leave of absence, Feb. to Oct., 1875; on frontier duty at Ft. Laramie, Wy., Oct. 24, 1875, to Nov. 7, 1876, — in command of regiment, May 5 to Nov. 7, 1876, — on Powder River Expedition, Nov. 7, 1876, to Jan. 26, 1877, — and Omaha Barracks, Neb., Jan. 26, 1877, to June 26, 1879;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 11TH INFANTRY, MAR. 20, 1879)

on leave of absence, July 1 to Oct. 1, 1879; on frontier duty at Ft. Custer, Mon., to May 2, 1880, — and at Ft. Buford, Dak., to May 22, 1880; on leave of absence to July 22, 1880; on Court-martial duty at Ft. Keogh, Mon., and Ft. Randall, Dak., to Oct. 22, 1880; in command of regiment and Ft. Sully, Dak., to Apr. 6, 1881; on Court-martial duty at Ft. Custer and Missoula, Mon., to Aug. 5, 1881; in command of regiment and Ft. Sully, Dak., to Aug. 23, 1882; on leave of absence to Sep. 23, 1882; in command of Ft. Buford, Dak., to Apr. 14, 1883, — and of Depot at Columbus Barracks, O., to Oct. 3, 1884; on delay and leave of absence to Jan. 12, 1885; in command of Ft. A. Lincoln, Dak.,

to May 11, 1886 ; on leave of absence to June 10, 1886 ; in command
(COLONEL, 12TH INFANTRY, OCT. 13, 1886)

of Ft. A. Lincoln, Dak., to Oct. 27, 1886 ; on leave of absence, Nov. 12 to Dec. 2, 1886 ; in command of regiment and Madison Barracks, N. Y., to July 25, 1887, — and Ft. Yates, Dak., to Dec. 29, 1888 ; on leave of absence to Mar. 24, 1889, — on Court-martial duty at Washington, D. C., to Apr. 25, 1889, — and on leave of absence to May 28, 1889 ; in command of regiment and Ft. Yates, Dak., to —.

1659. (Born Ala.) . . . **ALFRED B. CHAPMAN** . . . (Ap'd Ala.) . . . 29

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1854.

Served : in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1854-55 ;

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, FEB. 15, 1855)

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, MAR. 3, 1855)

and on frontier duty, at Albuquerque, N. M., 1856, — on Escort, 1856, — Albuquerque, N. M., 1856, — Camp Moore, N. M., 1856, — Ft. Buchanan, N. M., 1857, — Gila Expedition, 1857, being engaged against the Apache Indians, in the Combat on Gila River, N. M., June 27, 1857, — Ft. Buchanan, N. M., 1857-58, — Ft. Tejon, Cal., 1858-59, — Scouting against Mojave Indians, being engaged in a Skirmish at Beall's Crossing

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JAN. 6, 1859)

of the Colorado River, Cal., Jan. 9, 1859, — Ft. Crook, Cal., 1859-60, — and Ft. Churchill, Nev., 1860-61.

RESIGNED, MAY 14, 1861.

Civil History. — Counselor at Law, Los Angeles, Cal., since 1862.

1660. (Born Va.) . . . **GEORGE A. GORDON** . . . (Ap'd at Large.) . . . 30

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1854.

Served : on frontier duty at San Diego, Cal., 1854-55, — Ft. Riley, Kan.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, FEB. 20, 1855)

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D DRAGOONS, MAR. 3, 1855)

1855-57, — Quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1857, — Utah Expedition, 1857-60, — March to Oregon, 1860, — and Ft. Crittenden, Utah, 1860-61.

FIRST LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JUNE 4, 1858.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in the
(CAPTAIN, 2D DRAGOONS, MAY 30, 1861 : 2D CAVALRY, AUG. 3, 1861)

Defenses of Washington, D. C., Oct., 1861, to Mar., 1862 ; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to June, 1862 ; on Provost Guard duty, being engaged in the Reconnoissance near New Bridge, Va., Mar. 24, 1862, — and Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4,

(BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 24, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES ON THE RECONNOISSANCE NEAR NEW BRIDGE, VA.)

1862 ; on leave of absence, June 18 to July 9, 1862 ; at Harrison's Landing, Va., July-Aug., 1862 ; in the Maryland Campaign in command of Regiment (Army of the Potomac), Sep.-Oct., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862, — and Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862 ; as Inspector of horses at Washington, D. C., Oct. 24, 1862,

to Jan., 1863; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Jan. to June, 1863, being engaged in command of Regiment, Feb. 6 to Mar. 26, 1863, — and as Chief Ordnance Officer and Commissary of Musters at headquarters of Cavalry Corps, Apr. 5 to June, 1863; on sick leave of absence, June to July 6, 1863; on the March to Warrenton, Va. (Army of the Potomac), being engaged in several skirmishes, July, 1863; absent sick and inspecting horses at Washington, D. C., Aug. to Oct., 1863; in command of Regiment, Oct., 1863, to Feb., 1864, and Company, Feb. to May, 1864, near the Rapidan River, engaged chiefly on Picket duty; in the Richmond Campaign, as Aide-de-Camp to Generals Merritt and Torbert, and Commissary of Musters to 1st Division, Cavalry Corps, May 5 to Aug. 29, 1864, being engaged in "Sheridan's first Raid" on Richmond, and second Raid to Trevillian Station; as

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., JUNE 11, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF TREVILLIAN STATION, VA.)

Commissary of Musters, Cavalry Corps, in the Shenandoah Campaign, and as Special Inspector of Cavalry, Department of West Virginia, Aug. 29 to Dec. 7, 1864; as Asst. Commissary of Musters, 1st Cavalry Division, Army of the Shenandoah, Dec. 7, 1864, to May, 1865; on the Staff of General Merritt as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General, June to Aug., 1865, and Acting Asst. Inspector-General, Aug. to Nov., 1865; and on frontier duty at Ft. Riley, Kan., Dec. 22, 1865, to Feb. 12, 1866, — and Ft. Dodge, Kan., Feb. to Aug., 1866.

Served: on Recruiting service, Aug. 5, 1866, to Dec., 1867; on leave (MAJOR, 4TH CAVALRY, NOV. 1, 1867)

of absence, to Feb., 1868; on frontier duty at Ft. McKavett, Tex., to Aug., 1868, — Ft. Concho, Tex., to Mar., 1869, — Austin, Tex., to May, 1869, — Jefferson, Tex., Member of Commission, in arrest, and awaiting orders, to Oct., 1869, — Austin, Tex., in arrest, Oct., 1869, — Ft. Griffin, Tex. (undergoing sentence of suspension to July 1, 1870), to Dec., 1870;

(UNASSIGNED, DEC. 15, 1870)

and awaiting orders to Jan. 1, 1871.

HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF SERVICE, JAN. 1, 1871.

RE-APPOINTED IN THE ARMY AS MAJOR, 5TH CAVALRY, FEB. 10, 1873.

Served: under the orders of the Treasury Department at Galveston, Tex., to Mar. 3, 1873; on frontier duty at Benicia, Cal., to Sep. 4, 1874 (Camp Halleck, Nev., to Feb. 4, 1874), — and Camp Grant, Ara., to Oct. 19, 1874; on leave of absence, to July 13, 1875; as Member of Board at Washington, D. C., to examine candidates for appointments to Second Lieutenants, to Oct. 19, 1875; on frontier duty at Camp Supply, I. T., Nov. 11, 1875, to July 19, 1876, — Scouting and at Camp Custer, Nev., to Nov. 1, 1876, — and on Powder River Expedition, to Dec. 4, 1876; under orders of the Lieut.-General at Washington, D. C., to Mar. 27, 1877; and on frontier duty at Sidney Barracks, Neb., from Apr. 3, 1877, to —.

DIED, OCT. 26, 1878, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 45.

1661. (Born Ill.) JOHN O. LONG. . . . (Ap'd at Large). 31

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1854.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Riley, Kan., 1854-55, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1855, — Ft. Pierre, Dak., 1855-57, — Ft. Randall, Dak.,

1857, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1858, — Ft. Randall, Dak., 1858-59, —
(FIRST LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JAN. 19, 1861)

Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1859-60, — and Ft. Abercrombie, Dak., 1860-61.

RESIGNED, MAY 2, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Barrack Master, Tampa, Fla., 1873-75.

DIED, APR. 3, 1875, AT TAMPA, FLA. : AGED 42.

1662. (Born Ala.) . . . **BENJAMIN F. DAVIS** (Ap'd Mis.) . . . 32

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1854.

Served : on frontier duty at Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1854-55, — Ft.

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, MAR. 3, 1855)

Stanton, N. M., 1856, — Camp Moore, N. M., 1856, — Ft. Buchanan, N. M., 1857, — Gila Expedition, 1857, being engaged with Apache Indians in an Action on Gila River, June 27, 1857, where he was wounded, — Ft. Buchanan, N. M., 1858, — March to California, 1858, — Ft. Tejon, Cal., 1858-59, — Colorado River, Cal., 1859, — Ft. Tejon, Cal., 1859-61,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JAN. 9, 1860)

and Los Angeles, Cal., 1861.

CAPTAIN, 1ST CAVALRY, JULY 30, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-63 : in the

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 1ST CALIFORNIA CAVALRY VOLUNTEERS,

AUG. 19 TO NOV. 1, 1861)

Defenses of Washington, D. C., Jan. to Mar., 1862 ; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to June, 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862, — and Battle of Williamsburg, May 5, 1862 ; in command of Regiment at Relay

(COLONEL, 8TH NEW YORK CAVALRY VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 25, 1862)

House, Md., July-Aug., 1862 ; in the Maryland Campaign, Sep. to Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Defense of Harper's Ferry, Sep. 12-14, from which he cut his way through the enemy's lines and reached Greencastle, Pa., Sep. 15, 1862, — and several Skirmishes on the March to Falmouth,

(BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 15, 1862, FOR MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE WITH-

DRAWAL OF THE CAVALRY FORCE FROM HARPER'S FERRY, VA.,

AT THE SURRENDER OF THAT PLACE)

Va., Nov., 1862 ; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), at Belle Plain and vicinity, Dec., 1862, to Jan., 1863, — and guarding the Rappahannock, Feb. to June, being engaged in several Skirmishes, — and Combat at Beverly Ford, June 9, 1863.

KILLED, JUNE 9, 1863, AT THE COMBAT OF BEVERLY FORD, VA. :

AGED 31.

1663. (Born Canada.) . . . **JAMES WRIGHT** (Ap'd N. Y.) . . . 33

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, JULY 1, 1854.

Served : at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1854-55 ;

(SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, MAR. 3, 1855)

and on frontier duty at Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1855, — Ft. McIntosh,

Tex., 1855, — Scouting, 1855-56, — Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1856, — Ft. Clark, Tex., 1856, — March to New Mexico, 1856, — Las Lunas, N. M., 1856-57, — Scouting, 1857, — Ft. Craig, N. M., 1857, — and Albuquerque, N. M., 1857.

DIED, OCT. 26, 1857, AT ALBUQUERQUE, N. M. : AGED 28.

1664. (Born Va.) . . . **WATERMAN PALMER** (Ap'd Pa.) . . **34**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1854.

On authorized graduation leave of absence, July 1 to Oct. 11, 1854.

RESIGNED, OCT. 11, 1854.

Re-appointed in the United States Army with the rank of

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 7, 1855.

Served in garrison at Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1855.

DIED, NOV. 18, 1855, AT FT. MOULTRIE, S. C. : AGED 23.

1665. (Born Pa.) . . . **DAVID P. HANCOCK** (Ap'd Pa.) . . **35**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1854.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Arbuckle, I. T., 1854-57, — and Ft.

(SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

Washita, I. T., 1857-58 ; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1858 ;

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, APR. 20, 1858)

and on frontier duty on Utah Expedition, 1858-60, — March to New Mexico, 1860, — Albuquerque, N. M., 1860-61, — and Ft. McLane, N. M., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in Operations in New Mexico, May to July, 1861, — being engaged in the Ac-

(CAPTAIN, 7TH INFANTRY, MAY 27, 1861)

tion of Mesilla, Ara., July 25, 1861, — and March from Ft. Fillmore to San Augustine Springs, July 26-27, 1861, when he was surrendered to Texas Insurgents, and not exchanged till Aug. 27, 1862 ; in command of Regiment (Army of the Potomac), in the Rappahannock Campaign, Dec., 1862, to June, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862, — and Battle of Chancellorsville, May 2-4, 1863 ; in command of Regiment (Army of the Potomac), in the Pennsylvania Campaign, June-July, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg,

(BVT. MAJOR, JULY 2, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA.)

July 1-3, 1863, — and pursuit of the enemy to Warrenton, Va., July, 1863 ; at New York city, for the suppression of Draft Riots, Aug., 1863, in garrison at Ft. Schuyler, N. Y., Sep., 1863, to Mar., 1864 ; as Muster- ing and Disbursing Officer at Carlisle, Pa., Mar. 3 to Oct. 10, 1864, being also in charge of the Drafted Men of the Middle District of Pennsylvania, with which he moved to the Defense of the State against General Early's Rebel Raiders, July, 1864 ; and in garrison at Ft. Richmond, N. Y., Oct., 1864, to May, 1865, — Ft. Clinch, Fla., May to Oct., 1865

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA.)

(commanding Battalion, May to July, 1865),—and Tallahassee, Fla., Oct., 1865, to Jan., 1866, Apr. to July, 1866.

Served: on Recruiting Service, July 28, 1866, to Dec., 1867; in garrison at Ft. Marion, Fla., Jan. to Apr., 1868,—Hornersville, Ga., Apr., 1868,—Mariana, Fla., Apr. to Aug., 1868,—and Jacksonville, Fla., to Apr., 1869; in arrest, Sep., 1868, to Jan. 19, 1869; on frontier duty at Camp Douglas, Utah, May 25, 1869, to May, 1870,—and Ft. Ellis, Mon., to Nov. 18, 1874, being in arrest and undergoing sentence, May 30, 1873, to Oct., 1874; in command of Mobile, Ala., Dec. 14, 1874, to Aug., 1875,

(MAJOR, 2D INFANTRY, OCT. 24, 1874)

—Mt. Vernon Barracks, Ala., to Nov. 18, 1875,—Mobile, Ala., to Jan., 1876,—Mount Vernon Barracks, Ala., to Sep. 8, 1876,—and Atlanta, Ga., to July, 1877; on frontier duty at Lewiston, I. T., July, 1877,—Ft. Lapwai, I. T., to Oct. 7, 1877,—and Camp Howard, I. T., Oct. 16, 1877, to Apr. 10, 1879; and on leave of absence to Aug. 10, 1879, and absent sick to May 21, 1880.

DIED, MAY 21, 1880, AT HARRISBURG, PA. : AGED 47.

1666. (Born D. C.) . **SAMUEL T. SHEPPERD.** (Ap'd N. C.) . **36**

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1854.

SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, MAR. 3, 1855.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1854–55.

DIED, JUNE 27, 1855, AT FT. LEAVENWORTH, KAN. : AGED 24.

1667. (Born S. C.) . **WILLIAM M. DAVANT.** (Ap'd S. C.) . **37**

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, JULY 1, 1854.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1854–55,—and Ft.

(SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, MAR. 3, 1855)

Duncan, Tex., 1855.

DROWNED, OCT. 1, 1855, IN THE RIO GRANDE, TEX. : AGED 24.

1668. (Born Me.) . **CHARLES G. SAWTELLE.** (Ap'd Me.) . **38**

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1854.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Ripley, Min., 1854–55,—on Sioux

(SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

Expedition, 1855,—Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1855–56,—Ft. Pierre, Dak., 1856,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1856–57,—Quartermaster, 6th Infantry, Feb. 15, 1857, to May 17, 1861,—quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1857–58,—Utah Expedition, 1858,—and on March to California, 1858; in garrison at Benicia, Cal., 1858,—and San Francisco, Cal., 1858–59; as Quartermaster on Navajo Expedition to Southern California, 1859; in garrison at Benicia, Cal., 1859–60; on leave of absence, 1860; and in

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JUNE 5, 1860, TO MAY 17, 1861)

garrison at Benicia, Cal., 1860–61, being Acting Regimental Adjutant, Apr. 29 to July 10, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in charge of the Quartermaster Depot at Perryville, Md., May, 1861, to Mar., 1862 ;

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER, MAY 17, 1861)

in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, disembarking and forwarding troops and supplies for the Army of the Potomac from Ft. Monroe, Mar. to May, 1862, — from the White House on the Pamunky River, May 15 to June 30, 1862, — and from Harrison's Landing, July 1 to Aug. 17, 1862 ; in Superintending the embarkation of the Army of the Potomac from Ft. Monroe, Newport News, Hampton and Yorktown, Va., Aug. 18 to Sep. 7, 1862 ; as Acting Chief Quartermaster of the Army of the Potomac, Sep. 7 to Nov. 12, 1862, supervising the forwarding of supplies

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 12, 1862,
TO FEB. 15, 1864)

from Washington during the Maryland Campaign ; as Chief Quartermaster of 2d Corps in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Nov. 12, 1862, to Jan. 24, 1863, being present at the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862, as Chief Quartermaster of Right Grand Division ; as Chief Quartermaster of Cavalry Corps (Army of the Potomac), Jan. 24 to June 13, 1863, being engaged on " Stoneman's Raid " towards Richmond, May, 1863 ; in superintending the removal of Stores from Acquia Creek to Alexandria, Va., June, 1863 ; as Asst. Chief Quartermaster of the Army of the Potomac, June 21 to Aug. 6, 1863, being engaged in forwarding supplies from Washington and Alexandria, Va., for the Pennsylvania Campaign ; as Chief Quartermaster of the Cavalry Bureau at Washington, D. C., Aug. 6, 1863, to Feb. 15, 1864 ; as Chief Quartermaster at Brownsville, Tex., of the forces on the Rio Grande, Feb. to Apr. 30, 1864 ; in charge of transports and supplies, May 15-19, 1864, for the relief of General Banks's Army returning from Red River, which he met at the Atchafalaya, and constructed a bridge of 900 feet across the river, using 21 large steamers as poutons ; in charge of the steam transportation in the Department of the Gulf, May 19 to June 6,

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 27, 1864,
TO MAY 25, 1865)

1864 ; as Chief Quartermaster of the Military Division of West Mississippi, June 6, 1864, to June 2, 1865, being engaged in forwarding troops (BVT. MAJOR, BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AND BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT DURING THE REBELLION)

and supplies for the Mobile Campaign, and Expedition terminating in the Surrender of the Rebel forces under General Taylor ; as Chief Quartermaster of the Military Division of the Southwest, June 3 to July 17, 1865, — and of the Military Division of the Gulf, July 17, 1865, to Aug. 15, 1866.

(COLONEL, STAFF, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 25, 1865, TO JAN. 1, 1867)

master of the Military Division of the Southwest, June 3 to July 17, 1865, — and of the Military Division of the Gulf, July 17, 1865, to Aug. 15, 1866.

MAJOR, STAFF, QUARTERMASTER, JAN. 18, 1867.

Served : as Chief Quartermaster of the Department of the Gulf, Aug. 15, 1866, to Apr. 1, 1867, — and of Fifth Military District, Apr. 11 to Aug. 31, 1867 ; in charge of Clothing Depot, and Assistant to the Depot Quartermaster, at New York city, Sep. 9, 1867, to Apr. 10, 1869 ; as Chief Quartermaster of the Department of California, May 4, 1869, to Aug. 15, 1872, — of Third Quartermaster's District, Department of the East, Aug. 23, 1872, to Oct. 31, 1873, — of Third District, Division of the Atlantic, Nov. 1, 1873, to July 7, 1874, — and of First District, July 15,

1874, to Oct. 31, 1876; as Post Quartermaster, New York city, Oct. 31, 1876, to Nov. 10, 1877; and as Chief Quartermaster, Department of the East, Nov. 10, 1877, to Mar. 25, 1878, — of the Department of the Columbia, May 14, 1878, to Apr. 9, 1881, — of the Department of the South,

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — DEP. QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL,
JAN. 24, 1881)

Apr. 27, 1881, to Apr. 26, 1882, — of the Division of the Atlantic and Department of the East, May 1, 1882, to Oct. 29, 1883; and as Assistant to the Quartermaster-General, at Washington city, to —.

1669..(Born Ten.).....**LEVI L. WADE**.....(Ap'd Ten.).. 39

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated, but not commissioned on account of feeble health.

DIED, SEP. 13, 1854, AT FLORENCE, ALA. : AGED 21.

1670..(Born Ga.).....**JOHN T. MERCER**.....(Ap'd Ga.).. 40

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1854.

Served: in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1854-55; on frontier (SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, MAR. 3, 1855)

duty at Ft. Union, N. M., 1855-56, — Ft. Thorn, N. M., 1856, — March to California, 1856, — San Diego, Cal., 1856-57, — Ft. Tejon, Cal., 1857-58, — Scouting, 1858, — Ft. Tejon, Cal., 1858, — Ft. Crook, Cal., 1858, — Scouting, 1858, — Ft. Crook, Cal., 1858-59, — Scouting, 1860, — and Ft. Crook, Cal., 1860-61.

FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JAN. 8, 1861.

RESIGNED, APR. 26, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

KILLED, APR. 19, 1864, IN THE ATTACK ON PLYMOUTH, N. C. : AGED 31.

1671..(Born R. I.).....**ZENAS R. BLISS**.....(Ap'd R. I.).. 41

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1854.

Served: on frontier duty in conducting recruits to Texas, 1854, — at Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1854-55, — Ft. Davis, Tex., 1855-56, — Scouting, 1856,

(SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

— Ft. Davis, Tex., 1856, — Scouting, 1856, — Ft. Davis, Tex., 1856-58, — Camp Hudson, Tex., 1858, — Ft. Inge, Tex., 1858, — Ft. Mason, Tex., 1858-59, — Ft. Clark, Tex., 1859, — Camp Hudson, Tex., 1859-60, — conducting recruits to Ft. Lancaster, Tex., 1860, — and Ft. Quitman, Tex., 1860-61.

FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, OCT. 17, 1860.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: on March from Ft. Quitman to San Antonio, Apr. to May 9, 1861, when he

(CAPTAIN, 8TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

was surrendered to Texas Insurgents under General Van Dorn, and remained a Prisoner of War until Apr. 5, 1862; in the Defenses of Wash-

(COLONEL, 10TH RHODE ISLAND VOLUNTEERS, MAY, 1862)

ington, D. C., May to Aug., 1862; on March from Pleasant Valley, Md.,
(COLONEL, 7TH RHODE ISLAND VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 21, 1862)

to Falmouth, Va., Oct.-Nov., 1862, being engaged in a Skirmish near White Sulphur Springs; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, to Mar., 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862; in Movement of 9th Corps to Kentucky,
(BVT. MAJOR, DEC. 13, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF FREDERICKSBURG, VA.)

Mar., 1863,—and to Vicksburg, Mis., June-July, 1863; on Expedition to Jackson, Mis., resulting in its Re-occupation, July 16, 1863; on return of 9th Corps to the Department of the Ohio, Aug., 1863; in command of Lexington, Ky., Oct. to Dec., 1863,—and of the District of Middle Tennessee, Jan. to Mar., 1864; in Movement of 9th Corps from Tennessee to Virginia, Mar., 1864; in charge of depot of supplies at Alexandria, Va., Apr., 1864; in command of Brigade of 9th Army Corps in the Richmond Campaign, May, 1864, being engaged in the Battle of the Wilderness, May 5-6, 1864,—and Battles of Spottsylvania, May 9-12,
(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAY 7, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF THE WILDERNESS, VA.)

1864; on sick leave of absence, May 13 to July 1, 1864; in command of Brigade at the Siege of Petersburg, July-Aug., 1864, including the Mine Assault, July 30, 1864; on sick leave of absence, Aug. to Oct., 1864; on Board of Examination, Oct., 1864, to June, 1865; on Recruiting service,
(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JUNE 23, 1865)

July 13, 1865, to Mar. 2, 1866; and in command of Company at Baltimore, Md., Mar.-Apr., 1866,—Schuylkill Arsenal, Pa., Apr., 1866,—and at Ft. Porter, N. Y., Apr.-May, 1866.

Served: in command of District of Chester, S. C., and Asst. Commissioner of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands, June 7 to Aug. 13, 1866; on Recruiting service, Sep., 1866, to Sep.,
(MAJOR, 30TH INFANTRY, AUG. 6, 1867)

1867; in command of Fts. Jackson and St. Philip, La., Feb. 4, 1868, to Feb., 1869; in garrison at Ship Island, Mis., Feb. to Apr., 1869,—Jack-
(TRANSFERRED TO 25TH INFANTRY, MAR. 15, 1869)

son Barracks, La., Apr., 1869,—Ship Island, Mis., to Aug., 1869,—Jackson Barracks, La., to Dec., 1869,—Ship Island, Mis., Dec. 30, 1869, to Apr., 1870,—and Fts. Jackson and St. Philip, La., to July, 1870; on frontier duty in command of Ft. Duncan, Tex., July 5, 1870, to Apr. 5, 1872,—Ft. Stockton, Tex., May 20, 1872, to Mar. 17, 1873,—Ft. Davis, Tex., and command of regiment, Mar. 21, 1873, to Apr. 13, 1874,—and in command of Prisoners to Austin, Tex., to May 12, 1874; on leave of absence, May 12, 1874, to Mar. 24, 1875; in command of Ft. Bliss, Tex., Apr. 5, 1875, to Apr. 4, 1876,—Ft. Davis, Tex., Apr. 14 to Dec. 1, 1876,—Ft. Bliss, Tex., Dec. 13, 1876, to Jan., 1877,—and Ft. Davis, Tex., to Apr. 2, 1877; as Member of Board for examination of horses, at San Antonio, Tex., to July, 1877; on frontier duty at Ft. Clark, Tex., July 21, 1877, to Feb. 28, 1878; on leave of absence, to Oct. 1, 1878; and in command of David's Island Depot, N. Y., Oct. 2, 1878, to Oct. 6, 1880; in

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 19TH INFANTRY, MAR. 4, 1879)

command of Ft. Hays, Kan., to Oct. 30, 1881,—and of Ft. Ringgold, Tex., to Mar. 8, 1882; on sick leave of absence, to Nov. 7, 1882; en route to and in command of Ft. Duncan, Tex., to Aug. 31, 1883; at Ft. Clark, Tex. (leave of absence, Apr. 11 to Nov. 23, 1885), to June 3,

(COLONEL, 24TH INFANTRY, APR. 20, 1886)

1886 ; in command of regiment and Ft. Supply, I. T., to Sep. 16, 1887 ; on sick leave of absence, to Mar. 24, 1888 ; in command of regiment and Ft. Bayard, N. M., to —.

1672. (Born O.) EDGAR O'CONNOR (Ap'd Wis.) . . 42

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1854.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1854-55, — March to Big
(SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

Timbers, Arkansas River, 1855, — Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1855-56, 1856-57, —
Ft. Arbuckle, I. T., 1857-58, — and as Quartermaster, 7th Infantry,
Mar. 18 to June 6, 1858.

RESIGNED, OCT. 22, 1858.

Civil History. — Lumber Merchant at Beloit, Wis., 1858-61.

Military History. — Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-62 : in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Aug., 1861, to
(COLONEL, 2D WISCONSIN VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 2, 1861)

Mar., 1862 ; in the Department of the Rappahannock, being engaged in guarding the Alexandria and Orange Railroad, Apr., 1862, — in constructing Railroad Bridges at Brooks's Station and across the Rappahannock at Fredericksburg, Apr.-May, 1862, — March to Warrenton, Va., and returning, May-June, 1862, — and Reconnoissance in force to Orange C. H., July 24-27, 1862 ; and in Northern Virginia Campaign, July-Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Combat at Groveton, Aug. 28, 1862.

KILLED, AUG. 28, 1862, IN THE COMBAT AT GROVETON, VA. : AGED 29.

1673. (Born Ten.) JOHN MULLINS (Ap'd Mis.) . . 43

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1854.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Belknap, Tex., 1854-55, — Ft. Riley,
(SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, MAR. 3, 1855)

Kan., 1855-56, — Quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1857, — Utah Expedition, 1857-58, — Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1858-59, 1859-60, — and escorting
(FIRST LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JUNE 14, 1858)

Captain Reynolds's Topographical party, 1860 ; and on detached service at Washington, D. C., 1860-61.

RESIGNED, APR. 24, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Farmer, near Norfolk, Va., since 1866.

1674. (Born Pa.) . . DAVID H. BROTHERTON . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . 44

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1854.

Served : on frontier duty at Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1854-55, — and
(SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

in escorting Captain Pope, while making Reconnoissance of Pacific Railroad route, 1855-56 ; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians,

1856-57; in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1858; and on frontier duty
(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, AUG. 22, 1859)

on Utah Expedition, 1858-60, — March to New Mexico, 1860, — and Ft. Fauntleroy, N. M., 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in Operations in New Mexico, July, 1861, to Mar., 1865, being engaged in the Defense of Ft. Craig, Jan.-Feb., 1862, — Combat of Valverde, Feb. 21,

(BVT. MAJOR, FEB. 21, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF VALVERDE, N. M.)

1862, — Action of Peralta, Apr. 15, 1862, — Scouting against Navajo and Apache Indians, Aug. 11 to Sep. 8, 1863, — and March to Texas, Mar. 2-25, 1865; and in command of Regiment and Company at Franklin, Tex., Mar. 23 to Oct. 15, 1865, — and at Ft. Bliss, Tex., Oct. 15, 1865, to July 7, 1866.

Served : in command of Albuquerque, N. M., Aug. 12, 1866, to Aug., 1867; on frontier duty at Ft. Union, N. M., Aug., 1867; on March to Ft. Harker, Kan., Sep. to Nov., 1867, being engaged, Sep. 23, 1867, against Cheyenne and Arapahoe Indians, near Ft. Dodge, Kan., — Ft. Harker, Kan., Nov. 7, 1867, to May, 1868, — and Ft. Riley, Kan., to June 3, 1868; on leave of absence, June 3 to Dec. 29, 1868; on frontier duty at Camp near Ft. Dodge, Kan., to Mar., 1869, — and Ft. Harker, Kan., to June, 1871, being on Court Martial at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Jan. 3 to July, 1870; on leave of absence, Feb. 1 to Apr. 14, 1871; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to July 24, 1876, being in command of regiment, July 13 to Dec. 4, 1873 (leave of absence, Jan. 1 to May 3, 1872, on Court Martial, at Santa Fé, N. M., July 6 to Dec., 1872, and on tour of Inspection in New Mexico, June 14 to Sep. 13, 1874); on sick leave of absence, May 19 to Nov., 1875, and July 24, 1876, to May 31, 1877; on frontier duty at Ft. Keogh, Mon., June 27, 1877, to July 7, 1879, being engaged
(MAJOR, 5TH INFANTRY, MAR. 20, 1879)

in pursuit and capture of Chief Joseph and his band of hostile Nez Percés at Milk River, Oct., 1879; on leave of absence to Feb. 4, 1880; on frontier duty at Ft. Snelling, Min., to July 13, 1880, — Ft. Buford, Dak., to Aug. 30, 1881, where, by negotiation, he secured, July 17, 1881, the surrender of Sitting Bull and 1,700 hostile Indians, — Ft. Stevenson, Dak., to Oct. 20, 1881; on leave of absence to Feb. 9, 1882; on sick leave of absence to June 12, 1882; in garrison at Ft. Snelling, Min., June 12, 1882 (on sick leave of absence, Oct. 25, 1882, to June 29, 1883), to Jan. 16,

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 25TH INFANTRY, JULY 3, 1883)

1884; and on sick leave of absence, to Apr. 14, 1884.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, APR. 14, 1884, FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN THE LINE OF DUTY.

DIED, SEP. 17, 1889, AT WAYNESBOROUGH, PA. : AGED 58.

1675..(Born Ten.)...HORACE RANDAL.....(Ap'd Tex.)..45

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1854.

Served : on frontier duty in conducting Recruits to Ft. Washita, I. T., 1854-55, — Ft. Davis, Tex., 1855, — Scouting, 1855, being engaged against
(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, MAR. 3, 1855)

Apache Indians in the Surprise of their camp near Ft. Bliss, Tex., July 22, 1855, — Ft. Union, N. M., 1855, — Las Lunas, N. M., 1855-57, being engaged against Apache Indians, in a Skirmish near the Almagre Mountains, N. M., Apr. , 1856, and in an Action near Gila River, Nov. 30, 1856, — and Ft. Buchanan, N. M.; 1857; on Recruiting service, 1858; and on frontier duty at Ft. Buchanan, N. M., 1859-60.

RESIGNED, FEB. 27, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States, and was

KILLED, APR. 30, 1864, IN THE BATTLE OF JENKINS' FERRY, ARK.:

AGED 31.

1676.. (Born O.) **JOHN McCLEARY** (Ap'd O.) . . 46

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1854.

Served: in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1854-55, — on frontier duty on Sioux Expedition, 1855, — Ft. Pierre, Dak., 1855-56, — Ft. Lara-

(SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, MAR. 26, 1855)

mie, Dak., 1856-57, — Cheyenne Expedition, 1857, being engaged in a Skirmish at Ft. Crittenden, Utah, July 29, 1857, — escorting Captain Van Vliet, Asst. Quartermaster, to Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1857, — Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1857-58, — Utah Expedition, 1858, — March to California, 1858, — Benicia, Cal., 1858-59, — March to the Colorado, 1859, — San Francisco, Cal., 1859, — Benicia, Cal., 1859, — Scouting, 1859-60, — and Ft. Church-

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JUNE 5, 1860)

ill, Nev., 1860; on leave of absence, 1860-61; and on frontier duty at Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in the

(CAPTAIN, 6TH INFANTRY, MAY 17, 1861)

Defenses of Washington, D. C., Dec. 19, 1861, to Mar. 10, 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862, — Battle of Gaines's Mill, June 27, 1862, — and Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug.-Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Manassas, Aug. 30, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep. to Nov., 1862, being engaged on Picket duty during the Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862, — Skirmishes near Shepards town, Sep. 20, near Leetown, Oct. 16, and at Snicker's Gap, Nov. 3, 1862, — and March to Falmouth, Va., Nov., 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, to June, 1863, being engaged in Operations about Fredericksburg, Dec. 11-16, 1862, — and Battle of Chancellorsville, May 2-4, 1863; in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Potomac), June to Sep., 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg, July 2-3, 1863, — Pursuit of the enemy to Warrenton, Va.,

(BVT. MAJOR, JULY 2, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA.)

July, 1863, — and as Acting Asst. Inspector-General of Brigade of 5th Army Corps, Aug. 5 to Sep. 8, 1863; in garrison in New York Harbor, Sep. 11, 1863, to Mar. 18, 1864; and on Recruiting service, Mar. 18, 1864, to Oct. 4, 1866.

Served: on Court Martial, Oct. 4 to Nov. 23, 1866; in command of Greenville, S. C., Nov. 23, 1866, to May 5, 1867, — of Newberry, S. C., May 6, 1867, to Dec., 1867, — and Charleston, S. C., to Feb. 25, 1868.

DIED, FEB. 25, 1868, AT CHARLESTON, S. C.: AGED 36.

CLASS OF 1855.

1677..(Born Mas.)..**CYRUS B. COMSTOCK**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..1

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1851, to July 1, 1855, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1855.

Served: as Asst. Engineer in the construction of Ft. Taylor, Key West Harbor, Fla., 1855-56, — and in building Ft. Carroll, Patapsco
(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, SEP. 1, 1855)

River, Md., 1856-59; as Superintending Engineer of the construction of Ft. Carroll, Md., 1859; and at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, Sep. 9, 1859, to July 27, 1861.

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1860.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: as Asst. Engineer in the construction of the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Aug. 9, 1861, to Mar., 1862; as Assistant to the Chief Engineer of the Army of the Potomac, Mar. to June 2, 1862, — as Senior Engineer on the Staff of General Sumner, June 2 to July 3, 1862, — and with the Engineer Battalion, July to Sep., 1862, in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, being engaged on Reconnoissance before, and Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862, — and construction of Defensive Works, making Reconnoissances, and in the various Engineer Operations on the Advance towards Richmond, and Change of Base to the James River, May to Aug., 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep. to Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862, — Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862, — and numerous Reconnoissances, Sep., 1862; as Chief Engineer of the Army of the Potomac, Nov. 21, 1862, to Mar. 30, 1863; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, to June, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 12-13, 1862, — and Battle of Chancellorsville,
(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863)

May 2-4, 1863; in the Department of the Tennessee, June to Oct., 1863, being engaged in the Siege of Vicksburg, June to July 4, 1863, — and as
(BVT. MAJOR, JULY 4, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE SIEGE OF VICKSBURG, MIS.)

Chief Engineer of the Army of the Tennessee, July 1 to Oct. 16, 1863; on sick leave of absence, Sep. to Dec., 1863; as Asst. Inspector-General of the Military Division of the Mississippi, Nov. 19, 1863, to Mar. 29, 1864; as Aide-de-Camp to Lieut.-General Grant, Mar. 29, 1864, to
(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — AIDE-DE-CAMP TO THE GENERAL-IN-CHIEF, MAR. 29, 1864)

July 25, 1866; in the Richmond Campaign, May 4, 1864, to Jan. 4, 1865, being engaged in the Battle of the Wilderness, May 5-6, 1864, —

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAY 6, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF THE WILDERNESS, VA.)

Battle of Spottsylvania, May 12, 1864, — Battle of Cold Harbor, June 3, 1864, — Assaults of Petersburg, June 16 and 18, 1864, and of the "Mine," July 30, 1864, — and Assault and Capture of Ft. Harrison, Sep. 29, 1864; as Chief Engineer of the Expedition to Cape Fear River, N. C., Jan. 4-15, 1865, being engaged at the Assault and Capture of Ft.
(BVT. COLONEL, U. S. ARMY, AND BVT. COLONEL AND BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JAN. 15, 1865, FOR GALLANT SERVICES IN THE CAPTURE OF FT. FISHER, N. C.)

Fisher, Jan. 15, 1865; and as Senior Engineer on the Staff of Major-General Canby in the Mobile Campaign, Feb. 27 to Apr. 15, 1865, being
**(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT
 AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAMPAIGN ENDING
 WITH THE CAPTURE OF MOBILE, ALA.)**

engaged in the Siege of Spanish Fort, Mar. 27 to Apr. 8, 1865, — and Storming of Blakely, Apr. 9, 1865.

**BVT. MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 26, 1865, FOR
 FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE
 CAMPAIGN AGAINST THE CITY OF MOBILE AND
 ITS DEFENSES.**

MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, DEC. 28, 1865.

Served: as Aide-de-Camp to the General-in-Chief, commanding the Armies of the United States, headquarters at Washington, D. C., July 25,
**(COLONEL, STAFF — AIDE-DE-CAMP TO THE GENERAL-IN-CHIEF,
 JULY 25, 1866)**

1866, to May 3, 1870; as Superintending Engineer of the Geodetic Survey of the Northern and Northwestern Lakes, May 12, 1870, to July, 1874, Jan. 16, 1875, to June 17, 1877, and June 25, 1878, till completion in 1882; on professional duty in Europe examining the Improvement of Deltas of great Rivers, July to Nov. 19, 1874; as Superintending Engineer to examine the progress of the Eads' Jetties at the mouth of the Mississippi, Apr., 1875, to May 28, 1877; on leave of absence in Europe, June 17, 1877, to June 11, 1878; as Member of Board on site of Harbor of Refuge in Lake Huron, Oct., 1871, to July 18, 1872, — on bridging the Channel between Lake Huron and Lake Erie, Mar. to Dec. 24, 1873, — on Improvement of Buffalo Harbor, N. Y., Dec. 10, 1873, to Mar. 23, 1874, — on Improvement of the Mouth of the Mississippi, July, 1874, to Jan. 13, 1875, — on Cleveland Breakwater, Apr. 21 to June 14, 1875, — and on Improvement of Low-water Navigation of the Mississippi River, July 8, 1878, to June 30, 1879, — of Mississippi River Commission since June 30, 1879, — of the Board of Engineers for Fortification and River
(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 17, 1881)

and Harbor Improvements since Aug. 2, 1882, — of the Board of Visitors to the Engineer School of Application since Mar. 11, 1885; in charge of Fort at Willet's Point, N. Y., Mar. 11, 1886, to Apr. 5, 1887; in command of the Engineer Battalion, Mar. 15 to Apr. 26, 1886, and of the Engineer School of Application at Willet's Point, N. Y., Mar. 15, 1886, to Apr. 5, 1887; as Superintending Engineer of the repairs of Ft. Schuyler, N. Y., May 24, 1886, to Apr. 5, 1887; as Division Engineer for inspecting the engineer works in the Southeastern territory of the United States since

(COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APR. 7, 1888)

Dec. 3, 1888; and Member of various Engineer Boards on river and harbor improvements, bridge constructions, and harbor lines, since 1882.

Civil History. — Member of the National Academy of Sciences, Apr. 17, 1884. Author of "Report on Primary Triangulation of the U. S. Lake Survey," 18—.

1678. (Born O.) **GODFREY WEITZEL.** (Ap'd O.) **2**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1851, to July 1, 1855, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1855.

Served: as Asst. Engineer in the construction and repairs of the De-

fenses of the approaches to the City of New Orleans, La., 1855-59 ; and
(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 27, 1856)

at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Engineering, Sep. 2 to
Dec. 14, 1859, and Aug. 28, 1860, to Jan. 18, 1861 ; and on leave of ab-

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1860)
sence, Dec. 14, 1859, to Aug. 28, 1860.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : attached
to Engineer Company at Washington, D. C., Jan. 19 to Apr. 3, 1861, —
and in the Defense of Ft. Pickens, Fla., Apr. 19 to Sep. 17, 1861 ; as
Chief Engineer on the Staff of Brig.-General Mitchel, constructing the
Fortifications for the protection of Cincinnati, O., Oct. to Dec. 9, 1861 ;
in command of company of Sappers and Miners in the Defenses of
Washington, D. C., Dec. 12, 1861, to Feb. 22, 1862 ; as Chief Engineer
on the Staff of Major-General Butler (Department of the Gulf), Feb. 23
to Aug. 29, 1862, being engaged in the Attack and Capture of New
Orleans (planned by him), Apr. 30, 1862, and its subsequent Defense,
May to Sep., 1862 ; in command of forces in the Lafourche Campaign,

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 29, 1862)

Oct. 24, 1862, to Apr. 7, 1863, being engaged in the Action of Labadie-
ville, Oct. 27, 1862, — the Destruction of the rebel gunboat Cotten,

(BVT. MAJOR, OCT. 27, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SER-
VICES AT THE BATTLE OF THIBODEAUX, LA.)

Jan. 14, 1862, — and several Skirmishes ; in command of the Advance in
(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863)

Major-General Banks's Operations in Western Louisiana, Apr. to May,
1863, being engaged in the Combat of Camp Bisland, Apr. 13-14, 1863,
— and Pursuit of the enemy with several Skirmishes, Apr., 1863 ; in
command of Division at the Siege of Port Hudson, May 27 to July 8,
1863, participating in the Assaults of May 27 and June 14, 1863 ; in
command of Division of 19th Army Corps in the Lafourche Campaign,
July, 1863, — on Expedition to Sabine Pass, Tex., Sep., 1863, — and in

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., JULY 8, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS
SERVICES AT THE SIEGE OF PORT HUDSON, LA.)

the Western Louisiana Campaign, Sep. to Dec., 1863 ; in Operations
before Richmond in command of 2d Division, 18th Army Corps, May 2-20,
1864, — and as Chief Engineer of the Army of the James, May 20 to
Sep. 30, 1864, being engaged in the Action at Swift's Creek, May 9,

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 29, 1864, FOR
MERITORIOUS AND DISTINGUISHED SERVICES DURING

THE REBELLION)

1864, — Skirmishes and Combats near Drury's Bluff, May 14-16, 1864,
— and in constructing the Defenses of Bermuda Hundred, James River,
and Deep Bottom ; in command of 18th Corps (Army of the James),
Sep. 30 to Dec. 3, 1864, being engaged in the Repulse of the Assault on
Ft. Harrison, Sep. 29, 1864, — and Assault of the enemy's lines on the

(BVT. COLONEL, SEP. 29, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS
SERVICES AT THE CAPTURE OF FT. HARRISON, VA.)

Williamsburg and Nine Mile Roads, Oct. 30, 1864 ; in command of 25th
(MAJOR.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 17, 1864)

Army Corps, Dec. 3, 1864, to Feb. 4, 1866 ; as second in command on
the first Expedition to Ft. Fisher, Dec. 7-29, 1864 ; in command of all
troops north of the Appomattox River during the final Operations against
the Insurgent Army under General R. E. Lee, Mar. to Apr. 9, 1865, he
having taken possession of Richmond, Apr. 3, 1865 ; in command of the

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAMPAIGN TERMINATING WITH THE SURRENDER OF THE INSURGENT ARMY UNDER GENERAL R. E. LEE)

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)
Rio Grande District, Tex., Apr., 1865, to Feb. 4, 1866; and awaiting orders, Feb. 4 to June 8, 1866.

MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAR. 1, 1866.

MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 8, 1866.

Served: as Superintending Engineer of the construction of Fts. Knox and Popham, Me., 1866,—of Survey and Improvement of the Falls of the Ohio River, June, 1867, to July 31, 1882,—of improvement and Survey of Tennessee River, Aug., 1867, to May 25, 1871,—of Improvement of Ohio River, July to Sep., 1869,—of Survey and Improvement of Cumberland River, July, 1870, to May 2, 1873, and of Wabash River, July, 1870, to Apr. 15, 1873,—of Survey of French Broad River, July, 1870, to May 25, 1871,—of the Eleventh Lighthouse District, May 1, 1873, to May 15, 1878, and Oct. 1, 1878, to July 31, 1882,—of St. Mary's Falls Canal, and various Surveys and improvements of Rivers and Harbors in Eastern Michigan, May 1, 1873, to Apr., 1878, and Oct. 1, 1878, to July 31, 1882,—and of the Management and Repairs of the Louisville and Portland Canal, June 11, 1874, to July 31, 1882; on leave of absence in Europe, May 15 to Sep. 15, 1878; and as Member of Board of Engineers on certain Harbor Improvements on Lakes Michigan and Superior, June, 1870,—on bridging the Ohio, Nov., 1870, to Apr. 19, 1871, and Oct., 1877,—to consider plans of Bridge over Ohio, between Cincinnati and Newport, Aug., 1871,—on Brunot's plan for Movable Gates for Chutes and Locks, Apr. 24, 1872, to Jan. 14, 1873,—on Bridge across the Mississippi, at La Crosse, Wis., July 15-29, 1872, Jan. 13-19, 1875, and Aug., 1877,—on Bridge over the Missouri, at Nebraska City, Jan. 20-31, 1873,—to consider the practicability of Bridging the Channel between Lake Huron and Lake Erie, Mar. 7 to Dec. 24, 1873,—on the application of Appropriations for Dredging Bay of Superior, etc., Apr. 1873,—on proposed Bridge across the Mississippi at Louisiana, Mo., June 16-21, 1873,—on Ship Canal to unite the Lower Mississippi with Gulf of Mexico, July 25, 1873, to Feb. 14, 1874,—on construction of St. Louis Bridge across the Mississippi, Sep. 3-12, 1873,—on James River and Kanawha Canal Project, Feb. 4 to May 8, 1874,—on the preservation of the Falls of St. Anthony, Apr. 14-20, 1874,—on removal of North Pier of Railroad Bridge between Rock Island and Davenport, Oct., 1874,—on Bridge across the Mississippi, near Clinton, Io., Oct., 1874,—on Site for Movable Dam on the Ohio, Apr. 14-24, 1875,—on Des Moines Canal Locks, May, 1875,—on the Improvement of the Ohio River, Feb. 20-24, 1877,—on modification of plan for Harbor at Michigan City, Mar., 1877,—on the Improvement of the Wabash River, June, 1877,—and on Bridge across the Ohio, at Beaver, Pa., Aug., 1877; in issuing Charts of Northern and Northwestern Lakes, and in charge of

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 23, 1882)

Water-level observations on Lake Huron, July, 1882; in charge of various works of defense and of River and Harbor Improvements, removal of wrecks, etc., in Pennsylvania, New Jersey, and Delaware, Aug. 8, 1882, to Mar. 19, 1884: and as Member of various Engineer Boards on River, Harbor, and Bridge Improvements, 1877-84.

Civil History.—Member of Commission to Devise Protection of

New Orleans Wharves against Encroachments of the Mississippi River, 1878 ; and of Commission advisory to Board of Harbor Commissioners of Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 1, 1882, to Mar. 19, 1884.

DIED, MAR. 19, 1884, AT PHILADELPHIA, PA. : AGED 49.

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH.

BVT. MAJOR-GENERAL GODFREY WEITZEL was born, Nov. 1, 1835, in Cincinnati, Ohio. From the Military Academy he was graduated, July 1, 1851, and promoted to the Corps of Engineers. For the next four years he assisted in the construction and repairs of the fortifications guarding the approaches to New Orleans, La., and the following year was an Assistant Professor of Engineering at the Military Academy.

In the spring of 1861, Weitzel was attached to the Engineer Company which was on duty at Washington during the dark days which immediately preceded and succeeded the inauguration of President Lincoln. He was then ordered to Fort Pickens, Fla., just in time to aid in preventing its seizure by the Confederates. In October, 1861, he became Chief Engineer on the Staff of Brig.-General Mitchel, to fortify Cincinnati, Ohio ; and in December took command of a company of Sappers and Miners in the Defenses of Washington city.

Being familiar with the approaches to New Orleans, he was appointed Chief Engineer of General Butler's expedition to capture that city. No little part of the success of the land attack was due to Weitzel, who planned it. Butler, recognizing the high merits of his young engineer, made Weitzel the Military Commander and Mayor of the place. Soon after, he was appointed Brigadier-General, U. S. Volunteers, and then placed in command of the forces in the successful Lafourche Campaign of 1862, where he won the brevet of Major, U. S. Army, for his gallantry in the battle of Thibodeaux. He then took command of the advance of General Banks's operations in western Louisiana ; soon after, of a division in the Siege of Port Hudson, where he was engaged in two assaults on the place, receiving for his meritorious services the brevet of Lieut.-Colonel ; and, in the 19th Army Corps, took a conspicuous part in the Lafourche Campaign and Sabine Pass Expedition of 1863.

After these repeated successes in Louisiana, Weitzel was ordered to take part in the operations before Richmond. As Chief Engineer, May 20, 1864, of the Army of the James, he was engaged in the Action at Swift's Creek, and Combats near Drury's Bluff, and constructed the Defenses of Bermuda Hundred, James River, and Deep Bottom. For his activity and gallantry here, he was rewarded with the brevet of Major-General, U. S. Volunteers, and command of the 18th Army Corps, with which he was engaged in repelling the enemy's assault on Ft. Harrison, and in attacking the rebel intrenchments on the Williamsburg and Nine Mile Roads, for which meritorious services he received the brevet of Colonel, U. S. Army, and the promotion to Major-General, U. S. Volunteers.

Weitzel, at the head of the 25th Army Corps, was second in command of the First Expedition to Fort Fisher, N. C. Upon his return, he took charge of all the troops north of the Appomattox River, during the final operations against Richmond, of which city he took possession Apr. 3, 1865, and announced the triumph in his brief telegram: " We entered Richmond at eight o'clock this morning," the news sending a thrill of exultation throughout the loyal North. Although Weitzel had received four brevets in the Civil War, and had risen from a Lieutenant of Engineers to Major-General of Volunteers, he was, on the termination of hostilities, awarded two more brevets, those of Brigadier and Major-General, U. S. Army, and placed in command of the Rio Grande District, Tex., pending

our government's demand that Maximilian and his European allies should promptly evacuate Mexico.

The Rebellion having been suppressed, Weitzel was mustered out of Volunteer service, and resumed his proper Corps duties. These were varied and important, requiring much engineering skill and great professional attainments, particularly the construction of the ship canal around the falls of the Ohio, and that around the Sault Sainte Marie, near the outlet of Lake Superior.

The order of the Chief of Engineers, announcing the death of General Weitzel, concludes with this tribute to his worth :—

“A distinguished soldier, an accomplished engineer, a genial friend, true to the noblest instincts of manhood, faithful in the discharge of every duty, the Corps of Engineers mourns to-day the loss of one of whose well-earned fame it may justly be proud.”

To this testimonial, his intimate friend and classmate subjoins this estimate of Weitzel's character :—

“To a breadth of mind and clear good sense that saw through all petty details and obscurities to what was substantial beneath them, to an integrity and straightforwardness that nothing could swerve, to an honest contempt for all pretense and sham, there were joined in him great generosity of character and kindness of feeling, making him not only an able and zealous officer, but a true, large-hearted man. Through life he retained the directness and simplicity of character that gives to the young one of their greatest charms, but which is so often lost in the conflicts and disappointments of later life. His friends could always depend on the wisdom of his counsel, on his sympathy, and on his aid. His memory will be to them a stimulus to honest living and to a faithful performance of duty.”

1679..(Born Pa.).. CORNELIUS VAN CAMP....(Ap'd Pa.).. 3

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1851, to July 1, 1855, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1855.

SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1855.

Served : in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1855 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Mason, Tex., 1856, — Camp Verde, Tex., 1856–57, — Scouting, 1857, being engaged against Comanche Indians in a Skirmish near Camp Verde, Tex., Oct. 29, 1857, — Camp Verde, Tex., 1857–58, — Scouting, 1858, — Camp Verde, Tex., 1858, — Ft. Mason, Tex., 1858, — Ft. Belknap, Tex., 1858, — and Wichita Expedition, Tex., 1858, being engaged against Comanche Indians in a Combat near Wichita Village, Tex., Oct. 1, 1858, where, by an arrow, he was shot through the heart, while gallantly charging the enemy.

KILLED, OCT. 1, 1858, IN THE COMBAT NEAR WICHITA VILLAGE, TEX. :
AGED 24.

1680..(Born Mas.).... GEORGE H. ELLIOT.... (Ap'd Mas.).. 4

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1851, to July 1, 1855, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1855.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1855.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1855 ; on frontier duty at Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1856, — and Scouting, 1856, being engaged against Lipan Indians in a Skirmish on the head waters of the Nueces River, Tex., Apr. 13, 1856 ; in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., 1856–57 ; and as

(TRANSFERRED TO CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 26, 1857)

Asst. Engineer in the construction of the Defenses of San Francisco Harbor, Cal., 1857-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : as Superintendent Engineer of the Fortifications at Fort Point and Alcatraz Island, San Francisco Harbor, Cal., July 20 to Nov. 7, 1861 ; and as Asst.

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 3, 1861)

Engineer on the Defenses of the Pacific Coast, Nov. 7, 1861, to Nov. 23, 1865.

CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863.

Served : as Superintendent Engineer of the Fortifications at Alcatraz Island, Mar. 8, 1862, to Jan. 1, 1867, — of the Pacific Coast, Nov. 23,

(BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR MERITORIOUS SERVICES
DURING THE REBELLION)

1865, to Jan. 1, 1867, — and of the construction of Fort at Fort Point, Cal., Jan. 1, 1867, to Feb., 1870, — and of Surveys of San Francisco

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 7, 1867)

Peninsula, Jan. 1, 1867, to Apr., 1869 ; as Member of the Pacific Board of Engineers, Dec. 4, 1866, to Feb., 1870 ; as Engineer Secretary of Lighthouse Board, Apr. 12, 1870, to May 21, 1874 (Inspecting Lighthouse systems in Europe, Apr. 28 to Sep. 11, 1873) ; in charge of Washington Aqueduct, Nov. 15, 1870, to Oct. 13, 1871 ; as Assistant to the Chief of Engineers, at Washington, D. C., May 21, 1874, to Oct. 26,

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 8, 1882)

1882 ; in charge of various Works of Defense in Massachusetts and Rhode Island, and of River and Harbor Improvements and removal of wrecks in Massachusetts, Rhode Island, and Connecticut, Nov. 1, 1882, to Apr. 1, 1887 ; as Member of Advisory Council to Rhode Island State Board of Harbor Commissioners, Feb. 27, 1884, to Apr. 1, 1887 ; on sick leave of absence in Europe, Apr. 1, 1887, to July 1, 1889 ; and in charge of the Washington Aqueduct, — of increasing the water supply of Washington city, — and erection of fish-ways at the Potomac Falls, since July 17, 1889.

Civil History. — Author of "Lighthouse Establishments in Europe," 1874 ; and of "The Presidio of San Francisco, Cal.," 1874.

1681. (Born N. C.) . . . JUNIUS B. WHEELER . . . (Ap'd N. C.) . . . 5

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1851, to July 1, 1855, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1855.

SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, AUG. 2, 1855.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Mason and Camp Colorado, Tex., 1856 ; on the Staff of the General commanding the Department of the

(TRANSFERRED TO TOP ENGINEERS, JUNE 27, 1856)

Pacific, 1856-58 ; as Asst. Top. Engineer on Military Roads in Oregon and Washington Territory, 1858-59 ; and at the Military Academy as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Oct. 25, 1859, to Apr. 27, 1861.

FIRST LIEUT., TOP ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1860.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : as Asst. Top. Engineer of the Department of Virginia, July to Sep., 1861 ; at the Military Academy, as Principal Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Sep. 15, 1861, to June 18, 1863 ; as Chief Engineer of the Department of the

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863)

Susquehanna, June 20 to Sep. 18, 1863, — and of the Army of the Arkansas, Sep. 18, 1863, to May 11, 1865; on March from Little Rock (Army of the Arkansas), to co-operate with General Banks on the Red River, Mar. 23 to May 2, 1864, being engaged in Skirmishes at Elkin's Ferry, Apr. 4, and Prairie D'Anc, Apr. 10-12, 1864, — Occupation of Camden, Ark., Apr. 18-26, 1864, — and Battle of Jenkins' Ferry, on the Saline River, Apr. 30, 1864; as Chief Engineer of the Military Division of the

(BVT. MAJOR, APR. 30, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF JENKINS' FERRY, ARK.)

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AND BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

Missouri, May 16 to June 19, 1865; in disposing of Engineer property in Missouri and Arkansas, and in command of Engineer Depot at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., July 20 to Dec. 12, 1865; as Asst. Engineer in the examination of the Mississippi Levees from Vicksburg to New Orleans, Dec. 19, 1865, to Apr. 27, 1866, and May 14-31, 1866; and in making Survey of extension of Capitol grounds, at Washington, D. C., May 2-14, 1866.

MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 10, 1866, TO SEP. 16, 1871.

Served: as Superintending Engineer of various Harbor and River Improvements on Lakes Michigan and Superior, June 11, 1866, to Feb. 21, 1870, — and of the Eleventh Lighthouse District (Lake Michigan), Dec., 1868, to Mar. 24, 1870; as Assistant to the Chief of Engineers, at Washington, D. C., Feb., 1870, to Oct. 10, 1871; as Member of Board of Engineers on Improvement of Buffalo Harbor, N. Y., and Harbor of Refuge at New Buffalo, Lake Michigan, Jan., 1868, — on Improvement of Erie Harbor, Pa., Mar. 5-28, 1868, — on Improvement of Lake Michigan Harbors, May, 1869, — and on Improvement of Saugatuck Harbor, Mich., July, 1869; and at the Military Academy as Professor of (PROFESSOR OF ENGINEERING, U. S. MILITARY ACADEMY, SEP. 16, 1871) Civil and Military Engineering, and the Science of War, Oct. 10, 1871, to Sep. 29, 1884.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, SEP. 29, 1884, UPON HIS OWN APPLICATION, AFTER 30 YEARS' SERVICE.

Civil History. — Author of "Elements of the Art and Science of War," 1878; of the "Elements of Military Engineering," 1883-84; and of the "Elements of Civil Engineering," 1884. Farmer, near Lenoir, N. C., 1882-86.

DIED, JULY 15, 1886, AT LENOIR, N. C.: AGED 55.

1682. (Born N. H.) EBENEZER GAY (Ap'd N. H.) . . 6

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1850, to July 1, 1855, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1855.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Riley, Kan., 1855-56, — quelling Kan-

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1855)

sas Disturbances, 1856-57, — Utah Expedition, 1857-60, being engaged against Utah Indians in the Surprise of their Encampment, near Box Elder, Utah, Aug. 14, 1859, — Ft. Garland, Col., 1860, — Scouting, 1860, — Albuquerque, N. M., 1860, — Taos, N. M., 1860-61, — and escorting Governor Rencher to Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1861.

FIRST LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, MAR. 31, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in the
(CAPTAIN, 16TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

Tennessee and Mississippi Campaign as Asst. Inspector of Cavalry (Army of the Ohio), Jan. 10 to June, 1862, being engaged in the March to Nashville and Pittsburg Landing, Mar.-Apr., 1862, — Battle of Shiloh, Apr. 7, 1862, — and Advance upon and Siege of Corinth, Apr. 9 to May 30, 1862 ; in the Movement of the Army of the Ohio to Huntsville, Ala., June-July, 1862 ; in Operations in Kentucky, Aug. to Nov., 1862, being engaged at Louisville in Organizing Cavalry, Aug., 1862, — in command of the Cavalry and outposts at Lexington, and covering the retreat of the Army of Kentucky to Louisville, Sep., 1862, — and as Chief of Cavalry of the Army of Kentucky in resisting the Advance of the Rebel forces under General Bragg, Sep., 1862, and in their subsequent Pursuit, Oct., 1862, — Battle of Perryville, Oct. 8, 1862, — and Pursuit of General John Morgan (BVT. MAJOR, OCT. 8, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF PERRYVILLE, KY.)

from Kentucky, Oct., 1862 ; as Judge-Advocate of the Department of the Ohio, Dec., 1862, to Apr., 1863 ; as Acting Asst. Inspector-General on the Staff of Major-General Rosecrans, Apr. to Aug., 1863, and of the Army of the Ohio during its various Operations, Aug., 1863, to May, 1864 ; in command of 16th Infantry (Army of the Cumberland), in the Atlanta Campaign, May 24 to Aug., 1864 ; on leave of absence, Aug.-Sep., 1864 ; in command of 16th Infantry at Lookout Mountain, Ten., Sep., (BVT. LIEUT.-COL., SEP. 1, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE ATLANTA CAMPAIGN)

1864, to Jan., 1865 ; and on Recruiting service, Jan. 26, 1865, to Sep. 4, 1866.

TRANSFERRED TO 34TH INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866.

Served : in garrison at Nashville, Ten., Oct. 16, 1866, to Apr., 1867, — Columbus, Mis., to Nov., 1867, — Galveston, Tex., to June, 1868, — and (MAJOR, 17TH INFANTRY, SEP. 16, 1867)

Austin, Tex., to Apr. 30, 1869 ; and awaiting orders to June 3, 1869.

UNASSIGNED, APR. 30, 1869.

CASHIERED, JUNE 3, 1869, FOR "DRUNKENNESS ON DUTY," AND "UNOFFICERLIKE CONDUCT."

Reappointed in the Army, Jan. 24, 1870, with his former rank, and HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF SERVICE, JAN. 1, 1871.

DIED, SEP. 11, 1871, AT NASHUA, N. H. : AGED 39.

1683.. (Born Mas.).....**SAMUEL BRECK**..... (Ap'd Mas.).. 7

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1851, to July 1, 1855, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1855.

Served : in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1855-56 ; (SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1855)

in garrison at Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1856-57, — and Ft. McHenry, Md., 1857-59 ; en route to Texas, marching from Helena, Ark., to Ft. Clark, Tex., 1859 ; in garrison at Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1859-60 ; and at the Military Academy, 1860-61, as Asst. Professor of Geography, History, and Ethics, Sep. 24, 1860, to Apr. 26, 1861, — and Principal Asst. Professor

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, APR. 11, 1861, TO FEB. 20, 1862)

of Geography, History, and Ethics, Apr. 26 to Dec. 3, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : as Asst.

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, NOV. 29, 1861)

Adjutant-General of General McDowell's Division (Army of the Potomac), in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Dec., 1861, to Mar. 24, 1862; and as Asst. Adjutant-General of 1st Army Corps, Mar. 24, 1862, and of the Department of the Rappahannock, Apr. 4 to June 20, 1862, being engaged in the Occupation of Fredericksburg, Va., Apr. 13, 1862, — and Expedition to the Shenandoah Valley to intercept the retreat of the Rebel forces under General Jackson, May-June, 1862.

MAJOR, STAFF — ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP, MAY 23 TO
JULY 17, 1862.

Served : as Assistant in the Adjutant-General's Office, Washington, D. C., in charge of Rolls, Returns, Books, Blanks, and Business pertaining to the Enlisted men of the Regular and Volunteer Forces, and of the Records of discontinued commands and the preparation and publication of the Volunteer Army Register, July 2, 1862, to June 5, 1870; as Asst.

(MAJOR, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, JULY 17, 1862)

(BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, SEP. 24, 1864, FOR MERITORIOUS AND FAITHFUL SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

(BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR DILIGENT, FAITHFUL, AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT DURING THE REBELLION)

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR DILIGENT, FAITHFUL, AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT DURING THE REBELLION)

Adjutant-General of the Division of the Pacific, headquarters, San Francisco, Cal., June 15 to Aug. 3, 1870, and Aug. 15, 1876, to May 10, 1877, — and of the Department of California, Aug. 3, 1870, to Aug. 15, 1876 (leave of absence, July 8 to Nov. 7, 1874); as Mustering and Disbursing Officer, at San Francisco, Cal., Nov. 30, 1870, to Sep. 29, 1876; on Special duty in connection with the Recruiting service in the Division of the Pacific, Sep. 19, 1876, to May 10, 1877; as Member of the Retiring Board, at San Francisco, Cal., Sep. 19, 1876, to Jan. 9, 1877; on leave of absence, May 10 to Aug. 1, 1877; awaiting orders, Aug. 1 to Nov. 8, 1877; as Adjutant-General of the Department of the East, headquarters New York city, Nov. 10 to Dec. 21, 1877; as Assistant in the Adjutant-General's Office, Washington, D. C., Dec. 24, 1877, to Oct. 1, 1880; as Adjutant-General of the Department of Dakota, Oct. 15, 1880, to June 1, 1885, — and of the Department of the Platte, to Aug. 20, 1889; and as Assist-

(LIEUT.-COL., STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, FEB. 28, 1887)
ant in the Adjutant-General's Office, Washington, D. C., Aug. 25, 1889, to

1684.. (Born Pa.) **DAVID McM. GREGG** (Ap'd Pa.) . . . 8

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1851, to July 1, 1855, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1855.

Served : in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1855-56; on frontier

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, SEP. 4, 1855)

duty at Ft. Union, N. M., 1856, — March to California, 1856, — Ft. Tejon, Cal., 1856-57, — Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1857-58, — and Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., 1858; on Spokane Expedition, 1858, being engaged in a desperate Combat at To-hots-nim-me, Wash., May 17, 1858, — Combat of Four Lakes, Wash., Sep. 1, 1858, — Combat on Spokane Plain, Sep. 5, 1858, — and Skirmish on Spokane River, Sep. 8, 1858; and on frontier duty at

Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., 1859, — Ft. Dalles, Or., 1859-60, — Scouting against Snake Indians, 1860, being engaged in a Skirmish near Harney Lake, Or., May 24, 1860, — Warm Spring Reservation, 1860-61, — and Ft. Tejon, Cal., 1861.

FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, MAR. 21, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-65: in the
(CAPTAIN, 6TH CAVALRY, MAY 14, 1861)

Defenses of Washington, D. C., Sep., 1861, to Mar., 1862 (sick Oct. 12, 1861, to Jan., 1862); in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the
(COLONEL, 8TH PENNSYLVANIA CAVALRY VOLUNTEERS, JAN. 24, 1862)

Potomac), Mar. to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Battles of Seven Pines and Fair Oaks, May 31, 1862, — Skirmishes at New Kent Court House, Savage Station, Bottom's Bridge, and White Oak Swamp, June, 1862, — Battle of Glendale, June 30, 1862, — Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862, — and covering Movement from Harrison's Landing to Yorktown, Aug., 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep. to Nov., 1862, being engaged in several Skirmishes on the March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.-Nov., 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign, com-
(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 29, 1862)

manding Division of Cavalry (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, to June, 1863, being engaged in the Skirmish at Rappahannock Railroad Bridge, Apr. 14, 1863, — and "Stoneman's Raid" toward Richmond, Apr. 13 to May 2, 1863; in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Potomac), June-July, 1863, being engaged at the Combat of Beverly Ford, June 9, 1863, — Skirmish at Aldie, June 17, and at Upperville, June 21, 1863, — Battle of Gettysburg, July 2-3, 1863, — Skirmish at Shepardstown, July 16, 1863, — and Pursuit of the enemy to Warrenton, Va., July, 1863; in Operations in Central Virginia (Army of the Potomac), being engaged in the Action at Rapidan Station, Sep. 14, Beverly Ford, Oct. 12, Auburn, Oct. 14, and New Hope Church, Nov. 27, 1863; in command of the Cavalry Corps (Army of the Potomac), Mar. 26 to Apr. 6, 1864, and in command of 2d Cavalry Division (Army of the Potomac), Apr. 6, 1864, to Feb. 3, 1865, in the Richmond Campaign, being engaged in the Skirmishes at Todd's Tavern (in command), May 5 and 7, 1864, — Skirmish at Ground Squirrel Church, May 11, 1864, — Combat of Meadow Bridge, May 12, 1864, — Battle of Hawes's Shop, May 28, 1864, — Skirmish of Gaines's House, June 2, 1864, — Battle of Trevillian Station, June 11, 1864, — Action at Tunstall Station, June 21, 1864, — Action of St. Mary's Church (in command), June 24, 1864, — Skirmish of Warwick Swamp, July 12, 1864, — Combat of Darbytown, July 28, 1864, — Skirmish at Lee's Mill, June 30, 1864, — in command of the Cavalry of the Army of the Potomac, Aug. 1, 1864, to Feb. 3, 1865, — Actions

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 1, 1864, FOR HIGHLY
MERITORIOUS AND DISTINGUISHED CONDUCT THROUGHOUT THE
CAMPAIGN, PARTICULARLY IN THE RECONNOISSANCE ON THE
CHARLES CITY ROAD)

about Deep Bottom, Aug. 16-17, 1864, — Skirmishes and Battle of Ream's Station, Aug. 23-25, 1864, — Combat of Peebles' Farm, Sep. 29-30, and of Vaughan Road (in command), Oct. 1, 1864, — Battle of Boydton Plank Road, Oct. 27, 1864, — Destruction of Stony Creek Station, Dec. 1, 1864, — and Skirmish of Bellefield, Dec. 9, 1864.

RESIGNED, FEB. 3, 1865.

Civil History. — Farmer, near Milford, Del., 1865-74. United States Consul at Prague, Bohemia, Feb. 3 to June 23, 1874. Residence, Reading, Pa.

1685.. (Born Me.)..FREDERICK L. CHILDS* .. (Ap'd at Large) .. 9

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1851, to July 1, 1855, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1855.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1855-56, 1856 ; in Florida (SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 14, 1855)

Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1856-57 ; at the Military Academy as Asst. Professor of Geography, History, and Ethics, Sep. 14, 1857, to Jan. 31, 1859 ; in garrison at Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1859 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Clark, Tex., 1859-60, — and Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1860-61 ; and on leave of absence, 1861.

RESIGNED, MAR. 4, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Farmer, , 1866-70. Purser, New York and Charleston Steamship Company, 1870-78. Civil Engineer in the service of the United States, 1878-86, and since 1889. Inspector of Customs, U. S. Treasury Department, , 1886-89.

* Son of Bvt. Brig.-General THOMAS CHILDS, Major 1st Artillery.

1686.. (Born N. Y.) ..JOHN V. D. DU BOIS . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) .. 10

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1851, to July 1, 1855, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, JULY 1, 1855.

Served : in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1855-56 ; at the Cavalry (SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, OCT. 1, 1855)

alry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1856 ; and on frontier duty in conducting Recruits to Texas, 1856, — Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1856, — March to New Mexico, 1856, — Ft. Craig, N. M., and Scouting, 1856-57, — Gila Expedition, 1857, being engaged against Apache Indians in the Combat of Gila River, near Saddle Branch Peak, N. M., June 27, 1857, — Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1857, — Albuquerque, N. M., 1857, — Ft. Union, N. M., 1857-58, — Escorting Captain Marcy to Utah, and returning to New Mexico, 1858, — Ft. Union, N. M., 1858-59, — Scouting, 1859, — Ft. Union, N. M., 1859, — Navajo Expedition, 1859, being engaged in a Skirmish near Ft. Defiance, N. M., Nov. 9, 1859, — Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1859-60, — Ft. Craig, N. M., 1860, — Comanche Expedition, 1860, — and Ft. Union, N. M., 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in De- (FIRST LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, MAY 13, 1861 : 3D CAVALRY, AUG. 3, 1861)

fenses of Washington, D. C., Apr. 14 to May 17, 1861 ; in conducting Re- (CAPTAIN, 15TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861 : DECLINED)

cruits to Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., May 17 to June 10, 1861 ; in command of Battery in Operations in Missouri, July 1, 1861, to Feb. 14, 1862, being engaged in the Action of Dug Spring, Aug. 2, 1861, — Battle of Wilson's Creek, Aug. 10, 1861, — and in command of 1st Missouri Artillery (BVT. CAPTAIN, AUG. 10, 1861, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF WILSON'S CREEK, MO.)

(COLONEL, 1ST MISSOURI ARTILLERY, SEP. 1 TO OCT. 14, 1862)

lery, Sep. 24, 1861, to Feb. 14, 1862 ; as Chief of Artillery of the Department of the Missouri, Feb. 21 to Mar. 11, 1862, and of the Missis-

(COLONEL, STAFF — ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP, FEB. 19, 1862, TO
FEB. 9, 1866)

(CAPTAIN, 3D CAVALRY, FEB. 21, 1862)

ssippi, Mar. 11 to July 11, 1862, being engaged in the Advance upon and Siege of Corinth, Mis., Apr. 15 to May 30, 1862, including the Action of Farmington, May 9, 1862; in the Mississippi Campaign, Sep. 8, 1862, to Feb. 21, 1863, generally in command of Brigade, being engaged in the Battle of Iuka, Sep. 19, 1862, — Battle of Corinth, Oct. 3-4, 1862, where

(BVT. MAJOR, OCT. 4, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CORINTH, MIS.)

he was wounded, — in Skirmishes at Lumpkin's Mill, Oxford, etc., Dec., 1862, — and in command of Holly Spring, Dec., 1862; as Member of "Cotton Commission," Mar. to July 3, 1863; and as Chief of Cavalry, Sep. 29, 1863, to Sep. 25, 1864, — Chief of Staff, Sep. 25 to Dec. 7, 1864, — and Acting Inspector-General, Dec. 7, 1864, to Feb. 16, 1866, of

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

the Department of the Missouri.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Smith, Ark., Mar. to June, 1866, — Expedition to New Mexico, June 27 to Aug. 16, 1866, — Ft. Sumner, N. M., Aug. to Oct., 1866, — Rio Salado, N. M., Oct., 1866, to Mar. 20, 1867, — and Ft. Bascom, N. M., Mar. 24, 1867, to Apr., 1868, — and Ft.

(RESIGNED, JULY 5, 1867, HIS BREVET COMMISSIONS OF CAPTAIN,
MAJOR, AND LIEUT.-COLONEL)

Bayard, N. M., May 6, 1868, to Apr. 13, 1869; in arrest and on trial, May 20 to Dec., 1868, and Jan. 23 to Apr., 1869; on frontier duty at Ft. Craig, N. M., Apr. 22 to June 23, 1869; on leave of absence, June 2,

(MAJOR, 3D CAVALRY, MAY 6, 1869)

1869, to Jan. 9, 1870; on frontier duty in command of Ft. Selden, N. M., Feb. 1-24, 1870, — of five companies, 3d Cavalry, en route to Arizona, Feb. 25 to Mar. 12, 1870, — and of Camp Grant, Ara., Mar. 18 to June 14, 1870; on sick leave of absence, June 14 to Oct. 7, 1870; ordered before Retiring Board, Oct. 7, 1870, and to join regiment, Jan. 23, 1871; in command of Camp Hualapai, Ara., Apr. 15 to Sep. 12, 1871; on sick leave of absence, Sep. 12, 1871, to Mar. 15, 1872; on special duty at Omaha, Neb., Mar. 15 to May 2, 1872; on frontier duty at Ft. McPherson, Neb., May 2, 1872, to June 24, 1873; on sick leave of absence, June 24 to Dec. 23, 1873; on frontier duty at Ft. McPherson, Neb., Dec. 29, 1873, to Oct. 4, 1874, — Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., Oct. 4, 1874, to Apr. 8, 1875; on sick leave of absence, Apr. 8 to Aug. 16, 1875; on special duty at Omaha, Neb., Aug. 16 to Sep. 2, 1875; and on frontier duty at Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., Sep. 2, 1875, to Feb. 22, 1876, when he was ordered before the Retiring Board.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, MAY 17, 1876, FOR DISABILITY
CONTRACTED IN THE LINE OF DUTY.

DIED, JULY 31, 1879, AT HUDSON, N. Y. : AGED 46.

1687..(Born Pa.)... **MICHAEL P. SMALL**.....(Ap'd Pa.).. 11

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1851, to July 1, 1855, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1855.

Served: on frontier duty at Benicia, Cal., 1855; in Florida Hostilities
(SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, SEP. 21, 1855)

against the Seminole Indians, 1856-57; in garrison at Ft. Lafayette, N. Y., 1857,—and Ft. McHenry, Md., 1857; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1857-58,— March to Utah, 1858,—and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1858-59; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1859; on Harper's Ferry Expedition to suppress John Brown's Raid, 1859; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1859-61; and as Quartermaster, 2d Artillery, (FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, APR. 27, 1861, TO MAR. 30, 1864)

lery, July 10 to Aug., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: as Chief

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, AUG. 3, 1861)

Commissary and Quartermaster at Rolla, Mo., of the Southwestern District of Missouri, Sep. 4, 1861, to Jan. 31, 1863; as Mustering Officer and Depot Commissary and Quartermaster at Rolla, Mo., Jan. 21, 1862, to Jan. 31, 1863; as Inspecting Commissary of Subsistence of the Department of the Missouri, Feb. 1 to Mar. 31, 1863; as Chief of Commissariat of the District of Minnesota, Department of the Northwest, and Depot and Purchasing Commissary at St. Paul, Min., Apr. 10 to Aug. 22, 1863; as Chief Commissary of 13th Army Corps, and of the Army in the Field, in the Teche Campaign (Department of the Gulf), Sep. 15 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 15, 1863, TO DEC. 29, 1865)

Nov. 9, 1863; as Purchasing and Depot Commissary at Chicago, Ill., and Supervising Commissary of the States of Illinois and Indiana, Dec. 30, 1863, to Feb. 15, 1864; as Chief Commissary of the Department of Virginia and North Carolina at Ft. Monroe, Va. (supplying the "Armies Operating against Richmond" on the James River), Feb. 22, 1864, to

(BVT. COLONEL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JAN. 1, 1865, FOR DISTINGUISHED AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAMPAIGN OF 1863 AND 1864)

Feb. 21, 1865,— of the Army of the James and Department of Virginia, Feb. 21 to June, 1865,— of Military Division of the Southwest and Mili-

(BVT. MAJOR, BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AND BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE SUBSISTENCE DEPARTMENT DURING THE REBELLION)

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, APR. 9, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE SUBSISTENCE DEPARTMENT DURING THE REBELLION)

tary Division of the Gulf (*ex officio* Colonel, U. S. Volunteers), May 25 to Dec. 29, 1865; and as Purchasing and Depot Commissary at New Orleans, La., July 25 to Dec. 5, 1865.

Served: as Purchasing and Depot Commissary at Nashville, Ten., and Supervising Commissary of Subsistence of the States of Kentucky, Tennessee, and portions of Alabama and Georgia, Feb. 17 to Nov. 6, 1866; as Chief Commissary, Department of the Tennessee, Nov. 6, 1866, to Mar. 16, 1867, and of the Cumberland, Mar. 16, 1867, to July 26, 1869,—and Purchasing and Depot Commissary at Louisville, Ky., Dec. 1, 1866, to July 26, 1869; in settling accounts at Washington, D. C., to Sep., 1869; as Chief Commissary, Department of California, and Purchasing and Depot Commissary at San Francisco, Cal., Sep. 30, 1869, to Dec. 12, 1872; as Chief Commissary, Department of Arizona, at Prescott, Ara., Feb. 20, 1873, to May 25, 1875, and Acting Chief Quartermaster, (MAJOR, STAFF — COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, JUNE 23, 1874)

master, June 23 to May 10, 1874; as Purchasing and Depot Commissary, Chicago, Ill., June 25, 1875, to Dec. 22, 1880; as Chief Commissary,

Department of Texas, and Purchasing and Depot Commissary at San Antonio, Tex., Dec. 26, 1880, to Aug. 31, 1883; as Purchasing and Depot Commissary at New York city, Sep. 20, 1883, to Oct. 31, 1884, — and at Baltimore, Md., to Aug. 30, 1889.

1688. (Born La.) . **FRANCIS R. T. NICHOLLS.** . . (Ap'd La.) . . **12**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1851, to July 1, 1855, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1855.

Served : in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1855; and (SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, OCT. 19, 1855)

on frontier duty at Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1856.

RESIGNED, OCT. 1, 1856.

Civil History. — Counselor at Law, Napoleonville, Assumption Parish, La., 1856-61.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Counselor at Law, Napoleonville, La., 1866-77. Governor of the State of Louisiana, 1878-81, and since 1888. President of the Board of Visitors to the U. S. Military Academy, 1886.

1689. (Born N. Y.) . **ALEXANDER S. WEBB*** . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . **13**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1851, to July 1, 1855, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1855.

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, OCT. 20, 1855.

Served : in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1856; in garrison at Ft. Independence, Mas., 1856-57; on frontier duty at Ft. Snelling, Min., 1857; and at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Nov. 10, 1857, to Jan. 7, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in garrison at Washington, D. C., Feb. 7 to Apr. 4, 1861; in Defense of Ft. Pickens, Fla., Apr. 19 to July 3, 1861; in the Manassas Campaign of

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, APR. 28, 1861)

(CAPTAIN, 11TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861; as Asst. to the Chief of Artillery of the Army of the Potomac, July, 1861,

(MAJOR, 1ST RHODE ISLAND ARTILLERY VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 14, 1861) to Apr. 1, 1862, in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., and Apr. to Aug., 1862, in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862, — Action at Mechanicsville, May 27, 1862, — and Combat of Hanover C. H., May 27, 1862, — Battle of Gaines's Mill, June 27, 1862, — and in Operations before Richmond, from Savage Station to Malvern Hill, June 27 to July 1, 1862; as Asst. Inspector-General and Chief of Staff of 5th Army Corps, in the Maryland

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 20, 1862, TO JUNE 23, 1863)

Campaign, Sep. to Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862, — Skirmish at Shepardstown, Sep. 19, 1862, — March to Warrenton, Va., Oct.-Nov., 1862, — and Skirmish at Snicker's Gap, Va., Nov. 14, 1862; as Inspector of Artillery at Camp Barry, Washington, D. C., Nov., 1862, to Jan., 1863; as Asst. Inspector-General of the 5th

Army Corps, in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Jan. 7 to June 23, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Chancellorsville, May 2-4, 1863; in command of Brigade 2d Corps (Army of the Potomac), in the Pennsylvania Campaign, June-July, 1863, being engaged in
(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 23, 1863)

the Battle of Gettysburg, July 1-3, 1863, where he was wounded, — and Pursuit of the enemy to Warrenton, Va., July, 1863; in command of
(BVT. MAJOR, JULY 3, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA.)

Division, 2d Corps (Army of the Potomac), in the Rapidan Campaign, Oct., 1863, to Apr., 1864, being engaged in the Combat of Bristoe Station, Oct. 14, 1863, — and Skirmishes at Robertson's Tavern, Nov. 29, 1863,
(BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, OCT. 14, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF BRISTOE STATION, VA.)

and at Morton's Ford, Feb. 6, 1864; in command of Brigade, 2d Corps (Army of the Potomac), Apr.-May, 1864, being engaged in the Battle of the Wilderness, May 5-6, 1864, — and Battles of Spottsylvania, May 8-12, 1864, where he was severely wounded; on sick leave of absence, disabled
(BVT. COLONEL, MAY 12, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF SPOTTSYLVANIA, VA.)

by wound, May 12, 1864, to Jan. 11, 1865; as Chief of Staff to Major-
(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 1, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND DISTINGUISHED CONDUCT AT GETTYSBURG, AT BRISTOE STATION, AT THE BATTLE OF THE WILDERNESS, AND AT SPOTTSYLVANIA)

General Meade, commanding Army of the Potomac, Jan. 11 to June, 1865,
(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAMPAIGN TERMINATING WITH THE SURRENDER OF THE INSURGENT ARMY UNDER GENERAL R. E. LEE)

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

in Operations before Petersburg, being engaged in the Action of Hatcher's Run, Feb. 5-6, 1865; as Acting Inspector-General of the Military Di-
(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JAN. 15, 1866)

vision of the Atlantic, June, 1865, to Feb. 21, 1866; and on leave of absence, Feb. 21 to June 13, 1866.

Served: as Principal Assistant Professor of Geography, History, and Ethics, at the Military Academy, July 1, 1866, to Aug. 31, 1868; in
(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 44TH INFANTRY, JULY 28, 1866)

command of regiment, at Lincoln Barracks, D. C., to Apr. 2, 1869, — and
(UNASSIGNED, MAR. 30, 1869)

of First Military District (Virginia), with his brevet rank, Apr. 2-20, 1869; and awaiting orders, to Dec. 3, 1870.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, DEC. 3, 1870.

Civil History. — President of the College of the City of New York, since July 21, 1869. Degree of LL.D., conferred by Hobart College, N. Y., 1870.

* Son of JAMES WATSON WEBB, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary from the United States to Brazil.

1690. (Born N. Y.) . . . JOHN W. TURNER (Ap'd III) . . . 14

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1851, to

July 1, 1855, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1855.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Dalles, Or., 1855-56; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1857; in garrison at Key West, Fla., 1857; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1857-58; in garrison at Barrancas Barracks, Fla., 1858, — and Ft. Adams, R. I., 1858-59; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1859-60; and in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: at Ft. Monroe, Va., Jan. to Aug., 1861; as Chief of Commissariat of the Army

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, APR. 21, 1861, TO FEB. 20, 1862)

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — COM. OF SUBSISTENCE, AUG. 3, 1861)

in Western Missouri, Oct.-Nov., 1861, — of the Department of Kansas, Dec., 1861, to Mar., 1862, — of the Department of the South, Mar. 31 to Apr. 19, 1862, being in command of a breaching Battery in the Reduction of Ft. Pulaski, Ga., Apr. 10-11, 1862, — and of the Department of the

(COLONEL, STAFF — ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP, MAY 3, 1862)

Gulf, May 22 to Dec. 23, 1862; as Chief of Staff, Department of the South, June 13, 1863, to May 4, 1864, being engaged in command of the Artillery during the Siege of Ft. Wagner and Operations against Ft. Sumter, July to Nov., 1863; in command of Division of 10th Corps

(BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 6, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE SIEGE OF FT. WAGNER, S. C.)

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 7, 1863)

(Army of the James), in the Richmond Campaign, May 4 to Aug. 26, 1864, being engaged in Operations before Bermuda Hundred, May 5 to June 23, 1864, including the Action near Drury's Bluff, May 16, 1864, — and Siege of Petersburg, June 24 to July 31, 1864; on sick leave of

(BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, JULY 30, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN ACTION AT THE EXPLOSION OF THE PETERSBURG MINE, VA.)

absence, Aug. 26 to Nov. 30, 1864; as Chief of Staff of the Department (BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, OCT. 1, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAMPAIGN OF 1864, ON SEVERAL OCCASIONS BEFORE THE ENEMY)

of North Carolina and Virginia, and of the Army of the James, Nov. 20, 1864, to Jan. 12, 1865, — and of the Department of Virginia, Jan. 12 to

(BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE CAPTURE OF FT. GREGG, VA.)

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

Mar. 20, 1865; in command of Independent Division, 24th Army Corps, Mar. 20 to Aug. 5, 1865, participating in the Capture of Petersburg, Apr. 2, 1865, — and Pursuit of the Rebel Army, terminating in the Capitulation at Appomattox C. H., Apr. 9, 1865, — of 24th Army Corps, Aug. 5-10, 1865, — District of Henrico, Va., June 9, 1865, to Apr. 6, 1866, — and Department of Virginia, Apr. 7 to May 17, 1866; and await-

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, SEP. 1, 1866)

ing orders, May 17 to Oct. 30, 1866.

Served : as Purchasing and Depot Commissary at St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 31, 1866, to Feb., 1871 ; en route to San Francisco, Cal., and on leave of absence to May, 1871 ; on temporary duty under the direction of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs to Sep. 4, 1871.

RESIGNED, SEP. 4, 1871.

Civil History. — President of Bogy Lead Mining Company, 1872 to 18—. Street Commissioner and Member of the Board of Public Improvements of the city of St. Louis, Mo., Sep. 4, 1877, to 18—.

1691. . (Born Ind.) . . . **FRANCIS A. SHOUP** (Ap'd Ind.) . . 15

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1851, to July 1, 1855, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1855.

Served : in garrison at Key West, Fla., 1855-56, — and Ft. Moultrie,

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, DEC. 6, 1855)

S. C., 1856 ; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1856-58 ; in garrison at Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1858 ; and on leave of absence, 1858-60.

RESIGNED, JAN. 10, 1860.

Civil History. — Counselor at Law, Indianapolis, Ind., 1860-61.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Professor of Applied Mathematics and Engineering, University of Mississippi, 1866-68, — of Logic and Metaphysics, 1868-70, — and of Mathematics, 1870-75. Clergyman of the Protestant Episcopal Church since 1869. Professor of Metaphysics, University of the South, since 1883. Degree of D. D. conferred by University of the South, 1878. Delegate to the Protestant Episcopal Convention, 1880. Author of the "Elements of Algebra," "The Issue," and various Magazine Articles.

1692. . (Born Ga.) **JOHN R. CHURCH** (Ap'd Ga.) . . 16

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1851, to July 1, 1855, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1855.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1855-56, 1856, —

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, AUG. 27, 1855)

and in quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1856 ; on Recruiting service, 1856-57 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1857, — Escorting Commissioner for running Southern Boundary of Kansas Territory, 1857, and was engaged against Kiowa and Comanche Indians in a Skirmish near Grand Saline, Kan., Aug. 6, 1857, — Utah Expedition, 1858, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1858, — Ft. Washita, I. T., 1859-60, — and Kiowa and Comanche Expedition, 1860, being engaged in several Skirmishes, June to Sep., 1860.

RESIGNED, OCT. 30, 1860.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

DIED, JAN. 8, 1863, AT COLUMBIA, S. C. : AGED 31.

1693. . (Born Vt.) . . . **ALBERT V. COLBURN** (Ap'd Vt.) . . 17

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1851, to July 1, 1855, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1855.

Served : in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1855 ; on frontier duty

at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1855-56, — quelling Kansas Disturbances,
(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, OCT. 1, 1855)

1856-57, — Adjutant, 1st Cavalry, Feb. 17 to Apr., 1857, — Cheyenne Expedition, 1857, being engaged in the Combat on Solomon's Fork of Kansas River, July 29, 1857, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1857, — Ft. Riley, Kan., 1857-58, — and Utah Expedition, 1858; and as Adjutant, 1st Cavalry, June 11, 1858, to July 1, 1861; at St. Louis, Mo., 1858-60, — Ft.

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JAN. 31 TO MAY 24, 1861)

Leavenworth, Kan., 1860, — and Ft. Riley, Kan., 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-63: as Asst.

(BVT. CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, JULY 1, 1861)

Adjutant-General (Army of the Potomac), July 31, 1861, to Nov. 7, 1862,

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, AUG. 3, 1861)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP, SEP. 28, 1861)

on the Staff of Major-General McClellan, being present at headquarters, Washington, D. C., July 31, 1861, to Mar. 10, 1862, — and in the Battles and Movements of the Army of the Potomac in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, Mar. to Aug., 1862, and in the Maryland Campaign, Sep. to

(MAJOR, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, JULY 17, 1862)

Nov., 1862; awaiting orders, Nov. 10 to Dec. 1, 1862; and as Adjutant-General of the Department of the Missouri, Dec. 1, 1862, to June 17, 1863.

DIED, JUNE 17, 1863, AT ST. LOUIS, MO.: AGED 32.

1694. (Born N. Y.)... **JAMES WHEELER** (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 18

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1851, to July 1, 1855, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1855.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, SEP. 8, 1855.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Lane, Or., 1856, — Ft. Yamhill, Or., 1856-57, — Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., 1857-58, — Spokane Expedition, 1858, being engaged in the desperate Combat of To-hots-nim-me, Wash., May 17, 1858, — Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., 1858-59, — Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1859-60, — Oregon Hostilities, being engaged in the Skirmishes near Harney Lake, Or., May 24, 1860, and near Owyhee River, Or., June 23, 1860, — and at Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-62: in the

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, APR. 20, 1861)

Defenses of Washington, D. C., Apr., 1861, to Mar., 1862; and in the

(CAPTAIN, 1ST CAVALRY, SEP. 7, 1861)

Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to May, 1862.

CASHIERED, MAY 20, 1862, FOR "DRUNKENNESS ON DUTY," "ABSENCE WITHOUT LEAVE," AND "BREACH OF ARREST."

Civil History. — Teacher, Yonkers, N. Y., 18 — to 18 —.

DIED, DEC. 7, 1879, AT LITTLE FALLS, N. Y.: AGED 49.

1695. (Born N. Y.) . . **GEORGE D. RUGGLES** (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 19

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1851, to July 1, 1855, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1855.

SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1855.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1855-56, — marching to and at Ft. Randall, Dak., 1856-57, — Adjutant, 2d Infantry, Sep. 10, 1857, to July 1, 1861, — Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1857-58, — St. Louis, Mo., 1858, as Acting Adjutant-General of the Department of the West, — Ft. Randall, Dak., 1859, — Ft. Ripley, Min. 1859, — St. Louis, Mo., 1859-60, — Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1860, — Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1860-61, — and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : on the

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, MAY 2 TO AUG. 10, 1861)

(FIRST LIEUT., 12TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861: DECLINED)

Staff of Colonel Miles in the Department of Pennsylvania, June 1, 1861 ; in garrison at Washington, D. C., June 20 to July 1, 1861 ; in the War

(BVT. CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, JULY 1, 1861)

Department on Special duty of Organization of the Volunteer Forces, July 1, 1861, to June 28, 1862 ; as Chief of Staff and Adjutant-General

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, AUG. 3, 1861)

of the Army of Virginia, under Major-General Pope, June 28 to Sep. 6,

(COLONEL, STAFF — ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP, JUNE 28, 1862, TO MAY 31, 1866)

(MAJOR, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, JULY 17, 1862)

1862, being engaged in the Battle of Cedar Mountain, Aug. 9, 1862, — Skirmishes on the Rappahannock, Aug. 22-23, 1862, — Battle of Manassas, Aug. 29-30, 1862, — and Battle of Chantilly, Sep. 1, 1862 ; as Asst. Adjutant-General of the Army of the Potomac in the Maryland Campaign, Sep. 7 to Nov. 10, 1862, being engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862, — and Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862 ; on Special duty in the Secretary of War's Office at Washington, D. C., Dec. 27, 1862, to Mar. 19, 1863 ; as Assistant to the Provost Marshal General at Washington, D. C., Mar. 19, 1863, to Aug. 16, 1864 ; on Inspection duty, Aug. 16, 1864, to Jan., 1865 ; as Adjutant-General of the Army of the Potomac, Feb. 1 to June 30, 1865, being engaged in the

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

(BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE CAMPAIGN, TERMINATING WITH THE SURRENDER OF THE INSURGENT ARMY OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA)

Assault and Capture of Petersburg, Va., Mar. 29 to Apr. 3, 1865, — and Pursuit of the Rebel Army, terminating in General Lee's Capitulation at Appomattox C. H., Apr. 9, 1865 ; and as Adjutant-General of the Mili-

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APR. 9, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE OPERATIONS RESULTING IN THE FALL OF RICHMOND, VA., AND THE SURRENDER OF THE INSURGENT ARMY UNDER GENERAL R. E. LEE)

tary Division of the Atlantic, headquarters at Philadelphia, Pa., July 1, 1865, to Feb. 9, 1866, — and of the Department of the East, headquarters at New York city, Feb. 19 to Aug. 11, 1866.

Served : as Adjutant-General of the Department of the Lakes, Aug. 23, 1866, to Jan. 15, 1868, — of the Department of the East, Feb. 14 to

June 1, 1868, — of the Department of the Platte, June 30, 1868, to Jan., 1876, — of the Department of Dakota, Jan. 3, 1876, to Sep. 23, 1880 ; as (LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, JUNE 15, 1880) Assistant to the Adjutant-General, Washington, D. C., Sep. 30, 1880, to June 1, 1885 ; as Adjutant-General of the Department of Texas, June 15, 1885, to May 9, 1888 ; on sick leave of absence, to Jan. 9, 1889 ; as Adjutant-General of the Division of the Pacific and Department of California since Jan. 19, 1889.

COLONEL, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, JUNE 7, 1889.

1696.. (Born Pa.)..... **LEWIS MERRILL**..... (Ap'd Pa.).. 20

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1851, to July 1, 1855, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1855.

Served : in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1855 ; on frontier duty at Fts. Leavenworth and Riley, 1855-56 ; in garrison at Carlisle Barracks,

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, DEC. 13, 1855)

Pa., 1856 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Riley, Kan., 1856, — in quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1856-57, 1857-58, — on Utah Expedition, 1858, — and Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1858 ; on sick leave of absence, 1858-59, — Scouting against Kiowa and Comanche Indians, 1860 ; and on frontier duty at Fts. Larned and Riley, Kan., 1860, — and at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1861.

FIRST LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, APR. 24, 1861 : 2D CAVALRY, AUG. 3, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in Mustering and Organizing Volunteer Regiments, May to Aug., 1861 ; in Operations in Missouri, Aug., 1861, to May, 1863, being engaged

(COLONEL, MERRILL'S HORSE — MISSOURI CAVALRY VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 23, 1861)

against guerrillas infesting the Southwestern and Northern parts of the State, Sep., 1861, to Mar., 1862, — and in command of the District of St.

(CAPTAIN, 2D CAVALRY, OCT. 1, 1861)

Louis, Mo., Mar. to Nov., 1862, and of North Missouri, Nov. 2, 1862, to May, 1863 ; in command of Cavalry Brigade in Arkansas Campaign, Aug. to Nov., 1863, being engaged in the Action near Little Rock, Ark., Sep. 9, 1863, — Capture of Little Rock, Sep. 10, 1863, — Pursuit of the

(BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 10, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE CAPTURE OF LITTLE ROCK, ARK.)

enemy under General Price, Sep.-Oct., 1863, — and various Skirmishes during the Campaign ; in charge of West Division of Cavalry Bureau, at St. Louis, Mo., May to Nov., 1864, during which period he organized a Provisional Brigade of Cavalry, which he commanded in the beginning of General Price's Invasion of Missouri ; in command of Regiment on the March from Eastport, Mis., to Chattanooga, Ten. ; in Operations against guerrillas in Northwest Georgia and Alabama, and Escorting trains from Chattanooga to Atlanta, Ga., Jan. to July, 1865 ; on Court-

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

martial duty, July to Dec., 1865 ; and in command of Squadron 2d Cavalry, Feb. 1 to Sep. 17, 1866, at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.

MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, DEC. 14, 1865.

Served : as Acting Assistant Inspector-General of the Department of

the Platte, Sep. 17, 1866, to Sep. 1, 1868, and Acting Judge Advocate to
(MAJOR, 7TH CAVALRY, NOV. 27, 1868)

Mar. 1, 1869; on frontier duty at Camp, near Ft. Hays, Kan., Apr. 22, to June, 1869, — as Judge Advocate of Courts Martial at Ft. Harker, Kan., and at Santa Fé, N. M., to Nov., 1869, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Nov. 30, 1869, to July, 1870, — en route to General Custer's command in the field in Kansas, July, 1870, — in command of Artillery Detachment of Custer's command, to Oct. 13, 1870, — and in command of troops in South-eastern Kansas, Ft. Scott, Kan., Nov. 9, 1870, to Mar., 1871; in garrison at Yorkville, S. C., Mar., 1871, to June 4, 1873; on sick leave of absence to Aug., 1874; on frontier duty at Ft. Rice, Dak., Aug.-Sep., 1874, — and at Shreveport, La., in command of District of Upper Red River, Oct. 13, 1874, to Jan. 29, 1876; on duty with Centennial Commission, at Philadelphia, Pa., Mar. 22 to Nov., 1876; on frontier duty at Ft. Lincoln, Dak., Dec. 29, 1876, to May, 1877, — on Yellowstone Expedition to Oct., 1877, — at Ft. Lincoln, Dak., Oct. 26, 1877, to July 4, 1878, — Scouting, and at Bear Butte, Dak., to Nov. 24, 1878, — Standing Rock, Ark., to June 1, 1880, — guarding extension of North Pacific Railroad, to Dec. 9, 1880, — Ft. Yates, Dak., to Jan. 9, 1881, — and Escorting working parties on the North Pacific Railroad (Court Martial, Jan. 9 to June 10, 1881), to Dec. 7, 1881; as Member of Board at St. Paul, Min., to inspect horses, to July, 1882; in command of guards to engineer and construction parties on North Pacific Railroad, to Nov. 23, 1882; on leave of absence to Feb. 15, 1883; on frontier duty at Ft. Yates, Dak., to May 21, 1883; and on sick leave of absence, to May 21, 1886.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, MAY 21, 1886, FOR DISABILITY IN
LINE OF DUTY.

1697. (Born Del.)... **ALFRED T. A. TORBERT**... (Ap'd Del.)... 21

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1851, to July 1, 1855, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1855.

Served: on frontier duty, in conducting Recruits to Texas, 1855-56,
(SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 19, 1855)

— Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1856, — and Scouting against Lipan Indians, 1856; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1856-57; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1857; on frontier duty on Utah Expedition, 1857-60, — March to New Mexico, 1860, — and Ft. Stanton, N. M., 1860-61; and on leave of absence, 1861.

FIRST LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, FEB. 25, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in Mustering New Jersey Volunteers into service, Apr. 17 to Sep. 1, 1861; in command of Regiment in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., near Alex-

(COLONEL, 1ST NEW JERSEY VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 16, 1861)

andria, Va., Sep. 17, 1861, to Mar. 10, 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular
(CAPTAIN, 5TH INFANTRY, SEP. 25, 1861)

Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862, — Action at West Point, May 8, 1862, — Battle of Gaines's Mill, June 27, 1862, — and Battle of Charles City Cross-roads, June 30, 1862; in command of Brigade of 6th Corps, from Aug. 28, 1862, in the Northern Virginia Campaign, being engaged in the Battle of Manassas, Aug. 29-30, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep. to Nov., 1862,

being engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862, where he was wounded, — Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862, — and March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.-Nov., 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army (BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 29, 1862)

of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, to Jan., 1863; on sick leave of absence, Jan. to June, 1863; in command of Brigade, 6th Corps (Army of the Potomac), in the Pennsylvania Campaign, June to Sep., 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg, July 2-3, 1863, — Skirmish at Fair- (BVT. MAJOR, JULY 4, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA.)

field, Pa., July 5, 1863, — and Pursuit of the enemy to Warrenton, Va., July, 1863; in the Rapidan Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Oct. to Dec., 1863, being engaged in the Combat at Rappahannock Station, Nov. 7, 1863, — and Operations at Mine Run, Nov. 26 to Dec. 3, 1863; in command of 1st Division of Cavalry (Army of the Potomac), Apr.-May, 1864; on sick leave of absence, May 8-15, 1864; in command of the Cavalry, May 15-26, and of 1st Division of Cavalry, May 26 to July 30, 1864 (Army of the Potomac), in the Richmond Campaign, being engaged in the Skirmishes at Milford Station, May 21, and North Anna River, May 23, 1864, — Action of Hanover town (in command), May 27, 1864, — Battle of Hawes' Shop, May 28, 1864, — Action of (BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAY 28, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF HAWES' SHOP, VA.)

Matadequin Creek (in command), May 30, 1864, — Battle of Cold Harbor, May 31 to June 1, 1864, — Battle of Trevillian Station, June 11, 1864, — Skirmish at Mallory's Ford Cross-road, June 12, 1864, — Action of Tunstall's Station, June 21, 1864, — and Combat at Darbytown, July 28, 1864; as Chief of Cavalry of the Middle Military Division, Aug. 8, 1864, to Jan. 10, 1865, in the Shenandoah Campaign, being engaged in the Action of Winchester (in command), Aug. 17, 1864, — Action of Kearneysville (in command), Aug. 25, 1864 — Battle of Opequan, Sep. 19, 1864,

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 9, 1864, FOR DISTINGUISHED SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION.

(BVT. COLONEL, SEP. 19, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF WINCHESTER, VA.)

— Actions (in command) of Milford, Sep. 22, Luray, Sep. 24, Waynesborough, Sep. 28, Mount Crawford, Oct. 2, and Tom's Run, Oct. 9, 1864, — Battle of Cedar Creek, Oct. 19, 1864, — Actions near Middletown, Nov. 12, Liberty Mills (in command), Dec. 22, and Gordonsville (in command), Dec. 23, 1864; on leave of absence, Jan. 10 to Feb. 27, 1865; in command of the Army of the Shenandoah, headquarters Winchester, Va.,

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CEDAR CREEK, VA.)

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

Apr. 22 to July 12, 1865, — of the District of Winchester, Va., July 12 to Sep. 1, 1865, — and of the District of Southeastern Virginia, Sep. 1 to

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JAN. 15, 1866)

Dec. 31, 1865; and on leave of absence, Jan. 1 to Nov. 1, 1866.

RESIGNED, OCT. 31, 1866.

Civil History. — United States Minister Resident to the Central American States, Apr. 21, 1869, to July 10, 1871. U. S. Consul General at Havana, Cuba, July 10, 1871, to Nov. 6, 1873, and at Paris, France, Nov. 6, 1873, to May, 1878.

DROWNED, AUG. 29, 1880, BY THE WRECKING OF THE STEAMER VERA CRUZ, OFF CAPE CANAVERAL, FLA. : AGED 47.

1698. (Born Me.) **CHARLES W. THOMAS***. (Ap'd at Large) . 22

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1851, to July 1, 1855, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1855.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, AUG. 7, 1855.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1855 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Chadbourne, Tex., 1856-57, — Scouting, 1857, — Ft. Chadbourne, Tex., 1857-58, — Quartermaster, 1st Infantry, June 1, 1858, to Mar. 31, 1860, — Ft. Lancaster, Tex., 1858, — Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1858-59, — Camp Verde, Tex., 1859, — and Operations against Cortinas' Mexican Marauders, 1859-60, being engaged in Combats near Ft. Brown, Tex., Dec. 14 and 21, 1859 ; and in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : on Expedition in the "Star of the West," for the relief of Ft. Sumter, Charleston harbor, S. C., Jan., 1861, but, being fired upon, returned to New

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, MAR. 15 TO NOV. 23, 1861)

York, and in April again embarked in the "Baltic," which did not reach Charleston bar till the fort was being bombarded ; as Purchasing Commissary at Philadelphia, Pa., May, 1861, to Jan. 1, 1862 ; as Assistant in

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER, JUNE 14, 1861)

the Quartermaster-General's Office, Washington, D. C., Jan., 1862 ; as Asst. Quartermaster at Fairfax Station, Va., Feb., 1862, on the Advance of the Army of the Potomac to Manassas ; as Chief Quartermaster of the 3d Army Corps, at Ft. Monroe, Va., during the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, Mar. to Aug., 1862 ; as Chief Quartermaster of the 7th Army Corps and Department of Virginia, Aug. 20, 1862, to Aug. 10, 1863 ; in

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 20, 1862, TO AUG. 10, 1863)

charge of Quartermaster Depot at Baltimore, Md., Oct. 21, 1863, to Sep. 24, 1864 ; as Chief Quartermaster of the Department of the South,

(MAJOR, STAFF, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, OCT. 4, 1864, TO DEC. 10, 1866)

Oct. 19, 1864, to July 17, 1865, — of the Department of South Carolina,

(BVT. MAJOR, AND BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

July 17, 1865, to June 2, 1866, — and of the Department of the Carolinas, June 6 to July 10, 1866 ; and on sick leave of absence, Aug. to Sep. 29, 1866.

Served : as Depot Quartermaster at St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 20, 1866, to Feb. 21, 1870, — Depot and Post Quartermaster at Ft. Monroe, Va., Mar. 1 to Dec. 23, 1870 ; and in settling his accounts, at Washington, D. C., Jan. 15 to May 31, 1872.

RESIGNED, MAY 31, 1872.

Civil History. — Clerk in the Interior Department, Washington D. C., 18— to 18—.

DIED, DEC. 30, 1882, AT WASHINGTON, D. C. : AGED 49.

* Son of Bvt. Maj.-General CHARLES THOMAS, U. S. Army.

1699. (Born Me.) **JAMES H. HILL** (Ap'd N. Y.) . 23

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1851,

to July 1, 1855, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1855.

Served: in garrison at Carlisle Barracks, Pa., 1855; on frontier duty
(SECOND LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, AUG. 8, 1855)
at Ft. Snelling, Min., 1855-56, — Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1856-57, — Utah
Expedition, 1857-58, 1859-60, being engaged as Adjutant of Battalion
of Utah Volunteers, Dec. 10, 1857, to Oct. 6, 1858, — Adjutant, 10th
Infantry, July 16, 1860, to May 1, 1861, — and at Ft. Laramie, Dak.,
1860-61.

FIRST LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, FEB. 27, 1861.

RESIGNED, MAY 1, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

DIED, JUNE 6, 1890, AT WILMINGTON, N. C.: AGED 56.

1700..(Born Pa.)....**EDWARD L. HARTZ**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..24

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1851,
to July 1, 1855, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1855.

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, AUG. 15, 1855.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1855; and on frontier
duty, conducting Recruits to Texas, 1855, — Ft. Davis, Tex., 1855-56, —
Scouting, 1856, — Ft. Davis, Tex., 1856, — Scouting, 1856-57, — Ft.
Davis, Tex., 1857, — Escorting Captain Pope's Artesian-well Expedition
in Texas, 1857-59, being engaged against Apache Indians in a Skirmish
near Ft. Lancaster, Tex., July 26, 1857, — Ft. Davis, Tex., 1859, —
Scouting and testing the efficiency of Camels for Transportation in Texas,
1859, — Escorting Lieut. Echols' Topographical Party, 1859, — Opera-
tions against Cortinas' Mexican Marauders, 1859-60, — Ringgold Bar-
racks, Tex., 1860-61, — Camp Hudson, Tex., 1861, — Adjutant, 8th In-
fantry, Mar. to May, 1861, at San Antonio, Tex., — and was captured by

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, FEB. 23 TO MAY 14, 1861)

Texan Insurgents, Apr. 23, 1861, and not exchanged till Aug. 27, 1862.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-64: as Asst.

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER, MAY 17, 1861)

Quartermaster at Washington, D. C., July 5, 1861, to Jan. 12, 1864; on
Special duty, under the orders of the Quartermaster-General, Jan. 12 to
Apr. 16, 1864; and in charge of the Chattanooga Depot, Ten., May 1 to
July 9, 1864.

DROPPED, JULY 29, 1864.

Civil History. — Civil and Mining Engineer in Pennsylvania, 1864-66.

Military History. — Re-appointed in the United States Army, with
the rank of

CAPTAIN, 27TH INFANTRY, JULY 28, 1866.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Reno, Dak., Jan. to July, 1867, — Ft.
C. F. Smith, Mar. to June, 1868, — Ft. Phil. Kearny, Dak., to Aug. 23,
1868, — and Ft. Sully, Dak., to Nov. 11, 1868.

DIED, NOV. 11, 1868, AT FT. SULLY, DAK.: AGED 37.

1701..(Born N. Y.) **CLARENCE E. BENNETT**.(Ap'd N. Y.)..25

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1851, to

July 1, 1855, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1855.

Served : in garrison at Carlisle Barracks, Pa., 1855 ; and on frontier
(SECOND LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, AUG. 16, 1855)

duty at Ft. Ripley, Min., 1855-57, — Utah Expedition, 1857-60, — Adjutant, 10th Infantry, Oct. 1, 1858, to July 16, 1860, — and at Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1860.

RESIGNED, SEP. 10, 1860.

Civil History. — Farmer, San Bernardino, Cal., 1861-63. Deputy Sheriff, San Bernardino, Cal., 1861-63.

Military History. — Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in command of a Volunteer Company to aid the Civil Authorities in suppressing Rebellion about San Bernardino, Cal., 1861-63 ; in Organizing Regiment at Drum Barracks, Cal., Feb. 9 to June 4, 1863 ;

(MAJOR, 1ST CALIFORNIA CAVALRY VOLUNTEERS, FEB. 9, 1863)

and on frontier duty at Camp Morris, near San Bernardino, Cal., June to Aug., 1863, — Ft. Yuma, Cal., Aug. 15, 1863, to Apr. 17, 1864, — Ft.

(LIEUT.-COL., 1ST CALIFORNIA CAVALRY VOLUNTEERS, DEC. 31, 1863)

Craig, N. M., May to Dec., 1864, — Ft. Bowie, Ara., Jan. to Feb., 1865, — Tubac, commanding District of Arizona, Feb. to June, 1865, — and

(BVT. COLONEL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

Scouting, making Roads, and establishing Camp McDowell, Ara., June, 1865, to Aug., 1866.

MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, AUG. 15, 1866.

Re-appointed in the United States Army, with the rank of

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, FEB. 23, 1866.

Served : on Quartermaster and Commissary duty at Camp McDowell,

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, JULY 28, 1866)

Ara., Dec., 1866, to Mar., 1867 ; on leave of absence, Mar. to Dec., 1867 ;

(CAPTAIN, 17TH INFANTRY, JAN. 22, 1867)

in garrison at Galveston, Tex., Dec. 8, 1867, to Mar., 1868 ; on Court Martial at San Antonio, Tex., Mar. 13 to June 26, 1868 ; as Acting Assistant Inspector-General, District of Texas, July 1 to Aug. 10, 1868, — and of Fifth Military District, Aug. 10, 1868, to Apr. 10, 1869 ; on Registering duty in First Military District to June, 1869 ; in garrison at Winchester, Va., June 1, 1869, to Feb., 1870, — and Raleigh, N. C., to Apr., 1870 ; on frontier duty, en route to Ft. Sully, Dak., Apr., 1870, — at Grand River Agency, Dak., May, 1870, to June, 1872, — en route to Ft. Rice, Dak., June, 1872, — on Yellowstone Expedition, July to Sep., 1872, — Ft. Rice, Dak., to Oct., 1873, — Ft. Abercrombie, Dak., to Aug., 1876, — and at Standing Rock Agency, Dak., to Nov., 1876 ; as Member of Prison Board, Dec. 16, 1876, to Jan. 24, 1877 ; on leave of absence, to Mar. 31, 1877 ; on frontier duty at Standing Rock Agency, Dak., Apr. 25 to Dec., 1877, — at Ft. Snelling, Min., Dec., 1877, to Oct. 10, 1878, — and Ft. Sisseton, Dak., Oct. 16 to Dec. 18, 1878 ; and on detached service, Dec. 18, 1878, to Feb. 27, 1879 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Sisseton, Dak., to May 16, 1884, — Ft. Totten, Dak. (leave of absence, Jan. 11 to Mar. 31, 1885), to July 13, 1886, — and Ft. D. A. Russell, Wyo., July, 1886, to —.

1702. (Born N. Y.) **WILLIAM W. AVERELL.** (Ap'd N. Y.) . 26

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1851, to July 1, 1855, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, JULY 1, 1855.

Served : in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1855-56 ; at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1856-57 ; on frontier duty in command of Escort to Commanding General of the Department of New Mexico, 1857, — Ft. Craig, N. M., 1857, — Scouting, 1857, being engaged against Kiowa Indians in a Skirmish near Ft. Craig, N. M., Dec. 7, 1857, — Ft. Craig, N. M., 1857-58, — Scouting, 1858, — and Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1858 ; on Navajo Expedition, 1858, being engaged in a Skirmish in Chusca Valley, Sep. 29, 1859, — Skirmish with Ky-a-tano's band, Oct. 1, 1858, — and Skirmish at the Puerco of the West, Oct. 8, 1858, where he was severely wounded in a Night Attack on our camp ; on frontier duty at Ft. Craig, N. M., 1859 ; and on sick leave of absence, 1859-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-65 : as Bearer of Dispatches to Colonel Emory at Ft. Arbuckle, I. T., and returning to Washington, Apr. 17 to May 30, 1861 ; on Mustering duty at (FIRST LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, MAY 14, 1861 : DECLINED)

(FIRST LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, MAY 14, 1861 : 3D CAVALRY, AUG. 3, 1861)

Elmira, N. Y., June 7 to July 2, 1861 ; as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General to General A. Porter, July 5 to Oct. 9, 1861, in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, participating in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861, — and on Provost duty at Washington, D. C., July 30 to Oct. 9, 1861 ; in (COLONEL, 3D PENNSYLVANIA CAVALRY VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 23, 1861)

command of Cavalry Brigade in front of the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Oct., 1861, to Mar., 1862, and led the Advance on Manassas, Mar. 9-10, 1862 ; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862, — Battle of Williamsburg, May 4-5, 1862, — Battle of Fair Oaks, June 1, 1862, — Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, (CAPTAIN, 3D CAVALRY, JULY 17, 1862)

1862, — and Skirmishes at Sycamore Church, Aug. 2, and at White Oak Swamp, Aug. 5, 1862 ; on sick leave of absence, Sep. 5-24, 1862 ; in the (BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 26, 1862)

Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Oct.-Nov., 1862, being engaged in Scouting and Skirmishes on Upper Potomac, Oct. 5-31, 1862, — and March to Falmouth, Va., Nov., 1862, participating in Skirmishes along the Blue Ridge at Upperville, Markham, Corbin's and Gaines's Cross-roads, and Amissville, Nov. 2-10, 1862 ; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, to May, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862, — in command of 2d Cavalry Division, Feb. 22 to May 4, 1863, — Skirmish at Hartwood, Feb. 25, 1863, — Action of Kelly's Ford (in command), Mar. 17, 1863, —

(BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 17, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF KELLY'S FORD, VA.)

and on "Stoneman's Raid" toward Richmond, Apr. 29 to May 8, 1863, participating in several Skirmishes ; in West Virginia Operations, commanding 4th Separate Brigade, May 16, 1863, to Apr. 26, 1864, being engaged in the Action at Beverly, July 4, 1863, — Skirmish at Hedgeville, July 19, and at Moorfield, Aug. 7, 1863, — Combat of Rocky Gap, near

White Sulphur Springs (in command), Aug. 26, 1863, — Action of Droop Mountain (in command), Nov. 6, 1863, — Pursuit of enemy, Nov. 6-18,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., NOV. 6, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE ACTION OF DROOP MOUNTAIN, VA.)

1863, — and Salem Raid to Tennessee Railroad (in command), destroying Railroad and General Longstreet's supplies, Dec. 8-25, 1863 ; on sick

(BVT. COLONEL, DEC. 15, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE SALEM EXPEDITION IN VIRGINIA)

leave of absence, Jan. 17 to Feb. 7, 1864 ; in West Virginia Operations, commanding 2d Cavalry Division, Apr. 26, 1864, to May 18, 1865, being engaged (in command) in the Action at Cove Gap, near Wytheville, May 10, 1864, where he was wounded, — Destruction of Tennessee Railroad from New River to Lafayette, May 12, 1864, — March across the Alleghany Mountains to Staunton, joining Expedition against Lynchburg, June, 1864, participating in several Skirmishes, — March to Kanawha and Shenandoah Valley, June-July, 1864, defeating Ramseur's division at Carter's Farm, July 20, 1864, — Combat at Winchester, July 24, 1864, — Pursuit of McCausland's Raiders, July 31 to Aug. 7, 1864, — Combat of Moorfield (in command), Aug. 8, 1864, — Skirmishes at Bunker Hill, Martinsburg, etc., Aug. 18 to Sep. 18, 1864, — Battle of Opequan, Sep. 19, 1864, — Battle of Fisher's Hill, Sep. 22, 1864, — and Action at Mount Jackson, Sep. 23, 1864.

BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION.

BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF MOORFIELD, VA.

RESIGNED, MAY 18, 1865.

Civil History. — United States Consul General to British North America, 1866-69. Civil Engineer, 1869-88.

Military History. — Re-appointed by Act of Congress of Aug. 1, 1888,

CAPTAIN, U. S. ARMY, AUG. 17, 1888, AND RETIRED, AUG. 31, 1888.

Served as Asst. Inspector-General of Soldiers' Home, Bath, N. Y., since 1888.

1703.. (Born Pa.)....**TIMOTHY M. BRYAN**..... (Ap'd Pa.)..27

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1851, to July 1, 1855, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1855.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1855-56, — Ft. Snell-

(SECOND LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, AUG. 25, 1855)

ing, Min., 1856, — Expedition to the Red River of the North, 1856, — and Ft. Snelling, Min., 1856.

RESIGNED, JAN. 1, 1857.

Civil History. — Merchant, New York city, 1857-60, — and Boston, Mas., 1860-61.

Military History. — Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-62 : in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July-Aug.,

(LIEUT.-COL., 12TH MASSACHUSETTS VOLUNTEERS, JAN. 26, 1861)

1861 ; in guarding the Upper Potomac, and in Operations in the Shenandoah Valley, Aug., 1861, to Aug., 1862 ; and in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug.-Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Cedar

Mountain, Aug. 9, 1862, — Action of Thoroughfare Gap, Aug. 27, 1862, — Battle of Manassas, Aug. 29-30, 1862, — and Battle of Chantilly, Sep. 1, 1862.

RESIGNED, OCT. 7, 1862.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862-64 : in command of
(COLONEL, 18TH PENNSYLVANIA CAVALRY VOLUNTEERS,
DEC. 24, 1862)

mand of Regiment at Fairfax C. H., Va., covering the approaches to Washington, D. C., Jan.-May, 1863, — and in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Potomac), June to July, 1863, being engaged in the Action of Hanover, June 30, and Hunterstown, July 2, 1863, — Battle of Gettysburg, July 3, 1863, — and several Skirmishes ; on sick leave of absence, July-Aug., 1863 ; at Riker's Island Draft Rendezvous, N. Y., Aug. 21 to Nov. 5, 1863 ; in command of Regiment at Stevensburg, Va., Nov., 1863, to Mar., 1864 ; in General Kilpatrick's Raid on Richmond, Mar., 1864 ; in Remounting his command at Giesborough Point, D. C., May-June, 1864 ; in command of Detachment of Cavalry Corps (Army of the Potomac), in the Richmond Campaign, June-July, 1864, being engaged in General Sheridan's Raid towards Charlottesville, and return to Jordan's Point, on the James River, June 7-28, 1864, participating in several Skirmishes ; sick, July-Aug., 1864 ; and as President of Board to Inspect all Enlisted Men in the Military Hospitals in the State of Indiana, Aug. 24 to Dec. 22, 1864.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED ON ACCOUNT OF DISABILITY, DEC. 29, 1864.

Civil History. — Geologist and Scientist, Vincentown, N. J., 1864-81.
DIED, APR. 8, 1881, AT VINCENTOWN, N. J. : AGED 49.

1704.. (Born Vt.)... **WILLIAM B. HAZEN**..... (Ap'd O.).. **28**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1851, to July 1, 1855, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1855.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Reading, Cal., 1855, — Ft. Lane, Or.,
(SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, SEP. 4, 1855)

1855, — Scouting, 1856, being engaged in Skirmishes at Applegate Creek, Jan. 3, and Big Canyon, Feb. 12, 1856, — conducting Rogue River Indians to Grande Ronde Reservation, Or., 1856, — and at Ft. Yamhill, Or., 1856-57 ; on leave of absence and awaiting orders, Apr. to Dec., 1857 ; on frontier duty in conducting Recruits to Texas, 1858, — Ft. Davis, Tex., 1858, — Scouting against Apache Indians, 1858, being engaged in a Skirmish at Guadalupe Mountains, June 14, 1858, — Ft. Inge, Tex., 1859, — and Scouting, 1859, being engaged in Skirmishes with Kickapoo Indians on the Nueces, May 16 and Oct. 5, and with Comanche Indians

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., MAY 16, 1859, FOR GALLANT CONDUCT IN TWO
SEVERAL ENGAGEMENTS WITH THE INDIANS IN TEXAS)

on the Yanno, Nov. 3, 1859, where he was severely wounded ; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wounds, 1859-61 ; and at the Military

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, APR. 1, 1861)

Academy, as Asst. Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Feb. 21 to Sep. 18, 1861.

CAPTAIN, 17TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861 : DECLINED.

CAPTAIN, 8TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in Regiment
(COLONEL, 41ST OHIO VOLUNTEERS, OCT. 29, 1861)

recruiting and Organizing Regiment at Cleveland, O., Sep. 18 to Oct. 29, 1861; in Defense of Ohio frontier, Nov., 1861; in Operations in Kentucky, Nov., 1861, to Feb., 1862; in the Tennessee Campaign, in command of Brigade (Army of the Ohio), Feb. to May, 1862, being engaged in the Movement, via Nashville, to Pittsburg Landing, Feb. 17 to Apr. 6, 1862, — Battle of Shiloh, Apr. 7, 1862, — and Advance on Corinth, Mis., May 10–25, 1862; on sick leave of absence, May 25 to July 4, 1862; in Operations in Tennessee, July 4 to Sep. 25, 1862, being engaged in repairing Nashville and Decatur Railroad, July 16 to Aug. 4, 1862, — in command of Murfreesborough, Aug. 15 to Sep. 10, 1862, — and Movement to Louisville, Ky., Sep. 10–25, 1862; on the Advance into Kentucky, being engaged in the Battle of Perryville, Oct. 8, 1862, — and in several Skirmishes, Oct. 8–20, 1862, while in Pursuit of the Rebel Army under General Bragg; in the Tennessee Campaign (Army of the Cumberland), Oct. 20, 1862, to Jan. 20, 1863, being engaged in the March to Nashville, Oct. 20 to Nov. 16, 1862, — Skirmish near Murfreesborough,

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 29, 1862)

Dec. 25, 1862, — and Battle of Stone River, Dec. 31, 1862, to Jan. 2, 1863; on leave of absence, Jan. 20 to Feb. 20, 1863; in the Tennessee Campaign (Army of the Cumberland), Feb. 20 to Sep. 22, 1863, being engaged in numerous Skirmishes about Readyville, Feb. to June, 1863, and at Woodbury, Apr. 1 and May 12, 1863. — Advance on Tullahoma, June 24 to July 4, 1863, — in command of the troops in Tennessee Valley, Aug.–Sep., 1863, and participating in numerous Skirmishes, — Battle of Chickamauga, Sep. 19–20, 1863, — and Skirmish at Rossville,

(BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 20, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CHICKAMAUGA, GA.)

Ga., Sep. 21, 1863; in Operations about Chattanooga, Sep. 22 to Nov. 25, 1863, being engaged in the Movement with 52 pontoons to Brown's Ferry, Oct. 26, 1863, with which a bridge across the Tennessee River was formed, Lookout Valley seized after a severe Skirmish, Oct. 27, 1863, and the line of supplies of the Army reopened, — Capture of 19th Alabama Regiment at Orchard Knob, Nov. 23, 1863, — and Battle of Missionary Ridge,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., NOV. 24, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CHATTANOOGA, TEN.)

Nov. 25, 1863; in East Tennessee Campaign, Nov. 28, 1863, to Mar. 5, 1864, being engaged in Operations against General Longstreet's Rebel forces, Dec., 1863, to Jan., 1864, — in command at Lenoir, Jan. 24 to Feb. 16, 1864, — and Pursuit of Longstreet from Knoxville to Morristown, and back to Newmarket, Feb. 16 to Mar. 2, 1864; on leave of absence, Mar. 5 to Apr. 5, 1864; in the Invasion of Georgia, May 3 to Dec. 21, 1864, being engaged in the Demonstration against Rocky-Face Ridge, May 9, 1864, — Battle of Resaca, May 15, 1864, — Actions at Adairsville, May 17, at Cassville, May 19, at Pickett's Mills, May 27, and near Kenesaw Mountain, June 17, 1864, — Battles of Kenesaw Mountain, June 21–23, 1864, — Skirmishing on the Chattahoochee River, July 5, 1864, — Combat of Peach Tree Creek, July 19, 1864, — Siege of Atlanta,

(BVT. COLONEL, SEP. 1, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAPTURE OF ATLANTA, GA.)

July 22 to Sep. 2, 1864, — in command of 2d Division, 15th Army Corps, Aug. 17, 1864, — Battle of Jonesborough, Aug. 31, 1864, — at East Point, Sep. 5 to Oct. 4, 1864, — Pursuit of General Hood's Rebel Army to Gadsden, Ala., Oct. 5–25, 1864, — March to the Sea, from Atlanta to Savannah, Nov. 16 to Dec. 13, 1864, participating in Skirmishes at Clinton, Nov. 21, at Oconee River, Nov. 25, at Statesborough, Dec. 4, and at Cannouchee River, Dec. 7, 1864, — and Assault and Capture of Ft. Mc-

Allister, Dec. 13, 1864; in the Invasion of the Carolinas, Jan. 15 to (MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, DEC. 13, 1864)

Apr. 26, 1865, being engaged in constructing road from Beaufort to Port Royal Ferry, Jan. 24-27, 1865, — Skirmishing from Salkahatchie to Broad River, Feb., 1865, — Building Trestle Bridge in 18 hours, over Lynch's Creek (1,200 feet long), Feb. 28, 1865, — Battle of Bentonville, Mar. 20-21,

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAPTURE OF FT. MCALLISTER, GA.)

(BVT. MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

1865, — Movement to Goldsborough and Raleigh, Mar. 22 to Apr. 13, 1865, — and Surrender of the Rebel Army, under Gen. J. E. Johnston, at Durham Station, N. C., Apr. 26, 1865; on the March to Richmond, Va., and Washington, D. C., Apr. 29 to May 20, 1865; in command of 15th Army Corps, May 19 to Aug. 1, 1865, being engaged in the Movement to Louisville, Ky., June, 1865; on leave of absence, Sep. 5 to Oct. 5, 1865; in command of District of Middle Tennessee, Oct. 12, 1865, to Jan. 24, 1866; absent sick, Jan. 27 to Mar. 8, 1866; and as Member

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JAN. 15, 1866)

of Board of Officers to recommend Brevet Promotions, at Washington, D. C., Mar. 10 to May 24, 1866.

Served: as Acting Inspector-General of the Department of the Platte, May 24 to Oct. 20, 1866; and in Organizing Regiment at Jefferson Bar-

(COLONEL, 38TH INFANTRY, JULY 28, 1866)

racks, Mo., Feb. to June, 1867; on leave of absence in Europe, June to Nov., 1867; on Regimental Recruiting service, to Jan., 1868; on Inspection duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to Apr., 1868; in command of regiment at Ft. Craig, N. M., Apr. 29 to Aug., 1868; on Special Indian service, at Ft. Cobb, I. T., Aug., 1868, to July, 1869; in command of

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH INFANTRY, MAR. 15, 1869)

regiment at Ft. Sill, I. T., July to Sep., 1869; on leave of absence in Europe, Sep. to Nov., 1869, being present with the Prussian Army during its investment of Paris; on frontier duty at Ft. Smith, Ark., to Dec. 29, 1869; as Superintendent of Indian Affairs to Aug. 22, 1870; on leave of absence to Jan., 1871; in command of regiment at Ft. Gibson, I. T., Jan. 29 to Sep. 30, 1871, — at Ft. Hays, Kan., Oct. 3, 1871, to May 10, 1872, — and at Ft. Buford, Dak., June 21 to Oct. 9, 1872; on leave of absence and absent sick, in Cuba, to May, 1873; on frontier duty at Ft. Buford, Dak., in command of regiment, May 25, 1873, to Oct. 24, 1875, except while on Court Martial at St. Paul, Min., May 9 to Aug. 10, 1874; on sick leave of absence in Mexico, Oct. 24, 1875, to Apr. 30, 1876; as Witness before U. S. Senate, to July, 1876; in command of regiment at Ft. Buford, Dak., Aug. 5, 1876, to July 18, 1877; as Military Attaché to U. S. Legation, Vienna, Austria, Aug., 1877, to June 24, 1878; and on delay and leave of absence, June 24, 1878, to July 1, 1879; in command of regiment and Ft. Buford, Dak., July 20, 1879, to July 12, 1880; as Member of Board on Codification of Army Regulations to Sep. 7, 1880; on delay and leave of absence to Nov. 20, 1880; in com-

(BRIG.-GENERAL, STAFF — CHIEF SIGNAL OFFICER, DEC. 15, 1880)

mand of Regiment and Camp on White River, Col., to Dec. 1, 1880; in charge of the Signal Office, War Department, Washington, D. C., and commanding the Signal Corps, Dec. 16, 1880 (on special duty in Europe attending session of the International Committee on Meteorology in Paris, and the meeting of the Italian Meteorological Society at Florence, Italy, June 30 to Oct. 6, 1885), to Jan. 16, 1887.

Civil History.— Author of "School and Army of France and Germany," 1870; and of "Barren Lands of the Interior of the United States," 1874.

DIED, JAN. 16, 1887, AT WASHINGTON, D. C. : AGED 56.

OBITUARY ORDER.

Upon the death of General Hazen, the War Department issued the following order :—

GENERAL HAZEN entered the military service as a cadet at West Point in 1851, and soon after his graduation and assignment to a regiment, in 1855, distinguished himself in an encounter with Indians in Texas, thus giving evidence in his youth of the possession of those military traits which enabled him to do valuable service for his country in the late war, when he earned the gratitude of his countrymen. As a recognition of these services he was rapidly promoted to be a Colonel in the permanent establishment, and finally to be Chief Signal Officer of the Army, the duties of which he conscientiously discharged.

1705..(Born Pa.).. **HENRY W. FREEDLEY**....(Ap'd Pa.).. 29

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1851, to July 1, 1855, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1855.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1855; and on frontier duty
(SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, SEP. 30, 1855)

at Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1856, — Tucson, Ara., 1856-57, — Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1857-58, — Las Lunas, N. M., 1858-59, — Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1859, — Las Lunas, N. M., 1859-60, — March to Texas, 1860, — Ft. Clark, Tex., 1860-61, — and on Quartermaster duty at San Antonio, Tex., 1861,
(FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, MAR. 31, 1861)

where he was captured and paroled.

CAPTAIN, 3D INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862-66 : as Assistant to the Commissary General of Prisoners, at Washington, D. C., June 14, 1862, to Apr. 10, 1863; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Apr. to June, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Chancellorsville, May 2-4, 1863; in the Pennsylvania Campaign, in command
(BVT. MAJOR, MAY 3, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES
AT THE BATTLE OF CHANCELLORSVILLE, VA.)

of 3d Infantry (Army of the Potomac), June-July, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg, July 1-3, 1863, where he was wounded ;
(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., JULY 2, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS
SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA.)

on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, July 4, 1863, to Nov. 23, 1864; in command of Draft Depot at Carlisle, Pa., Nov. 23, 1864, to May 30, 1865; as Mustering Officer at Providence, R. I., May 30, 1865, to Feb. 1, 1866; and on Quartermaster and Commissary duty at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Feb. 1 to Mar. 28, 1866.

MAJOR, 39TH INFANTRY, JULY 28, 1866 : DECLINED.

Served : on Recruiting service, Mar. 28, 1866, to Feb. 21, 1868; on
(MAJOR, 14TH INFANTRY, DEC. 31, 1867)

duty at headquarters, Department of California, June to Sep. 25, 1868;

(RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, AS COLONEL, SEP. 25, 1868 (CHANGED TO MAJOR, MAR. 3, 1875), FOR DISABILITY FROM WOUNDS RECEIVED IN BATTLE)

as Deputy Governor of "Soldier's Home," near Washington, D. C., Sep. 11, 1869, to Feb. 21, 1870.

DIED, NOV. 4, 1889, AT BALTIMORE, MD. : AGED 57.

1706. . (Born Mas.) . . . **HENRY M. LAZELLE** . . . (Ap'd Mas.) . . . 30

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1850, to July 1, 1855, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1855.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1855 ; and on frontier (SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, OCT. 9, 1855)

duty at Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1856-57, — Scouting against Gila Apache Indians, 1857, — Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1857-58, — Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1858, — Scouting, 1858-59, against Mescalero Apache Indians, in the Sacramento Mountains, being engaged in a Skirmish, Feb. 8, 1859, where he was severely wounded (through the lungs), — March to Ft. Smith, Ark., 1859, — Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1860, — Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1860, — Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1860-61,

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, APR. 16, 1861)

and was captured by Texas Insurgents, May 8, 1861, and not exchanged till July 28, 1862.

CAPTAIN, 8TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862-66 : as Acting Asst. Commissary General of Prisoners at Washington, D. C., June 4, 1862, to Sep. 16, 1863, being Agent for the exchange of Prisoners of War of the West, Aug. 11, 1862 ; in command of Regiment in Operations against Mosby's Guerrillas, and of Cavalry Brigade, 22d Army Corps, Sep. 17, 1863, to Oct. 19, 1864 ; as Acting Asst. Inspector-General, on the

(COLONEL, 16TH NEW YORK CAVALRY VOLUNTEERS, OCT. 23, 1863)

(BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 19, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN ACTION NEAR CULPEPER, VA.)

(RESIGNED VOLUNTEER COMMISSION, OCT. 19, 1864)

Staff of Major-General Steele, Jan. 6 to Feb. 12, 1865 ; as Asst. Provost Marshal General of the Military Division of West Mississippi, Feb. 12 to July 9, 1865 ; and on Recruiting service, July 18, 1865, to Mar. 2, 1866.

Served : in garrison at Charlotte, N. C. (in command), Mar., 1866, to Dec., 1867, — Columbia, S. C. (in command), to Oct., 1870, — and David's Island, N. Y., to July 5, 1872 ; on frontier duty, on Yellowstone Expedition, July 26 to Oct. 15, 1872, — Omaha Barracks, Neb., Oct. 26, 1872, to May 24, 1873, — on Yellowstone Expedition, to Oct. 12, 1873, — Ft. D. A. Russell, Wyo., to Feb. 22, 1874, — on Sioux Expedition, to Mar., 1874, — Spotted Tail Agency, Dak., to May 26, 1874 ; on leave of absence, May 26 to July 23, 1874 ; on frontier duty, in command of Ft. Yuma, Cal., Sep. 24, 1874, to Mar. 24, 1875, — of Ft. Sully, Dak., June 8, 1875, to Apr. 24,

(MAJOR, 1ST INFANTRY, DEC. 15, 1874)

1877, — of Battalion in the field in Montana, to Nov. 11, 1877, — Ft. Sully, Dak., Nov. 11, 1877, to Aug. 18, 1878, — and Camp Ruhlen, Dak., Aug. 27, 1878, to May 27, 1879 ; at the Military Academy, as Commandant of

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 23D INFANTRY, JUNE 26, 1881)

Cadets, and Instructor of Artillery, Infantry, and Cavalry Tactics, to Aug. 4, 1882 ; on leave of absence to Dec. 15, 1882 ; in command of Ft. Craig, N. M., to Feb. 20, 1884 ; on Inspection duty at headquarters, Di-

vision of the Pacific, to June 28, 1885 ; as Asst. Inspector-General, Department of the Columbia, to Nov. 17, 1885 ; as Representative of the U. S. Army to witness manœuvres of the British Army in India, to Mar. 24, 1886 ; as Asst. Inspector-General, Department of the Columbia, to May 31, 1887 ; in charge of publication of the official records of the War of the Rebellion (leave of absence, July 3 to Sep. 2, 1888, and July 2 to Oct. 1, 1889), to Oct. 1, 1889.

COLONEL, 18TH INFANTRY, FEB. 17, 1889.

1707. (Born N. Y.)... **WILLIAM R. PEASE**... (Ap'd N. Y.)... 31

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1851, to July 1, 1855, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1855.

Served : in garrison at Carlisle Barracks, Pa., 1855 ; on frontier duty (SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, OCT. 16, 1855)

at Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1855, — Ft. Smith, Ark., 1856-57 ; on Recruiting service, 1857-58 ; on frontier duty on Utah Expedition, 1858-59 ; and on sick leave of absence, 1859-61.

FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, MAR. 23, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : as Mustering Officer at Cincinnati, O., May 8 to July, 1861 ; as Mustering and (CAPTAIN, 7TH INFANTRY, JUNE 8, 1861)

Disbursing Officer for Central New York, headquarters at Utica, N. Y., July, 1861, to July 31, 1862 ; in command of Regiment, Aug. 25 to Dec. 25, (COLONEL, 117TH NEW YORK VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 15, 1862)

1862, and of 3d Brigade, Dec. 25, 1862, to Apr. 15, 1863, in the Defenses of Washington, D. C. ; in command of Regiment and two Batteries in the Defense of Suffolk, Va., during the Siege of the place by the Rebels under General Longstreet, Apr. 17 to May 4, 1863, participating in several en-

(BVT. MAJOR, MAY 4, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE SIEGE OF SUFFOLK, VA.)

agements ; in command of Brigade, 9th Army Corps, in construction of the Defenses to guard the approaches to Norfolk and Portsmouth, Va., May 15 to June 5, 1863 ; on sick leave of absence, June 5 to Aug. 28,

(RESIGNED VOLUNTEER COMMISSION, AUG. 26, 1863)

1863 ; in charge of the Bureau of Deserters in the Provost Marshal General's Office at Washington, D. C., Aug. 28, 1863, to Apr. 30, 1864 ; as

(RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, AUG. 28, 1863, FOR DISABILITY RESULTING FROM LONG AND FAITHFUL SERVICE AND DISEASE CONTRACTED IN THE LINE OF DUTY)

Mustering and Disbursing Officer for the State of Connecticut, Apr. 30, 1864, to Jan., 1866 ; as Chief Mustering and Disbursing Officer, and

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

(BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, NOV. 9, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES CONNECTED WITH THE MUSTERING OUT AND DISBANDING OF THE VOLUNTEER ARMIES OF THE UNITED STATES)

Asst. Provost Marshal General for the States of Connecticut and Rhode Island, Jan. , to Dec. 20, 1866.

Served : as Chief Mustering and Disbursing Officer of the State of New York, Jan. 2 to Dec. 12, 1867 ; and as Professor of Military science and Tactics at the State University of Wisconsin, Feb., 1868, to Apr., 1869.

1708. (Born Ten.) **JESSE K. ALLEN** (Ap'd Ill.) . . . 32

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1851, to July 1, 1855, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1855.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1855, — and Ft. Monroe, (SECOND LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, OCT. 16, 1855)

Va., 1855 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1856, — Yakima Expedition, 1856, — Ft. Simcoe, Wash., 1856-58, — and in Scouting, 1858, being engaged in the Surprise of a party of Yakima Indians, where he was

KILLED, AUG. 15, 1858, ON THE UPPER YAKIMA, WASH. : AGED 28.

1709. (Born N. C.) **ROBERT C. HILL** (Ap'd N. C.) . . . 33

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1851, to July 1, 1855, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1855.

Served : on frontier duty on Sioux Expedition, 1855-56, — and at Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1856 ; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole

Indians, 1856-57 ; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1857 ; on frontier duty on Utah Expedition, 1857-59, — and in Convoying Trains from Ft. Fauntleroy, N. M., to Albuquerque, N. M., 1860-61 ; and on leave of absence, 1861.

RESIGNED, MAR. 3, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

DIED, DEC. 4, 1863, NEAR STATESVILLE, N. C. : AGED 33.

1710. (Born Pa.) . **GEORGE MCGUNNEGLE DICK** . (Ap'd Pa.) . . . 34

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1850, to July 1, 1855, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1855.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1855 ; and on frontier (SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, OCT. 26, 1855)

duty at San Antonio, Tex., 1856, — Ft. Belknap, Tex., 1856, — and Camp Cooper, Tex., 1856.

DIED, JULY 31, 1856, AT CAMP COOPER, TEX. : AGED 25.

CLASS OF 1856.

1711. (Born N. Y.) . **GEORGE W. SNYDER** (Ap'd N. Y.) . . . 1

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1856.

Served : as Asst. Engineer in the construction of Fts. Morgan and (SECOND LIEUT., CORPS. OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 23, 1856)

Gaines, Ala., and Improvement of Mobile Harbor, Ala., 1857-58, — and to the Board of Engineers for Atlantic Coast Defenses, 1858-59 ; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Engineering, Feb. 16, 1859, to

Sep. 11, 1860; and as Asst. Engineer in the construction and repairs of the Fortifications of Charleston harbor, S. C., 1860.

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1860.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1860-61: as Asst. Engineer on the Fortifications of Charleston Harbor, S. C., Sep. 5, 1860, to Apr. 14, 1861, being engaged in strengthening the Works in anticipation of Attack upon them, Nov.-Dec., 1860, — Transporting the garrison of Ft. Moultrie to Ft. Sumter, Dec. 26, 1860, — and in Defense of Ft. Sumter, Dec. 27, 1860, to Apr. 14, 1861, including its Bombard-
(BVT. CAPTAIN, APR. 14, 1861, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE DEFENSE OF FT. SUMTER, S. C.)

ment, Apr. 12-14, 1861, when it was Surrendered and Evacuated; in charge of Engineer Operations at Ft. Washington, Md., Apr. 29 to May, 1861; as Asst. Engineer in the construction of the Defenses of Washington, D. C., May 27 to July 1, 1861; as Engineer of the 3d Division of the Army of Northeastern Virginia, July 1-30, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861; and on sick leave of

(BVT. MAJOR, JULY 21, 1861, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE MANASSAS CAMPAIGN)

absence July 30 to Nov. 17, 1861.

DIED, NOV. 17, 1861, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 28.

1712. (Born N. Y.). **DAVID C. HOUSTON**. (Ap'd N. Y.). . 2

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1856.

Served: at the Military Academy as Asst. Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, Sep. 9, 1856, to Sep. 24, 1857; as Asst. Engi-
(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 31, 1856)

neer in the construction of the Defenses of Hampton Roads, Va., 1857-58; in command of a detachment of Engineer troops in Oregon, 1858-60; and as Asst. Engineer in the construction of Fort on Sandy Hook, N. J., 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: as Asst.

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 2, 1861)

Engineer in the construction of the Defenses of Washington, D. C., May 13, 1861, to Feb. 6, 1862, participating in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, and being engaged as Engineer of General Tyler's Division in the Action of Blackburn's Ford, July 18, 1861, — and Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861; in charge of repairs of Ft. Mifflin, Pa., Feb. 6 to Mar. 8, 1862; as Chief Engineer of 1st Army Corps, Mar. 13 to Apr. 4, 1862, — of the Department of the Rappahannock, Apr. 4 to

(MAJOR, STAFF — ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP, MAY 16, 1862, TO MAY 31, 1866)

Aug. 12, 1862, — and of 3d Army Corps, Aug. 12 to Sep. 6, 1862; in Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug.-Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Cedar Mountain, Aug. 9, 1862, — and Battle of Manassas,

(BVT. CAPTAIN, AUG. 10, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CEDAR MOUNTAIN, VA.)

Aug. 29-30, 1862; as Chief Engineer of the 1st Corps (Army of the Potomac), in the Maryland Campaign, Sep. 6 to Nov. 15, 1862, being engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862, — Battle of

Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862, — and in charge of the Defenses of Harper's (BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 17, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE MARYLAND CAMPAIGN)

Ferry, Va., Nov. 1-15, 1862; as Chief Engineer of the Department of the Gulf, Dec. 17, 1862, to July 5, 1864, being engaged in the Demonstration on Port Hudson, La., Mar., 1863, — Operations in Western Louisiana, (CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863)

ana, Apr.-May, 1863, participating in the Combat of Camp Bisland, Apr. 13-14, 1863, — Siege of Port Hudson, May 29 to June 17, 1863, — (BVT. LIEUT.-COL., JUNE 17, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE ACTION AT PORT HUDSON, LA.)

Defenses of New Orleans, June 17 to Oct. 27, 1863, — Expedition to the mouth of the Rio Grande, Oct. 27, 1863, to Jan., 1864, — and Red River Campaign, Mar. to May, 1864, being present with the fleet in its Actions of Apr. 11-13, 1864; and as Member of Special Board of Engineers for the Defenses of San Francisco, Cal., Aug. 9, 1864, to Apr. 7, 1865, — (BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

of Special Board for Defenses of Willet's Point, N. Y., Apr. 7 to June 20, 1865, — and of Board, June 20, 1865, to May 13, 1867, to carry out in detail the Modifications of the Defenses in the vicinity of Boston, as proposed by the Board of Jan. 27, 1864.

Served: as Superintending Engineer of the Construction of the Defenses of Narragansett Bay, R. I., Nov. 9, 1865, to Feb. 1870, — of River (MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 7, 1867)

and Harbor Improvements in Rhode Island and Connecticut, July 21, 1866, to Feb., 1870, — of the Defenses of New London and New Haven Harbors, 1867, to Feb., 1870, — of the Defenses of New Bedford Harbor, and Preservation of Plymouth Beach, Mas., May, 1869, to Feb., 1870, — of various Harbor Improvements, on Lake Superior and Lake Michigan, Feb., 1870, to Mar. 12, 1884, — of Surveys and Improvements of various Rivers in Wisconsin, July, 1870, to Mar. 12, 1884; and as Member of Board of Engineers on Block Island Breakwater, Feb. 18, to Mar. 10, 1868, — on Wreck of Steamer Scotland, Mar. to July, 1868, — on Improvement of Ogdensburg Harbor, May-June, 1868, and of Oswego Harbor, June, 1868, — on Wallabout Channel, New York, Navy Yard, June, 1869, — on plans for Docks in Chicago Breakwater, Aug., 1871, — on condition of Toledo Harbor, Dec., 1872, — to consider application of appropriations for Buffalo Harbor, and Dredging Bay of Superior, Apr., 1873, — on construction of Harbor at Michigan City, Jan., 1875, — to examine condition of Harbor at mouth of Kalamazoo River, June 9-12, 1875, and St. Joseph's Harbor, and Railroad Bridge across it, June 10-18, 1875, — on Improvement of Ahnapee Harbor, Wis., Oct. 13, to Dec. 16, 1875, — on Modification proposed in plan of Michigan City Harbor, Mar. 12, 1877, — on Outer Harbor at Chicago, Ill., and Michigan City Harbor, Ind., July, 1878, — and on the Improvement of the Upper Fox River, Wis., Aug., 1878; on leave of absence and awaiting orders,

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 30, 1882)

Mar. 18 to Dec. 17, 1884; as Supervising Engineer of the Districts in charge of various junior engineers, Dec. 12, 1884, to Jan. 22, 1886; as Member of the Board of Engineers for Fortification and River and Harbor Improvements, and of the Board of Visitors to the Engineer School of Application, Jan. 23, 1886 to —; in charge of the fortifications in Connecticut and inner harbor of New York city, and of the River and

Harbor Improvements in the District of Connecticut and Southeastern New York, Feb. 17, 1886, to —, — of Ft. Lafayette, N. Y., Feb. 17, 1886, to July 8, 1889, — of the temporary supervision of Lieut.-Colonel McFarland's works in New York and New Jersey, Apr. 17 to July 26, 1886, — of governmental duties pertaining to the erection of the Bartholdi Statue, at Bedloe's Island, N. Y., June 9 to Sep., 1886, — of construction of Ft. Wadsworth, and Ft. Tompkins, and its batteries, N. Y., June 28, 1888, to —, — and of David's Island Sea-wall, N. Y., Sep. 27, 1888, to —; as Member of various Engineer Boards on Improvement of Rivers and Harbors, and Bridge construction, 1879-90, — and of Board on New York Harbor lines, Oct. 5, 1888, to —.

COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 2, 1889.

1713. (Born N. Y.) . . **MILES D. McALESTER** . . (Ap'd Mich.) . . **3**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1856.

Served: as Asst. Engineer in building Ft. Taylor, Fla., 1856-57, — to

(**SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, DEC. 1, 1856**)

the Board of Engineers for Atlantic Coast Defenses, 1857-58, — and in the construction and repairs of the Fortifications of New York Harbor, 1858-59; and as Superintending Engineer of the Defenses of the Narrows entrance to New York Harbor, 1859-60, and 1861, — and of the repairs of Ft. Mifflin, Pa., 1861.

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 2, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: as Asst. Engineer in the construction of the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Oct. 17, 1861, to Mar., 1862; as Chief Engineer of 3d Corps (Army of the Potomac), in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, Mar.-Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862, — Battle of Williamsburg, May 5, 1862, — Battle of Fair Oaks, May 31, 1862, — Action of Oak Grove, June 25, 1862, — Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862, — and directing the construction of field works, June-July, 1862; (**BVT. MAJOR, AND BVT. LIEUT.-COL., JULY 1, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE VIRGINIA PENINSULAR CAMPAIGN**)

in fortifying Yorktown, Va., Aug., 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), being engaged in the Battle of Crampton's Pass, South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862, — and Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862; as Chief Engineer of the Department of the Ohio, Oct. 30, 1862, to

(**CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863**)

Apr., 1863, being engaged in fortifying Cincinnati, Covington, and Newport, Ky., and constructing bridge trains for the Western Armies, Apr. to Aug., 1863, — and detached under the orders of General Grant at the Siege of Vicksburg, Mis., June 20 to July 4, 1863; at the Military Academy, 1863-64, as Instructor of Practical Military Engineering, Sep. 10, 1863, to June 22, 1864, — as Principal Asst. Professor of Engineering, Sep. 10, 1863, to June 22, 1864, — and Treasurer, Nov. 6, 1863, to June 22, 1864; and as Chief Engineer of the Military Division of West Mississippi, July 15, 1864, to July 16, 1865, — and of Department of Louisiana, July 16 to Nov. 25, 1865, being engaged in Reconnoissance of the Rebel Defenses at the mouth of Mobile Bay, July 20-24, 1864, — Siege and Capture of Ft. Gaines, Ala., Aug. 4-8, 1864, — Siege and Capture of Ft. Morgan, Aug. 9-23, 1864, — and in the Mobile Campaign, Mar. 4 to Apr. 12, 1865, including the Siege and Capture of Spanish Fort, Mar. 27 to Apr. 8, 1865, and the Siege and Storming of Blakely, Apr. 5-9, 1865.

BVT. COLONEL, AUG. 23, 1864, FOR HIGHLY MERITORIOUS SERVICES AS CHIEF ENGINEER OF THE MILITARY DIVISION OF WEST MISSISSIPPI, AND ESPECIALLY AS SUPERVISING ENGINEER OF THE SIEGE OF FTS. GAINES AND MORGAN, ALA.

BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, APR. 9, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE SIEGE OF MOBILE, ALA.

MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 7, 1867.

Served : as Superintending Engineer of the Defenses of Ship Island, Mis., Dec. 23, 1865, to Nov. 26, 1867, — of Defenses of New Orleans, La., Dec. 23, 1865, to Dec., 1868, — of Defenses of Mobile, Ala., and Pensacola, Fla., Mar. 13, 1866, to Nov. 26, 1867, — of the Improvement of the Mouth of the Mississippi River, Mar. 13, 1866, to Dec., 1868, — of Eighth Lighthouse District, May 22, 1867, to Sep., 1868, and of the part west of Pearl River to Dec., 1868, — of Survey of Galveston Harbor, Tex., Apr., 1868, — of Repairs of Fts. Ontario and Niagara, N. Y., Dec., 1868, to Apr. 23, 1869, — of Harbor Works on Lake Ontario and the St. Lawrence River, Dec., 1868, to Apr. 23, 1869, — and of the Tenth Lighthouse District, Dec., 1868, to Apr. 23, 1869.

DIED, APR. 23, 1869, AT BUFFALO, N. Y. : AGED 37.

1714. (Born S. C.) CHARLES C. LEE. (Ap'd N. C.) . . 4

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1856.

SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, DEC. 20, 1858.

Served : as Assistant at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., 1856-59 ; and on leave of absence, 1859.

RESIGNED, JULY 31, 1859.

Civil History. — Unknown.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States, and was **KILLED, JUNE 30, 1862, AT THE BATTLE OF GLENDALE, VA. : AGED 28.**

1715. (Born N. Y.) . HENRY V. DE HART*. (Ap'd at Large) . . 5

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1856.

Served : on frontier duty in conducting Recruits to California, 1857, — San Diego, Cal., 1857, — Ft. Tejon, Cal., 1857-58, — San Bernardino,

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, DEC. 3, 1858)

Cal., 1858, — Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1858-59, — Ft. Gaston, Cal., 1859, — Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1859, — San Juan Island, Wash., 1859, — and Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1859-61 ; and in garrison at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-62 : in or-

(CAPTAIN, 5TH ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

ganizing his Company at Harrisburg, Pa., Aug. 31 to Sep. 23, 1861 ; on Recruiting service, Sep. 23, 1861, to Mar. 8, 1862 ; on March to Falmouth, Va., via Catlett's Station, Apr. to June, 1862 ; and in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), June, 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Mechanicsville, June 26, 1862, — and Battle of Gaines's Mill, June 27, 1862, where he was Mortally Wounded.

DIED, JULY 13, 1862, NEAR FT. HAMILTON, N. Y., OF WOUNDS RECEIVED AT THE BATTLE OF GAINES'S MILL, VA. : AGED 27.

* Son of Captain WILLIAM C. DE HART, 2d Artillery.

1716. (Born O.) **ORLANDO M. POE.** (Ap'd O.) . . . 6

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1856.

Served as Asst. Top. Engineer on the Survey of the Northern Lakes, Oct. 1, 1856, to May 1, 1861.

SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, OCT. 7, 1856.

FIRST LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1860.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in organizing Ohio Volunteers, Apr. 12-19, 1861 ; as Chief Top. Engineer of the Department of the Ohio, May 13 to July 15, 1861, being engaged in several reconnoissances in Northern Kentucky and Western Virginia, — and Action of Rich Mountain, W. Va., July 11, 1861 ; on the Staff of Major-General McClellan, at Washington, D. C., July 27 to Sep. 26,

(**COLONEL, 2D MICHIGAN VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 16, 1861**)

1861 ; in command of Regiment in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Sep. 16, 1861, to Mar. 17, 1862 ; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to June, 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862, — Battle of Williamsburg, May 5, 1862, — and Battle of Fair Oaks, May 31, 1862 ; on leave of absence, June 8 to July 31, 1862 ; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug. to Sep., 1862, being engaged in command of Brigade, in the Battle of Manassas, Aug. 29-30, 1862 ; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Sep. 3 to Oct. 11, 1862 ; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Oct. to Nov., 1862, being engaged on March up the Potomac to Leesburg, and thence to Falmouth, Va., Oct. to Nov., 1862 ; in the Rappahannock

(**BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 29, 1862, TO MAR. 4, 1863**) Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg (in reserve), Dec. 13, 1862 ; on sick leave of absence, Dec. 23, 1862, to Feb. 11, 1863 ; in command of Division, 9th Army Corps, Feb. 16 to Apr. 11, 1863, being engaged in the Movement

(**CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863**)

to the Department of the Ohio, Mar. 17-23, 1863 ; as Chief Engineer of the Central District of Kentucky, Apr. 15 to June 1, 1863, — of 23d Army Corps, June 1 to Sep. 27, 1863, participating in the March to East Tennessee, and Occupation of Knoxville, — and of the Army of the Ohio, Sep. 27 to Dec. 15, 1863, participating in the Action of Blue Springs, Ten., Oct. 10, 1863, and Defense of Knoxville, Ten., Nov. 18 to Dec. 4, 1863 ; as Asst. Engineer, Dec. 15, 1863, to Apr. 3, 1864, and Chief Engineer, Apr. 3, 1864, to June 29, 1865, of the Military Division of the Mississippi ; in the Invasion of Georgia, May 2 to Dec. 21, 1864, being engaged in Demonstrations against Dalton, May 7-14, 1864, — Battle of Resaca, May 15, 1864, — Action of Adairsville, May 17, and of Kingston, May 19, 1864, — Battle of New Hope Church, May 20, 1864, — Battle of Dallas, May 25-28, 1864, — Movement on Kenesaw, May 28, to June 20, 1864, — Battles of Kenesaw Mountain, June 20 to July 2, 1864, — Assault at Ruff's Station, July 4, 1864, — Movement upon Atlanta, July 5-21, 1864, — Battle of Atlanta, July 22, 1864, — Siege of

(**BVT. MAJOR, JULY 6, 1864, FOR GALLANT SERVICES IN THE SIEGE OF KNOXVILLE**)

Atlanta, July 22 to Aug. 25, 1864, — Battle of Jonesborough, Aug. 31, 1864, — erecting new Defenses at Atlanta, Sep. 4 to Nov. 16, 1864, —

(BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, SEP. 1, 1864, FOR GALLANT SERVICES IN THE CAPTURE OF ATLANTA)

March to the Sea from Atlanta to Savannah, Nov. 16 to Dec. 9, 1864, participating in the Skirmish at Sandersville, Nov. 26, 1864, — and Siege of Savannah, Dec. 9–21, 1864 ; in constructing a new line of Defenses

(BVT. COLONEL, DEC. 21, 1864, FOR GALLANT SERVICES IN THE CAPTURE OF SAVANNAH)

at Savannah, Dec. 21, 1864, to Jan. 23, 1865 ; and in the Invasion of the Carolinas, Jan. 23 to Apr. 26, 1865, being engaged in the Battle of Averysborough, Mar. 16, 1865, — Battle of Bentonville, Mar. 20–21, 1865, — Capture of Raleigh, Apr. 13, 1865, — and Surrender of the

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAMPAIGN TERMINATING WITH THE SURRENDER OF THE INSURGENT ARMY UNDER GENERAL J. E. JOHNSTON)

Rebel Army under General J. E. Johnston at Durham Station, N. C., Apr. 26, 1865.

MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 7, 1867.

Served : as Engineer Secretary of Lighthouse Board, July 3, 1865, to Apr. 12, 1870, and temporarily, May 1 to Sep. 10, 1873, — as Engineer of Eleventh Lighthouse District (Upper Lakes), Apr. 14, 1870, to May 1, 1873 ; as Superintending Engineer of Surveys and Improvements of various Rivers and Harbors in Eastern Michigan, and of the St. Mary's River, Apr. 14, 1870, to May 1, 1873 ; as Member of the Lighthouse

(COLONEL, STAFF — AIDE-DE-CAMP TO THE GENERAL-IN-CHIEF, JAN. 1, 1873)

Board, Jan. 19, 1874, to Apr. 10, 1884 ; on duty at Headquarters of the Army, Jan. 19, 1874, to Feb. 8, 1884, being on detached service in Texas and New Mexico, Dec. 9, 1880, to Feb. 21, 1881, and in connection with Ft. Gratiot Military Reservation, Mich., Feb. 25, 1881, to Feb., 1882 ; and as Member of Board of Engineers on site for Harbor of Refuge on Lake Ontario, Oct. 19, 1871, to July 18, 1872, — on Locks of the Louisville and Portland Canal, Dec., 1871, — to examine condition of Toledo Harbor, Dec. 27, 1872, — on the preservation of the Falls of St. Anthony, Apr. 14–20, 1874, — to select site for Movable Dam on the Ohio, Apr. 14–24, 1875, — on Improvement of Great Kanawha River, May 7–25, 1875, — and to retire disabled Officers, Mar., 1877 ; as Superin-

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 30, 1882)

tending Engineer of Improvement of Rivers and Harbors on Lakes Superior and Huron in Michigan and St. Mary's Falls Canal, and in charge of St. Clair Flats and St. Mary's Falls Canals, since Aug. 10, 1883 ; in charge of water level observations on Lake Huron, since Aug. 29, 1883, and of Ft. Wayne, Mich., since Dec. 19, 1883 ; as President of the Board of Visitors to the U. S. Naval Academy, June, 1885 ; as Supervising Engineer of Bridge across west channel of Detroit River, since June 23, 1887, — and of Bridge across St. Mary's River, Mich., July 2, 1887, to June, 1888 ; in charge of Survey of certain Historic Grounds, June 25 to Nov. 14, 1888 ; as Division Engineer for inspection

(COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 23, 1888)

of the engineer works in the Northwestern Territory of the United States, since Dec. 3, 1888 ; as Supervising Engineer of construction of Embankment Dam on Rapids of St. Mary's River, since Apr. 1, 1889 ; as

Member of various Engineer Boards on River and Harbor Improvements, Bridge Constructions, etc., 1879-90.

1717. (Born Ind.) **JOHN TIPTON** (Ap'd Ind.) . . **7**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1856.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Miller, Cal., 1856-57, — Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1857-58, — commanding escort of Colorado Exploring Expedition, 1858-59, — Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1859, — Beall's Crossing, 1859, — and San Francisco, Cal., 1859 ; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1859, — and

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, DEC. 31, 1859)

Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1859 ; on Harper's Ferry Expedition to Suppress John Brown's Raid, 1859 ; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1859-60 ; on leave of absence, 1860 ; in conducting Recruits to Texas, 1860 ; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1860 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1860-61.

DIED, MAY 17, 1861, AT BENICIA, CAL. : AGED 28.

1718. (Born N. Y.) . **HERBERT A. HASCALL** . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . **8**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1856.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Independence, Mas., 1856 ; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1856-57 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1858, — Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1858-59, — and Utah Expedition, 1859 ; and at the Military Academy as

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, SEP. 27, 1859)

Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Jan. 16, 1860, to July 2, 1861.

TRANSFERRED TO 5TH ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-63 : as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of Keyes' Brigade in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861 ; in command of Battery in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July-Aug., 1861, — and in Guarding the Upper Potomac, Aug.-Sep.,

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER, AUG. 3, 1861,
TO JULY 13, 1862)

1861 ; on leave of absence, Sep.-Oct., 1861 ; on Quartermaster duty at New York city, Oct. 4-11, 1861, — and at Hilton Head, S. C., Nov. 10, 1861, to Feb. 24, 1862 ; and on sick leave of absence, Apr. 4, 1862, to

(CAPTAIN, 5TH ARTILLERY, JULY 13, 1862)

Feb. 19, 1863.

Served : at the Military Academy, 1863-67, as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Mar. 20 to June 18, 1863, — and Principal Asst. Professor of Mathematics, June 18, 1863, to Aug. 31, 1871 ; on leave of absence, (BVT. MAJOR, AND BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

Sep. 1, 1871, to Dec. 1, 1872 ; in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., Dec. 1, 1872, to Feb. 10, 1873 ; and on sick leave of absence, Feb. 18, 1873, to Nov. 10, 1874.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, NOV. 10, 1874, FOR DISABILITY
CONTRACTED IN THE LINE OF DUTY.

1719.. (Born Pa.) **A. PARKER PORTER** (Ap'd Pa.) . . 9

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1856.

Served : on frontier duty at Camp Colorado, Tex., 1856, — Scouting, 1856, being engaged against Comanche Indians in a Skirmish near the headwaters of Caddo River, Tex., Dec. 22, 1856, — Camp Colorado, Tex., 1856-57, — Scouting, 1857, — Camp Colorado, Tex., 1857-58, — Scouting, 1858, — Camp Colorado, Tex., 1858, — Ft. Chadbourne, Tex., 1858, — Washita Expedition, 1858, being engaged in Action near Washita Village, I. T., Oct. 1, 1858, — Camp Radziminski, Tex., 1858-59, — Ft. Mason, Tex., 1860, — Scouting, 1860, — Ft. Mason, Tex., 1860-61, — and Fredericksburg, Tex., 1861; and in garrison at Carlisle Barracks, Pa., 1861.

FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, MAR. 20, 1861 : 5TH CAVALRY, AUG. 3, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : as Quartermaster, 5th Cavalry, Apr. 1 to Aug. 3, 1861, being engaged in purchasing horses at Carlisle Barracks, Pa., for remounting 5th Cavalry, Apr.-May, 1861, — and as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of Brig.-General G. H. Thomas' brigade, in Operations in the Shenandoah Valley, June to Aug., 1861; as Asst. Commissary of the Army of the Potomac in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Aug., 1861, to Mar., 1862, — in the
(CAPTAIN, STAFF — COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, AUG. 3, 1861)

Virginia Peninsular Campaign, Mar. to Aug., 1862, — in the Maryland
(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 20, 1862,
TO JULY 3, 1865)

Campaign, Sep. to Nov., 1862, — in the Rappahannock Campaign, Dec., 1862, to June, 1863, — and at Alexandria, Va., July to Oct., 1863; as Chief of Commissariat, Department of the Cumberland, Nov., 1863, to Feb. 15, 1865; on Board for examination of Commissary Departments,
(BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS
SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

Oct. 26, 1864, to July 24, 1865; and as Chief of Commissariat, Department of Arkansas, Sep. 18, 1865, to Aug. 15, 1866, — and of the State of Arkansas and the Indian Territory, Dec. 5, 1865, to Aug. 15, 1866.

DIED, AUG. 15, 1866, AT LITTLE ROCK, ARK. : AGED 31.

1720.. (Born Me.) . . . **FRANCIS L. VINTON***. (Ap'd at Large) . . 10

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1851, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1856.

On graduation leave of absence in France, July 1 to Sep. 30, 1856.

RESIGNED, SEP. 30, 1856.

Civil History. — Entered the Imperial School of Mines at Paris, France, 1856, and graduated 1860, with the Degree of "Ingénieur des Mines." Mining Engineer, 1860-61.

Military History. — Re-appointed in the U. S. Army with the rank of
CAPTAIN, 16TH INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-63: in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Sep. to Dec., 1861; on leave of absence,

(COLONEL, 43D NEW YORK VOLUNTEERS, OCT. 31, 1861)

Dec. 28, 1861, to Jan. 17, 1862; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Jan. to Mar., 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862, — Battle of Williamsburg, May 5, 1862, — Battle of Gaines's Mill, June 27, 1862, — Battle of Savage Station, June 29, 1862, — Battle of Glendale, June 30, 1862, — and Skirmish at Harrison's Landing, July 2, 1862; on leave of absence, Aug. 15, 1862, to Sep. 25, 1862; in command of Brigade, 6th Corps (Army of the Potomac), in the Maryland Campaign, Sep. 25 to Nov., 1862, being engaged in the March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.-Nov., 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862, where he was severely wounded; and on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, Dec. 14, 1862, to May 5, 1863.

BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR 13, 1863.

RESIGNED, MAY 5, 1863.

Civil History. — Mining Engineer, 1863-64. Professor of Mining Engineering at the School of Mines, Columbia College, New York city, Sep. 14, 1864, to Aug. 15, 1877. Consulting Engineer of Mines at Denver, Col., 1877-79.

DIED, OCT. 6, 1879, AT LEADVILLE, COL.: AGED 44.

* Son of Major JOHN R. VINTON, who was killed in the Siege of Vera Cruz.

1721. (Born N. Y.). **GEORGE D. BAYARD.** (Ap'd at Large). **11**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1856.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1856-57, — Cheyenne Expedition, 1857, — Ft. Riley, Kan., 1857-58, — Utah Expedition, 1858, — Ft. Riley, Kan., 1858, 1859, — Convoying Supply Train to the Arkansas, 1859, — and Ft. Riley, Kan., 1859; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1859-60; on Kiowa Expedition, 1860, being engaged in a Skirmish near Bent's Ford, Col., July 11, 1860, where he was severely wounded in the face with a poisoned arrow; and at the Military Academy as Asst. Instructor of Cavalry, Mar. 16 to Sep. 3, 1861.

FIRST LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, MAR. 16, 1861: 3D CAVALRY, AUG. 3, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-62: in command of Regiment attached to "Pennsylvania Reserve Corps" covering

(CAPTAIN, 4TH CAVALRY, AUG. 20, 1861)

(COLONEL, 1ST PENNSYLVANIA CAVALRY, VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 14, 1861) the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Sep. 27, 1861, to May, 1862, being engaged in the Action of Dranesville, Va., Dec. 20, 1861; in command of Cavalry Brigade, Department of the Rappahannock, Apr. to Aug., 1862,

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APR. 28, 1862)

being engaged in a Skirmish near Falmouth, Va., Apr. 16, 1862, — Occupation of Fredericksburg, Apr. 18, 1862, — and Expedition to the Shenandoah Valley to intercept the retreat of the Rebel forces under General Jackson, May-June, 1862, participating in the Action of Harrisonburg, June 6, 1862, — Combat of Port Republic, June 8, 1862, — and several

Skirmishes ; as Chief of Cavalry of 3d Army Corps in the Northern Virginia Campaign, being engaged in Skirmishes on the Rapidan, Aug., 1862, — Battle of Cedar Mountain, Aug. 9, 1862, — and Battle of Manassas, Aug. 29-30, 1862 ; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Sep.-Oct., 1862 ; on the March from Warrenton to Falmouth, Va., Nov., 1862 ; and in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862, where he was Mortally Wounded.

DIED OF WOUNDS, RECEIVED AT THE BATTLE OF FREDERICKSBURG, VA.,
DEC. 14, 1862 : AGED 27.

1722. (Born O.) . . . **THOMAS C. SULLIVAN** (Ap'd O.) . . . 12

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1856.

Served : on frontier duty at Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1857, — Baton Rouge, La., 1857-59, — Ft. Brown, Tex., 1859, — Expedition against Cortinas' Mexican Marauders, 1859, being engaged in the Combats near Ft. Brown, Tex., Dec. 14 and 21, 1859, — and at Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1859-60 ; in garrison at Baton Rouge, La., 1860, — and Ft. Monroe, Va., 1860 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1860, — Ft. Scott, Kan., 1860, — and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1860 ; and in garrison at Washington, D. C., 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of the Department of Washington, Apr. to

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, APR. 27, 1861, to FEB. 20, 1862)

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, AUG. 3, 1861)

Aug. 15, 1861 ; as Asst. Commissary at Baltimore, Md., Aug. 13, 1861, to Aug. 20, 1862 ; as Chief of Commissariat, 8th Army Corps, Aug. 20, 1862, to Jan. 27, 1863 ; as Depot Commissary at Baltimore, Md., Aug. 20,

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 20, 1862, to
JAN. 27, 1863)

1862, to Mar. 25, 1864 ; as Purchasing and Supervising, and Chief Commissary of Subsistence, Department of the Pacific, June to Dec. 7, 1864 ; in settling his accounts at Baltimore, Md., and Washington, D. C., Feb. to Mar. 23, 1865 ; and as Chief of Commissariat, 24th Army Corps,

(BVT. MAJOR AND BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL
AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

Mar. 23 to May 29, 1865, — of Department of Virginia, May 29 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 23 TO
AUG. 1, 1865)

Dec. 5, 1865, — of Department of Virginia and North Carolina, Dec. 5, 1865, to Aug. 16, 1866, — and of Department of the Potomac, Aug. 16 to Dec. 11, 1866.

Served : as Assistant to the Chief of Commissariat, Department of the Gulf, Dec. 17, 1866, to Apr., 1867 ; as Chief of Commissariat, Third Military District, May 29, 1867, to Aug., 1868, — and of the Department of the South, to Dec. 9, 1868 ; as Purchasing, Depot, and Post Commissary, Charleston, S. C., Dec. 11, 1868, to June, 1869 ; as Superintending Commissary, at Sioux city, Io., of Subsistence for Indians on Northern Reservation, July, 1869, to Nov. 10, 1873 ; as Chief of Commissariat, Department of Texas, Dec. 1, 1873, to Feb. 28, 1874, — and of the Department of the Gulf, Mar. 6, 1874, to July, 1878 ; as Pur-

(MAJOR, STAFF — COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, APR. 14, 1875)

chasing and Depot Commissary at New Orleans, La., July to Sep., 1878; and as Chief of Commissariat of Department of Columbia, and Depot and Purchasing Commissary at Ft. Vancouver, Wash., Dec. 10, 1878, to Oct. 8, 1880; as Purchasing and Depot Commissary at San Francisco, Cal., to Aug. 1, 1884, and at Boston, Mas., Sep. 15, 1884, to Oct. 22, 1887; as Chief of Commissariat of the Department of Dakota, and Purchasing and Depot Commissary at St. Paul, Min., Oct. 24, 1887, to —.

1723. (Born Ky.) . . . **JOHN W. BARRIGER** (Ap'd Ky.) . . 13

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1856.

Served: in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1856-57, — Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1857, — and Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1857-59; and on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1859-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in garrison at Washington, D. C., Jan. to May, 1861; in command of Ft.

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, MAY 2, 1861, TO MAR. 30, 1864)

Ellsworth, near Alexandria, Va., May to July, 1861; in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July to Aug., 1861;

(BVT. CAPTAIN, JULY 21, 1861, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF BULL RUN, VA.)

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — COM. OF SUBSISTENCE, AUG. 3, 1861)

as Chief of Commissariat for the State of Indiana, Aug. 20 to Nov. 30, 1861, — and for Western Virginia at Wheeling, Dec., 1861, to July, 1862; on Inspection of Subsistence Depots in the Middle Department, July to Sep., 1862; in forwarding supplies from Baltimore to Frederick, Md., for the Army of the Potomac, Sep. to Dec., 1862; as Chief of Commissariat of the District of West Virginia, Dec. 12, 1862, to Apr., 1863; as Inspecting Commissary, Department of the Ohio, Apr. to Nov., 1863; as

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 17, 1863, TO AUG. 15, 1865)

Chief Commissary (Army of the Ohio), Nov. 17, 1863, to Aug. 15, 1865, at Knoxville, E. Ten., Nov., 1863, to Nov., 1864, — Louisville, Ky., Nov., 1864, to Feb., 1865, — Wilmington, N. C., Feb.-Mar., 1865, — New-

(BVT. MAJOR AND BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

berne, N. C., Mar.-May, 1865, — and Raleigh, N. C., May to Aug., 1865; and as Chief of Commissariat of Department of North Carolina, Aug. 15 to Dec., 1865.

Served: as Purchasing and Depot Commissary at Louisville, Ky., Dec. 25, 1865, to Feb., 1867; as Chief of Commissariat, Department of

(BVT. COLONEL AND BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

the Platte, Feb. 20, 1867, to Nov. 8, 1873; and as Assistant to the Commissary General of Subsistence, Washington, D. C., Nov. 12, 1873, to Nov. 20, 1879; as Chief Commissary, Department of the South, and Pur-

(MAJOR, STAFF — COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, NOV. 21, 1875)

chasing and Depot Commissary at Cincinnati, O., Nov. 24, 1879, to Nov. 29, 1880; as Purchasing and Depot Commissary at Chicago, Ill., Nov. 30, 1880, to Nov. 16, 1887; as Chief Commissary, Department of the Platte, and Purchasing and Depot Commissary at Omaha, Neb., Dec. 1, 1887, to

Sep. 20, 1889 ; as Purchasing and Depot Commissary at St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 1, 1889, to —.

Civil History. — Author of "Legislative History of Subsistence Department of the United States Army, from June 16, 1775, to Aug. 15, 1876."

1724. (Born Pa.) **LORENZO LORAIN** (Ap'd Pa.) **14**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1856.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., 1856-57, — Ft. Umpqua, Or., 1857-60, — Expedition to Upper Klamath District, Or., 1860, — and Ft. Umpqua, Or., 1860-61.

FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JAN. 2, 1860.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-62 : in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., May to July, 1861 ; in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Action of Blackburn's Ford, Va., July 18, 1861, where he was severely wounded ; and on sick (BVT. CAPTAIN, JULY 18, 1861, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF BLACKBURN'S FORD, VA.)

leave of absence, disabled by wound, July 22, 1861, to Mar. 20, 1862.

CAPTAIN, 3D ARTILLERY, FEB. 28, 1862.

Served : at the Military Academy, 1862-1867, as Asst. Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology, Mar. 20 to June 16, 1862, — and Principal Asst. Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology, June 16, 1862, to Aug. 30, 1870 ; on leave of absence, Aug. 31 to Oct. 13,

(BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GOOD CONDUCT AND GALLANT SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

1870 ; in garrison at Key West, Fla., Oct. 13 to Nov. 9, 1870, — Ft. Jefferson, Fla., Nov. 10, 1870, to Mar., 1871, — and Charleston, S. C., Mar. to Aug. 25, 1871 ; on leave of absence, Aug. 25, 1871, to Sep. 11, 1872 ; in garrison at Charleston, S. C., Sep. to Nov., 1872, — and Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., to Apr. 26, 1875 ; as Member of Board, at Ft. Monroe, Va., to decide upon calibre of Flank Guns of Fortification, Sep. 29, 1873, to Jan. 16, 1874 ; and as Instructor of Engineering in the Artillery School for Practice at Ft. Monroe, Va., May 1, 1875, to May 21, 1881, being on detached duty at Blackville, S. C., Oct. 23 to Nov. 19, 1876, Washington Arsenal, D. C., to Feb. 5, 1877, and quelling Railroad Disturbances in Pennsylvania, July 21 to Aug., 1877 ; and on sick leave of absence,

(MAJOR, 1ST ARTILLERY, MAR. 15, 1881)

June 2, 1881, to Mar. 6, 1882.

Civil History. — Professor of Physics and Mechanics in Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa., 1871-72.

DIED, MAR. 6, 1882, AT BALTIMORE, MD. : AGED 52.

1725. (Born O.) **JOHN BENNETT** (Ap'd O.) **15**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1856.

Served : on frontier duty in Nebraska, 1856 ; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1856-58 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Brown, Tex., 1859.

DIED, FEB. 24, 1859, AT FT. BROWN, TEX. : AGED 25.

1726. (Born O.).....**WESLEY OWENS**.....(Ap'd O.)..16

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1856.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Clark, Tex., 1856,—Scouting, 1856, being engaged in a Skirmish on the Rio Grande, Dec. 21, 1856,—Ft. Clark, Tex., 1856-57,—Ft. McKavett, Tex., 1857-58,—Camp Hudson, Tex., 1858-59,—Scouting to New Mexico, 1859, being engaged against Comanche Indians in a Skirmish, May 2, 1859,—Camp Ives, Tex., 1859-60,—Camp Rosario, Tex., 1860,—and Edinburg, Tex., 1860 ; and at the Military Academy, 1860-61, as Asst. Professor of Spanish, Nov. 9,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, MAR. 21, 1861 : 5TH CAVALRY, AUG. 3, 1861)

1860, to Sep. 3, 1861,—and Asst. Instructor of Cavalry, Sep. 3 to Oct. 23, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Oct. 30 to Dec. 24, 1861 ; as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of Maryland State Troops, Dec. 24, 1861, to

(CAPTAIN, 5TH CAVALRY, JAN. 15, 1862)

Mar. 8, 1862 ; on Reconnoissance toward the Rappahannock, Mar., 1862, being engaged in a Skirmish at Catlett's Station, Mar. 14, 1862 ; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862,—Battle of Williamsburg (on General Sumner's Staff), May 5, 1862,—Action of Hanover C. H., May 27, 1862,—Seven Days' Operations be-

(BVT. MAJOR, MAY 27, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF HANOVER C. H., VA.)

fore Richmond, June 26 to July 2, 1862,—and Skirmish at Sycamore Church, Aug. 3, 1862 ; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep. to Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862,—Battle of Antietam (commanding Regiment), Sep. 17, 1862,—and Skirmishes at Shepardstown, Sep. 19, Charlestown, Sep. 25, Halltown, Sep. 29, Upperville, Nov. 2, Markham, Nov. 10, and Amissville, Nov. 11, 1862 ; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, to June, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg (commanding picket line of Right Flank of Army), Dec. 13, 1862,—Action of Kelly's Ford, Mar. 17, 1863,—and "Stone-

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF—ASST. INSPECTOR-GENERAL, 3D CORPS, JAN. 1 TO MAR. 23, 1863)

man's Raid" on Richmond, Apr. 29 to May 4, 1863, when, in a charge at Flemming's Cross-roads, he was captured and sent to Libby Prison ; as an Inspector in the Provost Marshal General's Department, June 8, 1863, to Mar. 15, 1864 ; as Acting Asst. Provost Marshal General of the State of Rhode Island, Mar. 15 to Sep. 19, 1864 ; at the Military Academy as Principal Asst. Professor of Spanish, Sep. 21, 1864, to Jan. 24, 1865 ; as Asst. in the Provost Marshal General's Office at Washington, D. C., Jan. 25 to May 12, 1865 ; in command of 8th Ohio Cavalry, in Western

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

Virginia, May 12 to June 30, 1865 ; and on detached service at Carlisle (COLONEL, 8TH OHIO CAVALRY VOLUNTEERS, MAY 12 TO JUNE 30, 1865)

Barracks, Pa., Aug. to Sep., 1865.

Served : in command of 5th Cavalry, Sep., 1865, to Mar., 1866, at

Washington, D. C. ; as witness before a Court Martial at Annapolis, Md., Mar. 5 to June 24, 1866 ; in command of Company at Washington, D. C., June 24 to Nov. 25, 1866 ; and on sick leave of absence, Nov. 25, 1866, to Aug. 11, 1867.

DIED, AUG. 11, 1867, AT SUISUN, CAL. : AGED 35.

1727. (Born N. Y.)...**GUILFORD D. BAILEY.** (Ap'd N. Y.)...**17**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1856.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Ontario, N. Y., 1856-57 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Mackinac, Mich., 1857, — Ft. Snelling, Min., 1857, — and Ft. Leavenworth, quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1857-58, 1858-59 ; at the Military Academy as Asst. Professor of Geography, History, and Ethics, Aug. 29 to Oct. 4, 1859 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1859-60 ; on leave of absence, 1860 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Brown, Tex., 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-62 : in De-

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

fense of Ft. Pickens, Fla., Apr. 17 to June 27, 1861 ; absent sick, July 30

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — COM. OF SUBSISTENCE, AUG. 3, 1861)

(COLONEL, 1ST NEW YORK LIGHT ARTILLERY VOLUNTEERS,
SEP. 25, 1861).

to Oct., 1861 ; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Oct., 1861, to Apr., 1862 ; and as Chief of Artillery of General Casey's Division (Army of the Potomac), in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, Apr. to May, 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 6 to May 4, 1862, — Skirmish at Bottom's Bridge, May 20, 1862, — Reconnoissance to Savage Station, May 22, 1862, — Action near Savage Station, May 24, and on the Advance to Fair Oaks, May 30, 1862, — and Battle of Fair Oaks, May 31, 1862.

KILLED, MAY 31, 1862, AT THE BATTLE OF FAIR OAKS : AGED 29.

1728. (Born N. J.).....**JOHN B. SHINN.**.....(Ap'd O.)...**18**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1856.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1856-57, — Ft. Leaven-

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, SEP. 1, 1856)

worth, quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1857-58, — Ft. Scott, Kan., 1858, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1858, — Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1858-59, — March to Sioux Agency, 1859, — Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1859, — and Ft. Vancouver,

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, MAY 30, 1860)

Wash., 1859-61 ; and in garrison at San Francisco Harbor, Cal., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : as Mustering Officer for California, Aug. 29 to Nov. 5, 1861 ; in garrison at San Francisco Harbor, Cal., Nov., 1861, to Feb., 1862 ; on frontier duty in Movement to Arizona, Feb. to May, 1862, — March to New Mexico and Texas, and thence to Albuquerque, N. M., May to Nov., 1862, — and at Albuquerque, N. M., Nov., 1862, to Oct., 1865 ; and in making Survey of

(CAPTAIN, 3D ARTILLERY, JAN. 20, 1864)

(BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR ARDUOUS AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN SUCCESSFULLY BRINGING HIS BATTERY ACROSS THE YUMA AND GILA DESERTS, AND FOR FAITHFUL SERVICES IN NEW MEXICO)

the Indian Reservation at the Bosque Redondo, on the Pecos River, Oct. 8, 1865, to Oct. 21, 1866.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Independence, Mas., Oct. 9, 1866, to Nov. 30, 1867, — and Ft. Monroe, Va., to Aug., 1869 ; on leave of absence, Aug. to Oct., 1869 ; in garrison at Key West, Fla., May 10 to Sep. 29, 1870 ; and in arrest and before a Special Board, to Dec. 27, 1870.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, DEC. 27, 1870.

Civil History. — Draughtsman and Civil Engineer, since 1870. Residence, Newberne, N. C.

1729. (Born Ky.) **HYLAN B. LYON** (Ap'd Ky.) . . 19

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1856.

Served : in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1856-57 ;

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, OCT. 1, 1856)

on frontier duty at Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1857-58, — San Francisco, Cal., 1858, — Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1858, — San Bernardino, Cal., 1858, — Spokane Expedition, 1858, being engaged in the Combat on Spokane Plains, Sep. 5, 1858, and Skirmish on Spokane River, Sep. 8, 1858, — Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1858-59, — and Escorting Superintendent of Wagon Road from

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, SEP. 27, 1860)

Walla Walla, Wash., to Ft. Benton, Mon., 1859-60 ; and on leave of absence, 1860-61.

RESIGNED, APR. 30, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Warden of Kentucky Penitentiary, 1868-75. Commissioner of the State of Kentucky of Penitentiary constructions at Eddyville, Ky., since 18—.

1730. (Born Va.) **EDMUND C. BAINBRIDGE*** (Ap'd at Large) 20

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1856.

Served : in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1857 ;

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, OCT. 31, 1856)

and on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, quelling Kansas Disturbances, (FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, NOV. 2, 1859)

1857-58, — Utah Expedition, 1858-59, — and Ft. Randall, Dak., 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : on Re-

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

cruiting service, July 27 to Sep., 1861 ; as Quartermaster in Western

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER, AUG. 3, 1861,

TO AUG. 30, 1862.

Virginia Campaign, Sep., 1861, to Apr. 9, 1862 ; in the Department of the Gulf, on Quartermaster duty, Apr. to Dec., 1862, and in command of

(CAPTAIN, 5TH ARTILLERY, AUG. 30, 1862)

Battery, Dec. 6, 1862, to Aug. 31, 1863, being engaged in the Siege of Port Hudson, May 27 to July 8, 1863; in command of Reserve Artillery at Nashville, Ten., Oct. 3 to Dec., 1863; as Chief of Artillery, 12th Army Corps, Dec., 1863, to Apr., 1864; in command of Battery at Nashville, Ten., Apr. 2 to Aug. 13, 1864, — on March to Atlanta, Ga., Aug. of Sep., 1864, — at Atlanta, Ga., Sep. to Nov., 1864, — and at Chattanooga,

(MAJOR, STAFF — ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP, SEP. 3, 1864, TO JULY 1, 1866)

Ten., Nov. to Dec., 1864; on leave of absence, Dec. 28, 1864, to Jan. 27, 1865; on the Staff of Major-General Reynolds, commanding Department of Arkansas, Jan. 27 to Nov. 30, 1865; and in garrison at Key

(BVT. MAJOR, AND BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

West, Fla., Dec., 1865, to Apr., 1866, — and Ft. Brooke, Fla., Apr. to July, 1866.

Served: on Recruiting service, July 12, 1866, to Jan., 1868; in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., Jan., 1868, — Ft. Jefferson, Fla., Mar., 1868, to Mar., 1869, — Ft. Sullivan, Me., Mar. 23, 1869, to Oct. 9, 1873, — and Madison Barracks, N. Y., Oct. 12, 1873, to Nov. 26, 1875; in arrest and undergoing sentence of Court Martial, June 12 to Dec. 9, 1874; in garrison at St. Augustine, Fla., Dec. 2, 1875, to Sep. 20, 1877; on sick leave of absence, Sep. 20 to Dec. 31, 1877; in garrison at St. Augustine, Fla., Jan. 1, 1878, to Nov. 10, 1881, — Ft. Schuyler, N. Y., to Apr. 7, 1882, —

(MAJOR, 1ST ARTILLERY, MAR. 6, 1882)

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D ARTILLERY, MAY 5, 1882)

Little Rock Barracks, Ark. (in command), June 16, 1882, to June 10, 1885, — Ft. McHenry, Md., to July 13, 1886, — Washington Barracks, D. C., to Apr. 8, 1887, — Newport Barracks, Ky. (in command), to Apr. 27, 1889, — and Washington Barracks, D. C., to —.

* Son of Bvt. Major W. P. BAINBRIDGE, 4th Artillery.

1731. (Born R. I.) **LUNSFORD L. LOMAX*** (Ap'd at Large) . 21

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1856.

Served: at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1856-57; on

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, SEP. 30, 1856)

frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1857, — on Cheyenne Expedition, 1857, being engaged in the Combat at Solomon's Fork of the Kansas, July 29, 1857, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1857, — Scouting, 1857, being engaged against the Kiowa and Comanche Indians in a Skirmish near Grand Saline, Kan., Aug. 6, 1857, — Ft. Riley, quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1857-58, — March to Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1858, — Ft. Arbuckle, I. T., 1859, — Ft. Cobb, Col., 1859-60, — and Kiowa and Comanche Expedition, 1860, being engaged in several Skirmishes, June to Sep., 1860; and on leave of absence, 1861.

RESIGNED, APR. 25, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Employed under the Clerk of the U. S. House of Representatives, at Washington, D. C., 18—. President of Virginia Agricultural College, Blacksburg, Va., since 18—.

* Son of Major MANN PAGE LOMAX, of the Ordnance Corps.

1732.. (Born N. J.).....**RICHARD LODOR**.....(Ap'd N. J.).. 22

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1856.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Ontario, N. Y., 1856 ; in Florida Hostilities

(**SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, OCT. 31, 1856**)

against the Seminole Indians, 1856-57 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1857-58, — and Platte Bridge, Kan., 1858 ; and in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1859, — and Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1859-61.

FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, FEB. 1, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1861-62 ; in the Mississippi Campaign (Army of the

(**CAPTAIN, 4TH ARTILLERY, NOV. 29, 1861**)

(Ohio), May-June, 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Corinth, May 1-30, 1862 ; in Major-General Buell's movement through North Alabama and Tennessee, June to Aug., 1862 ; absent sick at Nashville, Aug.-Sep., 1862 ; as Chief of Artillery of General Crittenden's Division (Army of the Ohio), Sep. 8, 1862, to Jan. 20, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of

(**BVT. MAJOR, DEC. 31, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS**

SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF STONE RIVER, TEN.)

Stone River, Dec. 31, 1862, to Jan. 3, 1863 ; as Asst. Inspector-General, 21st Army Corps (Army of the Ohio), Jan. 20 to Nov. 1, 1863, in the

(**LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JAN. 20 TO NOV. 1, 1863**)

Tennessee Campaign, being engaged on the Advance to Tullahoma, June 24 to July 4, 1863, — Crossing the Cumberland Mountains, Aug.-Sep., 1863, — and Battle of Chickamauga, Sep. 19-20, 1863 ; on sick leave of absence, Oct. to Dec., 1863 ; as Assistant in the Office of the Commissary-General of Prisoners, Dec. 8, 1863, to June 21, 1864 ; in the Provost Marshal General's Bureau, June 21, 1864, to Mar. 6, 1866 ; and on Rifle

(**BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL AND BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION**)

Tactics Board, Mar. 6 to Apr. 6, 1866.

Served : in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., Apr., 1866, to Nov., 1867, — Ft. Foote, Md., Nov. 28, 1867, to Jan., 1871, — Ft. Monroe, Va., Jan. 9, 1871, to Oct. 19, 1876, — Columbia, S. C., Oct. 20 to Nov. 17, 1876, — Washington Arsenal, D. C., Nov. 19, 1876, to Feb. 5, 1877, — Ft. Monroe, Va., Feb. 6, 1877, to July 1, 1886, — Ft. McHenry, Md. (in command)

(**MAJOR, 3D ARTILLERY, AUG. 25, 1879**)

July 13, 1886, to Apr. 6, 1887, — Washington Barracks, D. C., to May, 1888, — and Ft. Wadsworth, N. Y., June 15, 1888, to —.

TRANSFERRED TO 1ST ARTILLERY, MAY 1, 1890.

1733.. (Born Mo.).....**JAMES P. MAJOR**.....(Ap'd Mo.).. 23

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1856.

Served : at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1856-57 ;

(**SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, DEC. 1, 1856**)

and on frontier duty at Ft. Clark, Tex., 1857, — Scouting, 1857, being engaged against Comanche Indians, in a Skirmish near Ft. Clark, Tex., Aug., 1857, and against Kiowa and Comanche Indians, near Grand Saline, Aug. 6, 1857, — Ft. Mason, Tex., 1857-58, — Wichita Expedition, 1858,

being engaged against Comanche Indians in an Action near Wichita Village, Tex., Oct. 1, 1858, where he killed three Indians with his own hands, — Scouting, 1858, — Camp Radziminski, Tex., 1858–59, — San Antonio, Tex., 1859, — Camp Colorado, Tex., 1859, — and at Indianola, Tex., Commissary Depot, 1859–61.

RESIGNED, MAR. 21, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Planter, in Louisiana and Texas, 1866–77.

DIED, MAY 8, 1877, AT AUSTIN, TEX.: AGED 44.

1734. (Born Me.) . . . **JEREMIAH H. GILMAN** . . . (Ap'd Me.) . . . **24**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1856.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Brown, Tex., 1856–57; and in garrison

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, OCT. 31, 1856)

at Ft. Adams, R. I., 1857–58, — and Barrancas Barracks, Fla., 1858–61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in De-

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, APR. 27, 1861)

fense of Ft. Pickens, Fla., Jan. 10 to May 9, 1861; in garrison at Ft.

(CAPTAIN, 19TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

Hamilton, N. Y., May 25 to July 13, 1861; on Recruiting service, July to Oct., 1861; in command of Battalion in Kentucky, Oct., 1861; as Chief of Artillery, at Camp Nevin, Ky., Oct. 29 to Nov. 25, 1861; as Inspector of Artillery of the Department of the Ohio and Cumberland, Nov. 25, 1861, to Mar. 17, 1863; in Inspecting and Organizing the Artillery of the Army of the Ohio, Nov., 1861, to Mar., 1862; in the Tennessee and Mississippi Campaign as Inspector and Acting Chief of Artillery (Army of the Ohio), Mar. to June, 1862, being engaged in the March to Pittsburg Landing, Ten., Mar.–Apr., 1862, — Battle of Shiloh, (BVT. MAJOR, APR. 7, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF SHILOH, TEN.)

Apr. 7, 1862, — and Advance upon and Siege of Corinth, Mis., Apr. 10 to May 30, 1862; in Operations in North Alabama, and Movement to Louisville, Ky., June to Sep., 1862; in the Advance into Kentucky, as Chief of Artillery, and Acting Ordnance Officer, Oct., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Perryville, Oct. 8, 1862; in General Rosecrans's Tennessee Campaign, as Inspector of Artillery (Army of the Cumberland), Oct. 27, 1862, to Mar. 17, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Stone River, (BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, DEC. 31, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF STONE RIVER, TEN.)

Dec. 31, 1862, to Jan. 3, 1863; in Inspecting the Subsistence Department (CAPTAIN, STAFF — COM. OF SUBSISTENCE, FEB. 9, 1863)

of the Army of the Cumberland, May to July, 1863; as Chief of Commissariat of the Department of the Susquehanna, Aug., 1863, to Apr., 1864; as Purchasing Commissary of Subsistence at Baltimore, Md., Apr., 1864, to Mar., 1865; as Depot Commissary of Subsistence at Richmond, Va., Apr. to July 2, 1865; and on leave of absence, July 2 to Sep. 1, 1865.

Served: as Purchasing and Depot Commissary at Detroit, Mich., and in general charge of Commissariat in Michigan and Wisconsin, Dec. 2, 1865, to Sep. 28, 1866; on Commissary duty at St. Paul, Min., Oct. 19 to Nov. 6, 1866; as Chief of Commissariat of the Department of Dakota,

Nov. 6, 1866, to Nov. 5, 1873, — and of the Department of Missouri, Nov. 7, 1873 (leave of absence, Oct. 2, 1875, to Jan. 29, 1876), to Nov. 29, 1879; as Assistant in the Commissary General's Office, Washington, D. C., Dec. 7, 1879, to —.

MAJOR, STAFF — COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, NOV. 9, 1884.

1735. (Born Ky.) . . . **THOMAS E. MILLER** (Ap'd Ky.) . . . 25

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1856.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Independence, Mas., 1856-57; in Florida (SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, OCT. 31, 1856)

Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1857; in garrison at Ft. Lafayette, N. Y., 1857, — and Ft. Independence, Mas., 1857-58, 1858-59; on leave of absence, Nov. 1, 1859, to May 9, 1860; in garrison at Ft. Independence, Mas., 1860; and on leave of absence, Oct. 15, 1860, to Apr. 26, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-62: in Defense of Ft. Jefferson, Tortugas, Fla., Apr. to Oct., 1861; on Recruiting (FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

service, Oct. 14, 1861, to Apr. 6, 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign as Acting Adjutant of the Artillery of General Franklin's Brigade (Army of the Potomac), Apr. 6 to June 10, 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 6 to May 4, 1862; on Recruiting service, June 10

(RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, AUG. 25, 1862, FOR DISABILITY RESULTING FROM LONG AND FAITHFUL SERVICES AND DISEASE CONTRACTED IN THE LINE OF DUTY)

to Aug. 25, 1862; and unemployed, Aug. 25, 1862, to Nov. 13, 1864.

DIED, NOV. 13, 1864, IN ADAMS COUNTY, KY.: AGED 32.

1736. (Born Ky.) . . . **CHARLES B. STIVERS** (Ap'd Ky.) . . . 26

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1856.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Belknap, Tex., 1856-58; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1858; and on frontier duty on Utah Expedition, 1858-60, — Quartermaster, 7th Infantry, Apr. 1, 1860, to Sep. 9, 1861, —

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, APR. 20, 1861)

March to New Mexico, 1860, — Ft. Buchanan, N. M., 1860-61, — Fts. McLane and Fillmore, N. M., 1861, — and was captured at San Augustine Springs, N. M., by Texas Insurgents, July 27, 1861, and not exchanged till Sep. 21, 1862.

CAPTAIN, 7TH INFANTRY, SEP. 9, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-65: in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Nov.-Dec., 1861, — and Rouse's Point, N. Y., Jan. to Oct., 1862; in command of Battalion in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Oct.-Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Skirmish at Snicker's Gap, Nov. 3, 1862, on the March to Falmouth, Va.; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862; on sick leave of absence, Feb. 1 to Sep. 1, 1863; in command of Company at Ft. Union, N. M., Oct. 30, 1863, to June 7, 1864; on Recruiting service, July 18 to Oct. 31, 1864; on sick leave of absence, Nov. 23 to Dec. 30, 1864; and

(RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, DEC. 30, 1864, FOR DISABILITY
RESULTING FROM LONG AND FAITHFUL SERVICES AND DIS-
EASE CONTRACTED IN THE LINE OF DUTY)

on Mustering duty at Columbus, O., Jan. 19 to Aug. 16, 1865.

Served : as Commandant of Cadets at the Western Military Institute,
Dayton, O., Sep. 19, 1865, to July, 1869.

1737 . . (Born N. C.) . . . **WILLIAM GASTON** . . . (Ap'd at Large) . . . **27**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1852, to
July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1856.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., 1857-58, — Spo-
(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, NOV. 30, 1856)

kane Expedition, 1858, being engaged in a desperate Combat on the Col-
ville Trail, Wash., 85 miles north of Snake River, where he was

KILLED, MAY 17, 1858 : AGED 24.

1738 . . (Born O.) **JAMES W. FORSYTH** (Ap'd O.) . . . **28**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1851, to
July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1856.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Bellingham, Wash., 1856-59, — San
Juan Island, Wash., 1859, — Ft. Bellingham, Wash., 1859-60, — and San
Juan Island, Wash., 1860-61.

FIRST LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, MAR. 15, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : as Asst.

(TRANSFERRED TO 18TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

Instructor to a Brigade of Ohio Volunteers, at Mansfield, O., Oct. to Dec.,

(CAPTAIN, 18TH INFANTRY, OCT. 24, 1861)

1861 ; in temporary command of 64th Ohio Volunteers, en route from
Mansfield, O., to Danville, Ky., Jan.-Feb., 1862 ; as Acting Inspector-
General to the Provost Marshal General of the Army of the Potomac,
Mar., 1862, to Apr., 1863, being engaged on Staff duty for Major-General
McClellan, during the Peninsular and Maryland Campaign, Mar. 15 to
Sep. 15, 1862, — of the Staff of General Mansfield, Sep. 15-17, 1862, — and
at the Headquarters of the Provost Marshal General of the Army of the
Potomac, Sep., 1862, to Apr., 1863 ; as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of
the Regular Brigade of Infantry in the Tennessee Campaign, May, 1863,
to Apr., 1864, being engaged on the Advance on Tullahoma, June 24 to
July 4, 1863, — and Battle of Chickamauga, Sep. 19-20, 1863 ; as Asst.

(BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 20, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS
SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CHICKAMAUGA, GA.)

Inspector-General of the Cavalry Corps (Army of the Potomac), and

(MAJOR, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL OF VOLUNTEERS,
APR. 7, 1864, TO MAY 19, 1865)

Chief of Staff of Major-General Sheridan, Apr. 19, 1864, to Apr., 1865,

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APR. 19, 1864, TO
MAY 19, 1865)

being engaged in the Richmond Campaign, May 4 to Aug. 1, 1864, — in
the Shenandoah Campaign, Aug. 4, 1864, to Mar. 26, 1865, — in General

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., OCT. 19, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS
SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CEDAR CREEK, VA.)

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, OCT. 19, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLES OF OPEQUAN, FISHER'S HILL, AND MIDDLETOWN, VA.)

Sheridan's Raid from Winchester to Petersburg, and Pursuit of the Rebel Army under General Lee, Mar. 26 to Apr. 9, 1865; in command of Cavalry (BVT. COLONEL, APR. 1, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF FIVE FORKS, VA.)

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, APR. 9, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 19, 1865)

alry Brigade in the Military Division of the Gulf, July to Sep., 1865, being engaged in the movement from Alexandria, via Houston, to Hempstead, Tex.; as Acting Asst. Inspector-General of the Military Division of the Gulf, Sep. 28 to Dec. 28, 1865; and on leave of absence, Dec. 28, 1865, to Feb. 8, 1866.

MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JAN. 15, 1866.

Served: as Acting Asst. Inspector-General of the Department of the Gulf, Feb. 8, 1866, to Mar. 11, 1867, and of 5th Military District (Louisiana and Texas), Mar. 11, 1867, to Sep. 5, 1867; at the headquarters of the Department of Missouri, Oct., 1867, to Mar., 1869, being Acting Asst. Inspector-General, Mar., 1868, to Mar., 1869; as Aide-de-Camp to Lieut.-General Sheridan, at headquarters of the Division of the Missouri, and with him in Europe during the Franco-German War, Mar. 13, 1869, to Mar. 17, 1873,—as Military Secretary, Mar. 17, 1873, to Apr. 9,

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF—MIL. SECRETARY TO THE LIEUT.-GENERAL, MAR. 17, 1873)

1878, being engaged in the Sioux Expedition, 1875,—and as Acting (LIEUT.-COLONEL, 1ST CAVALRY, APR. 4, 1878)

Aide-de-Camp, Apr. 9 to June 17, 1878; in command of regiment on Bannock Campaign, July 12 to Sep. 22, 1878,—and at Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., Sep. 23, 1878, to Apr. 25, 1880, and July 9 to Oct. 7, 1880, being in command of escort of the Governor of Washington Territory, 1879; as witness before Warren Court of Inquiry in New York city, Apr. 25 to July 9, and Oct. 7 to Nov. 30, 1880; as Inspector of Cavalry, Military Division of the Missouri, Nov. 30, 1880, to July 1, 1885; in command of Ft. Maginnis, Mon., July 8, 1885, to May 1, 1886; on leave of absence, May 1 to July 17, 1886; in command of regiment and Ft. Meade, Dak., (COLONEL, 7TH CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1886)

July 26, 1886, to July 25, 1887; on March to and in command of Ft. Riley, Kan., to —.

1739. (Born Ind.) . **THOMAS W. WALKER** . . . (Ap'd Ind.) . 29

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1856.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1857-58, being engaged in Skirmishes near that fort, May 30 and Sep. 19, 1858,—Navajo Expedition, 1858, being engaged in a Skirmish at Ranchos de los Aragonese, N. M., Oct. 10, 1858,—Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1858-59,—Expedition against Tuni-cha Navajo Indians, Nov., 1859,—Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1859-60,—Scouting, 1860,—Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1860,—and March to Texas, 1860; and on leave of absence, 1860-61.

FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, APR. 11, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-65: as Mustering and Disbursing Officer at Cincinnati, O., Apr. 26 to Sep. 27, 1861;

(CAPTAIN, 3D INFANTRY, MAY 20, 1861)

in Reorganizing his Company at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., Sep. 30, 1861, to Feb. 10, 1862; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Feb. 10 to Mar. 10, 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862, — Advance on Hanover C. H., May, 1862, — Skirmish on the Chickahominy, June 5, 1862, — Battle of Gaines's Mill, June 27, 1862, — Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862; — and Skirmish

(BVT. MAJOR, JUNE 27, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GAINES'S MILL, VA.)

at Harrison's Landing, July 2, 1862; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug.-Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Manassas, Aug. 30, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep. to Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862, — Skirmish at Snicker's Gap, Va., Nov. 3, 1862, — and March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.-Nov., 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, to Jan., 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862; on sick leave of absence, Jan. 27 to Mar. 15, 1863; on Recruiting and Mustering duty, New York city, Mar. 27 to July 30, 1863; in Hospital at Annapolis, Md., Aug., 1863;

(RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, SEP. 11, 1863, FOR DISABILITY RESULTING FROM LONG AND FAITHFUL SERVICES, AND FROM DISEASE CONTRACTED IN THE LINE OF DUTY)

as Mustering and Disbursing Officer at Davenport, Io., Feb. 17 to July 27, 1864; and unemployed, July 27, 1864, to May 19, 1865.

Served: as Mustering Officer for the State of New Jersey, May 19 to Sep. 8, 1865; unemployed, Sep. 8, 1865, to Feb. 13, 1867, when he received permission to accept the Presidency of Norwich University, Vt., on its reorganization, under the Act of Congress of July 28, 1866; as President of Norwich University, Vt., July 28, 1866, to May 28, 1868.

1740..(Born Va.).....GEORGE JACKSON.....(Ap'd Va.)..30

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1851, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1856.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Buchanan, N. M., 1857, — Utah Expe-

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, FEB. 2, 1857)

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, APR. 25, 1861)

dition, 1857-59, — and Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1860-61.

RESIGNED, JUNE 1, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Petroleum Producer, 1866-83. Civil Engineer in the service of the United States, 1879 and 1882.

DIED, MAY 27, 1883, AT PARKERSBURG, W. VA.: AGED 50.

1741..(Born Ky.)....JOSEPH H. TAYLOR*..(Ap'd at Large)..31

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1856.

Served : at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1856-57 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1857,

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JAN. 16, 1857)

— Escorting the Commissioner for running the southern boundary of Kansas, 1857, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1857, — Scouting, 1857, — Ft. Riley, Kan., 1857-58, — Utah Expedition, 1858, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1858, — Ft. Riley, Kan., 1858-59, — March to Arkansas River, 1859, — conducting Recruits to Texas, 1860, — Kiowa and Comanche Expedition, 1860, being engaged in a Skirmish near Bent's Fort, Col., July 11, 1860, — Ft. Wise, Col., 1860-61, — and March to Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1861.

FIRST LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, APR. 22, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in the (CAPTAIN, 3D CAVALRY, MAY 14, 1861 : 6TH CAVALRY, AUG. 3, 1861) Defenses of Washington, D. C., Aug., 1861, to Mar. 10, 1862, being Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of General Sumner's Division, Nov. 27, 1861, to Mar. 14, 1862 ; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of 2d Corps (Army of the Potomac), Mar. 14 to June 24, 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862, — Battle of Williamsburg, May 5, 1862, — and Battle of Fair Oaks, May 31 — June 1, 1862 ; on sick leave of absence, June 24 to July 24, 1862 ;

(BVT. MAJOR, JUNE 1, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF FAIR OAKS, VA.)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 20, 1862, TO MAR. 31, 1866)

in the Maryland Campaign as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General, 2d Corps (Army of the Potomac), Sep. to Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862, — and March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.-Nov.,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., SEP. 17, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF ANTIETAM, MD.)

1862 ; and in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, to June, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg as Asst. Adjutant-General of Right Grand Division, Dec. 13, 1862, — and on " Stoneman's Raid " toward Richmond (as Asst. Inspector-General), Apr. 29 to May 8, 1863.

BVT. COLONEL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 3, 1865.

MAJOR, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, MAR. 30, 1866.

Served : as Assistant Adjutant-General of the Department of Washington, June 1, 1863, to May, 1869, — of the Department of the South, (BVT. COLONEL, AUG. 13, 1866, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

May 24, 1869, to Dec. 6, 1873, — of the Division of the South, Dec. 11, 1872, to Dec. 6, 1873, — of the Department of Texas, Jan. 30, 1874, to Feb. 4, 1878, — and of the Department of the East, Feb. 11, 1878, to Mar. 31, 1879, — of the Department of the South to Sep. 1, 1882, — and of the Department of the Platte to Mar. 13, 1885.

DIED, MAR. 13, 1885, AT OMAHA, NEB. : AGED 49.

* Son of General JOSEPH P. TAYLOR, Commissary-General of Subsistence.

1742. (Born Pa.).....JOHN F. RITTER.....(Ap'd Pa.)..32

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1856.

Served : in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1856-57 ;

in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1857; and on frontier duty on Utah Expedition, 1857-60, — March to New Mexico, 1860, — Ft. Fauntleroy, N. M., 1860, — Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1860-61, — and Ft. Union, N. M., 1861.

FIRST LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, MAR. 27, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in Operations in New Mexico, in command of Battery, May, 1861, to May, 1862, (TRANSFERRED TO 15TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

(CAPTAIN, 15TH INFANTRY, OCT. 24, 1861)

being engaged in the Action of Apache Cañon, Mar. 28, and of Peralta, (BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 28, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF APACHE CAÑON, N. M.)

Apr. 14, 1862, — and in the Campaign resulting in the dispersion of the Rebels under General Sibley, May, 1862; in command of Regiment on (COLONEL, 1ST MISSOURI CAVALRY VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 9, 1862)

March to White River, Aug. 27 to Sep. 2, 1862, — in camp near Helena, Ark., Sep. to Nov., 1862, being Acting Inspector-General of the Army of the Southwest, Nov., 1862, — in the Defenses of Memphis, Ten., Dec., 1862, to July, 1863, commanding Brigade, 16th Army Corps, Mar., 1863; in command of 3d Brigade, Davidson's Cavalry Division, in the Campaign resulting in the Capture of Little Rock, Ark., Sep. 10, 1863; on

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., SEP. 10, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE CAPTURE OF LITTLE ROCK, ARK.)

leave of absence, Oct. 14, 1863, to Jan. 6, 1864; in command of Cavalry Brigade, 7th Army Corps, at Little Rock, Ark., Jan. to Mar., 1864; on General Steele's Campaign to Camden and returning, Mar. 23 to May 2, 1864, being engaged in several Skirmishes; on Veteran Furlough, May 16 to July 29, 1864; in command of Cavalry Brigade, 7th Army Corps, at, and Scouting about Little Rock, Ark., July 29 to Dec. 5, 1864;

(RESIGNED VOLUNTEER COMMISSION, DEC. 5, 1864)

in command of Recruits at Ft. Adams, R. I., Jan. to Apr., 1865, and of Company at Lookout Mountain, Ten., Apr. to Aug., 1865; and on leave of absence, Aug. 12 to Sep. 24, 1865.

Served: in garrison at Mobile, Ala., Sep. 24, 1865, to Jan. 18, 1866, — Vicksburg, Mis., Jan. to Sep., 1866, being Acting Asst. Inspector-General of the Department of the Mississippi, Mar. 7 to Sep. 25, 1866, — Natchez, Mis. (in command), Sep. 21 to Dec. 1, 1866, — Macon, Ga.,

(TRANSFERRED TO 33D INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866)

Jan. 4 to Apr. 15, 1867, — and Rome, Ga., Apr. 15, 1867, to Aug., 1868, — Huntsville, Ala., to May, 1869, — Goldsborough, N. C., to Nov., 1869,

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH INFANTRY, MAY 3, 1869)

— Chapel Hill, N. C., to Feb., 1870, — and Charleston, S. C., to July 17, 1870; on leave of absence, July 17 to Sep. 14, 1870; in garrison at David's Island, N. Y., Sep. 14 to Oct. 18, 1870; on leave of absence, Oct. 18, 1870, to Feb. 15, 1872; in garrison at David's Island, N. Y., Feb. 15 to July 6, 1872; and on leave of absence, July 6 to Aug. 1, 1872.

DIED, AUG. 1, 1872, AT CATSKILL, N. Y.: AGED 37.

1743..(Born N. Y.)...**JOHN K. MIZNER**.....(Ap'd Mich.)..33

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1856.

Served : at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1856-57 ;
 (SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, FEB. 28, 1857)
 and on frontier duty, quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1857, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1857-58, — Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1858-59, — Scouting, 1859, — and Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1860-61.

FIRST LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, MAY 9, 1861 : 2D CAVALRY,
 AUG. 3, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Nov., 1861, to Mar., 1862 ; in command
 (CAPTAIN, 2D CAVALRY, NOV. 12, 1861)

(COLONEL, 3D MICHIGAN CAVALRY VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 7, 1862)

of Regiment in Operations against Island No. 10, Mississippi River, resulting in its Capture, Apr. 8, 1862 ; in the Mississippi Campaign, Apr. 22 to July 6, 1862, being engaged in the Advance upon and Siege of Corinth, Apr. 22 to May 30, 1862, — and Pursuit of Rebels to Baldwin, commanding Brigade, May 30 to June 10, 1862 ; in command of Cavalry Brigade, guarding the railroad from Iuka, Mis., to Decatur, Ala., and operating against and having several Skirmishes with the enemy's Cavalry in Northern Alabama, July 6 to Sep. 8, 1862 ; as Chief of Cavalry of the Army of the Mississippi, Sep. 8 to Nov. 4, 1862, being engaged (commanding Division) in the Battle of Iuka, Sep. 19, 1862, — Battle of Corinth, Oct. 3-4, 1862, and Pursuit of the enemy, with several

(BVT. MAJOR, OCT. 4, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CORINTH, MIS.)

Skirmishes, to Ripley, Oct., 1862 ; in command of Cavalry Brigade, in flank Movement on Oxford, Mis., Nov. 4 to Dec. 31, 1862, being engaged in several Skirmishes ; as Chief of Cavalry of the District of Jackson, Ten., Jan. 3 to Apr., 1863, being engaged in Skirmishes at Brownsville, Jan. 14, and Clifton, Feb. 20, 1863 ; in Operations in Northern Mississippi, as Chief of Cavalry of Left Wing, 16th Army Corps, May to

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., JUNE 12, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN ACTION AT PANOLA, MIS.)

Sep. 1, 1863, and in command of Brigade, Sep. 1, 1863, to Jan. 27, 1864, being engaged in the Capture of Grenada, Aug. 14, 1863, — Action of Wyatt's Ford, Oct. 13, 1863, — and numerous Raids, Actions, and Skirmishes ; on Veteran Furlough, Feb. 1 to Mar. 17, 1864 ; in command of Regiment at St. Louis, Mo., on Provost Guard duty, Mar. to May, 1864 ; in command of Brigade and Post opposite Little Rock, Ark., May-June, 1864, — Duvall's Bluff, Ark., June to Aug., 1864, — and Brownsville, Ark., Aug., 1864, to Mar., 1865 ; in Movement to New Orleans, La.,

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

and Operations against Mobile, Ala., Mar. 12 to Apr. 12, 1865 ; on March to and in garrison at Baton Rouge, La., May, 1865 ; in command of Brigade in Movement, via Shreveport, La., to San Antonio, Tex., June 1 to Aug. 3, 1865, — and of the Post of San Antonio, Tex., Sep. 5 to Nov. 1, 1865 ; as Acting Asst. Inspector-General on the Staff of General Merritt, Chief of Cavalry of the Military Division of the Gulf, Nov. 1 to Dec. 27, 1865 ; in command of Sub-District of San Antonio, Jan. 4 to Feb. 3, 1866, — and of Central District of Texas, Feb. 3-12, 1866 ; and on leave of

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, FEB. 12, 1866)

absence, Mar. 23 to June 28, 1866.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. McPherson, Neb., June, 1866, to Dec. 17, 1867 ; on leave of absence, Dec. 17, 1867, to Aug. 1, 1868 ; on

frontier duty at Ft. McPherson, Neb., Aug. 1, 1868, to May 19, 1869, —
(MAJOR, 4TH CAVALRY, JAN. 26, 1869)

Corpus Christi, Tex., June 15, 1869, to May 9, 1870, — Austin, Tex., June 14, 1870, to Apr. 22, 1871, — and Ft. Richardson, Tex., May 5, 1871, to Oct. 15, 1872; on leave of absence and awaiting orders to Mar. 17, 1873; on frontier duty at Ft. Clark, Tex., Apr. to Sep., 1873, — purchasing horses at San Antonio, Tex., Sep. 17, 1873, to May 20, 1874, — Ft. McKavett, Tex. (on leave of absence, May 20 to Sep. 20, 1874), to Feb. 27, 1875, — Ft. Richardson, Tex., Mar. 14 to May 6, 1875, — Ft. Sill, I. T., May 22, 1875, to Apr. 17, 1876, — Ft. Reno, I. T., Apr. 18, 1876, to Apr. 1, 1880; in command of Ft. Sill, I. T., to Dec., 1882, — of Ft. Bayard, N. M., to Dec. 13, 1882 (continuing there on duty to Feb., 1884), — of Ft. Craig, N. M., to June 5, 1884, — of Ft. Huachuca, Ara., to Sep. 15, 1884, — and of Recruiting Depot, Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Oct. 1, 1884, to Oct. 7, 1886; on leave of absence to Dec. 4, 1886; in
(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 8TH CAVALRY, JAN. 9, 1886)

command of Ft. Brown, Tex., Dec. 10, 1886, to Aug. 10, 1887, — of Ft. Concho, Tex., Sep. 23, 1887, to June 2, 1888, — and of regiment en route to Ft. Meade, Dak., and of the post, to Apr. 26, 1889; on frontier duty at Ft. Meade, Dak., Apr. 24, 1889, to —.

1744. (Born Va.) . . . **FRANK S. ARMISTEAD.** (Ap'd at Large) . . . **34**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1856.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1856–57, and on Utah
(SECOND LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, JULY 20, 1856)

(FIRST LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1861)

Expedition, 1857–61, being Provost Marshal, July 8, 1859, to May 10, 1860; and on leave of absence, 1860–61.

RESIGNED, JUNE 14, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

KILLED, IN THE REBELLION, 18—.

1745. (Born N. Y.) . . . **HERMAN BIGGS.** (Ap'd N. Y.) . . . **35**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1851, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1856.

Served: on frontier duty at Camp Cooper, Tex., 1856–57; on sick
(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 31, 1856)

leave of absence, 1857–58; on frontier duty at Camp Hudson, Tex., 1858, — Ft. Inge, Tex., 1858, — Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1858–59, — Camp Verde, Tex., 1859, — and Indianola, Tex., 1859; and at the Military Academy, 1859–61, as Asst. Professor of Geography, History, and Ethics, Aug. 31, 1859, to Mar. 13, 1861, — and as Adjutant, May 13 to Oct. 10, 1861.

FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, MAY 10 TO NOV. 23, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–65: as Chief
(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER, AUG. 3, 1861)

Quartermaster in fitting out General Burnside's North Carolina Expedition, Oct. 23, 1861, to Jan. 13, 1862, — and of the Department of North Carolina, Jan. 13 to July 5, 1862, being present at the Attack of New-

berne, Mar. 16, 1862, and Bombardment of Ft. Macon, Apr. 25-26, 1862 ; as Chief Quartermaster of the 9th Army Corps, July 22, 1862, to Feb.,

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS — CORPS QUARTERMASTER, JULY 23, 1862, TO AUG. 2, 1864)

1863, being engaged in General Burnside's Movement to Newport News and Fredericksburg, Va., July-Aug., 1862, — Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep.-Oct., 1862, — on Inspection of the Quartermaster's Department in North Carolina, Nov.-Dec., 1862, — and in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, to Feb., 1863, participating in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862 ; as Chief Quartermaster of the Department of North Carolina and 18th Army Corps, Feb. to July 15, 1863, — and of the Department of Virginia and North Carolina, July 15, 1863, to Aug. 2, 1864, being engaged in organizing the extensive land and water transportation of General Butler's Expedition, Apr.-May, 1864, which he accompanied up the James River ; and in charge (Colonel, *ex officio*, Aug. 2, 1864), of the Inspection Bureau in the Quartermaster-General's Office, Sep. 1 to Oct. 1, 1864, — and of the Quartermaster's Depot at Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 1, 1864, to Oct. 9, 1865.

BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 8, 1865.

BVT. MAJOR, BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AND BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865,
FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE
REBELLION.

RESIGNED, OCT. 9, 1865.

Civil History. — Farmer, Geneva, N. Y., 1865-87.

Military History. — By act of Congress of Jan. 13, 1883, reinstated in the Army, and retired as Captain, Staff, Feb. 5, 1883.

DIED, OCT. 11, 1887, AT HAMMONTON, N. J. : AGED 55.

1746. (Born Ind.) . . . **WILLIAM T. GENTRY** . . . (Ap'd Ind.) . . . **36**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1856.

Served : in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1856-57, — and Ft. (SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, AUG. 1, 1856)

Columbus, N. Y., 1857; and on frontier duty at Ft. Hoskins, Or., 1857-61, — and San Bernardino, Cal., 1861.

FIRST LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in the (CAPTAIN, 17TH INFANTRY, OCT. 24, 1861)

Defenses of Washington, D. C., Dec., 1861, to Mar., 1862 ; on the Staff of the Provost Marshal General of the Army of the Potomac, Mar. to Sep., 1862, continuing on the Staff of Brig.-General Andrew Porter till May, 1863 ; on Mustering and Disbursing duty at Harrisburg, Pa., June 10 to July 1, 1863 ; as Acting Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Couch, commanding the Department of the Susquehanna, July, 1863 ; on Regimental duty (Army of the Potomac), July to Nov., 1863, except while at New York, pending Draft Riots, Aug. 22 to Sep. 15, 1863 ; and as Commissary of Musters, Nov. 4, 1863, to July 21, 1865, and Asst. In-

(BVT. MAJOR, JULY 6, 1864, FOR GALLANT SERVICES AT THE
CROSSING OF THE NORTH ANNA AND DURING THE
CAMPAIGN BEFORE RICHMOND, VA.)

spector-General, 5th Corps (Army of the Potomac), in Mine Run Op-

erations, Nov. 26 to Dec. 3, 1863, and the Richmond Campaign, May, 1864, to Apr., 1865.

BVT. LIEUT.-COL., APR. 1, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF FIVE FORKS, VA.

Served : on Recruiting service, July 21, 1865, to July, 1867 ; as Acting Asst. Inspector-General, Fifth Military District, July 5, 1867, to Apr. 17, 1868 ; as Secretary of Civil Affairs, at New Orleans, La., Sep. 3, 1867, to Aug. 31, 1868 ; as Acting Judge-Advocate, Department of the Missouri, Sep. 11, 1868, to Mar. 29, 1869, and of Division of the Missouri, to Apr. 30, (UNASSIGNED, MAY 27, 1869)

1869, continuing as Acting Asst. Inspector-General, to Mar. 1, 1870 ; in (TRANSFERRED TO 19TH INFANTRY, FEB. 15, 1870)

garrison at Little Rock, Ark., Mar. 17 to May, 1870, — and Jackson Barracks, La., to Nov. 30, 1871 ; as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General, Department of the Gulf, Nov. 30, 1871, to July 1, 1873 ; in garrison at Alexandria, La., to July 30, 1873 ; as Member of Board, at San Antonio, Tex., for the purchase of lands, Aug., 1873, to Mar. 1874 ; in command of Colfax, La., Mar. 2, to May 20, 1874 ; on Commissary duty, at New Orleans, La., May 20, 1874, to Aug. 20, 1876 ; in command of Ft. Dodge, Kan., Sep. 20, 1876, to June 30, 1877, — and of Ft. Elliot, Tex., July, 1877, to Sep. 8, 1878 (leave of absence, Feb. 4 to May 22, 1878) ; and on General Recruiting service, Oct. 8, 1878, to June 28, 1879 ; on delay, to (MAJOR, 9TH INFANTRY, MAR. 20, 1879)

Aug. 5, 1879 ; in garrison at Ft. Omaha, Neb., to Oct. 5, 1880 ; on leave of absence to Dec. 2, 1880 ; in command of Camp Sheridan, Neb., to May, 1881, — and of Ft. Fetterman, Wy., to Dec. 14, 1881 ; on leave of absence, to Feb. 6, 1882 ; in command of Ft. Omaha, Neb., to Aug. 10, 1882, — of Ft. Niobrara, Neb., to Dec. 11, 1882, — of Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., to Jan. 25, 1883, — of Ft. Niobrara, Neb., to Apr., 1883, — of Ft. McKinney, Wy., to July 28, 1884, — and of Ft. D. A. Russell, to May 31, (LIEUT.-COLONEL, 25TH INFANTRY, APR. 14, 1884)

1884 ; in garrison at Ft. Meade, Dak., to Aug. 23, 1884 ; and in command of regiment and Ft. Snelling, Min., to June 28, 1885.

DIED, JUNE 28, 1885, AT FT. SNELLING, MIN. : AGED 53.

1747..(Born Va.)..JAMES B. S. ALEXANDER...(Ap'd Va.)..37

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1856.

Served : in garrison at Carlisle Barracks, Pa., 1856-57 ; on frontier

(SECOND LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, SEP. 10, 1856)

duty at Ft. Simcoe, Wash., 1857-59, — and Ft. Dalles, Or., 1859-60 ; and on leave of absence, 1860-61.

RESIGNED, MAY 9, 1861.

DIED, AUG. 15, 1861, AT CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA. : AGED 25.

1748..(Born Ten.)..WILLIAM H. JACKSON...(Ap'd Ten.)..38

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, JULY 1, 1856.

Served : at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1856-57 ; on

(SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, DEC. 30, 1856)

frontier duty at Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1857, — conducting Recruits to Ft. Buchanan, N. M., 1857-58, being engaged against Kiowa Indians in a Skirmish near Ft. Craig, N. M., Dec. 7, 1857, — Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1858-59, — Scouting in Navajo Country, N. M., 1859, — Ft. Stanton, N. M., 1859-60, — Comanche and Kiowa Expedition, 1860, — Ft. Union, N. M., 1860-61, — Scouting, 1861, — and Ft. Stanton, N. M., 1861; and on leave of absence, 1861.

RESIGNED, MAY 16, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Planter and Stock Breeder, near Nashville, Ten., since 18—.

1749. (Born Ala.) . . . **OWEN K. McLEMORE.** . . . (Ap'd Ala.) . . . **39**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1856.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1856-57, — Escort-
(SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, SEP. 16, 1856)

ing the Commissioner for running the Southern Boundary of Kansas, 1857, — quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1857-58, — Utah Expedition, 1858, — March to California, 1858, — Benicia, Cal., 1858, — Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1859, — Ft. Mojave, N. M., 1859-60, — and Benicia, Cal., 1860-61.

RESIGNED, APR. 8, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States, and was

KILLED, SEP. 14, 1862, AT THE BATTLE OF SOUTH MOUNTAIN, MD. :
AGED 27.

1750. (Born O.) **RICHARD S. C. LORD.** (Ap'd O.) . . . **40**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1856.

Served : in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1856-67, — and Car-
(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, OCT. 31, 1856)

lisle Barracks, Pa., 1857; and on frontier duty at Ft. Buchanan, N. M.,
(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST DRAGOONS, JUNE 22, 1857)

1857-58, — Tucson, Ara., 1858, — Ft. Buchanan, N. M., 1858-59, — Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1859, — Scouting, 1859, — Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1860, — Ft. Buchanan, N. M., 1860, — Scouting, 1860, being engaged against Apache Indians in a Skirmish near Camp Calabaza, N. M., Aug. 26, 1860, — and Ft. Breckenridge, Utah, 1860-61.

FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, APR. 23, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in Operations in New Mexico, June, 1861, to Nov., 1862, being engaged in

(CAPTAIN, 1ST CAVALRY, OCT. 26, 1861)

the Battle of Valverde, Feb. 21, 1862, — and Action of Apache Cañon, Mar. 7-8, 1862; in command of 1st Cavalry (Army of the Potomac), in the Rappahannock Campaign, Jan. to June, 1863, being engaged in "Stoneman's Raid" toward Richmond, Va., Apr. 29 to May 8, 1863, — and Combat of Beverly Ford, June 9, 1863; in the Pennsylvania Campaign, commanding Regiment (Army of the Potomac), June-July, 1863, being engaged in Skirmishes at Aldie, June 19, Middleburg, June 20, and Upperville, Va., June 21, 1863, — Battle of Gettysburg, July 1-3, 1863, —

and Skirmishes at Williamsport, July 6, Boonsborough, July 7-8, Funks-
(BVT. MAJOR, JULY 7, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SER-
VICES DURING THE GETTYSBURG CAMPAIGN)

town, July 9, and Hagerstown, Md., July 9, 1863, where he was severely
wounded; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, July 10 to Sep. 3,
1863; as Assistant in the Cavalry Bureau, at Washington, D. C., Sep. 3,
1863, to Feb. 25, 1865; in command of 1st Cavalry (Army of the Poto-
mac), in Operations before Petersburg, Va., Mar. 27 to Apr. 9, 1865,
being engaged in the Battle of Dinwiddie C. H., Mar. 30-31, 1865,—
Battle of Five Forks, Apr. 1, 1865,—and several Engagements in Pur-
(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., APR. 1, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS
SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF FIVE FORKS, VA.)

suit of the Rebel Army, terminating with the Capitulation of Appomattox
C. H., Apr. 9, 1865; on Raid to Dan River, Va., Apr. 23 to May 5, 1865;
and in command of 1st Cavalry, as Major-General Sheridan's Escort, at
New Orleans, La., June 20 to Sep., 1865.

Served: on Recruiting service, Oct., 1865, to Mar., 1866; in garrison
at Drum Barracks, Cal., Mar. to June, 1866; and on sick leave of absence,
June 15 to Oct. 15, 1866.

DIED, OCT. 15, 1866, AT BELLEFONTAINE, O.: AGED 34.

1751. (Born Ky.) . . **WILLIAM P. SANDERS.** . . . (Ap'd Mis.) . . **41**

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1852, to
July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1856.

Served: on frontier duty at San Diego, Cal., 1856-57,—Ft. Leaven-
(SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, MAY 27, 1857)
worth, Kan., 1857,—and Utah Expedition, 1857-61.

FIRST LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, MAY 10, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-63: in the
(CAPTAIN, 6TH CAVALRY, MAY 14, 1861)

Defenses of Washington, D. C., Aug., 1861, to Mar., 1862; in the Vir-
ginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to Aug., 1862,
being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862,—Battle
of Williamsburg, May 4-5, 1862,—Action of Mechanicsville, May 24,
1862,—and Action of Hanover C. H., May 27, 1862; in the Maryland
Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep. to Nov., 1862; on leave of
absence, Nov. 28, 1862, to Feb., 1863; in Operations in Kentucky, Mar.

(COLONEL, 5TH KENTUCKY CAVALRY VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 4, 1863)

to July, 1863; in Pursuit of "Morgan's Rebel Raiders," July-Aug., 1863;
and as Chief of Cavalry, Department of the Ohio, Sep.-Oct., 1863, and in

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, OCT. 18, 1863)

command of Brigade, 23d Army Corps, Oct. 23 to Nov. 20, 1863, in
Operations in East Tennessee, being engaged in the Action of Blue Lick
Springs, Oct. 10, 1863, and of Lenoir, Nov. 14-15, 1863,—and Combat of
Campbell's Station, Nov. 16, 1863, where he was Mortally Wounded.

DIED, NOV. 19, 1863, OF WOUNDS RECEIVED BEFORE KNOXVILLE, TEN.:
AGED 30.

1752. (Born N. Y.) . . . **JAMES McMILLAN.** . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . **42**

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1852, to
July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1856.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1856-57 ; on frontier duty
(SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, SEP. 30, 1856)

escorting Lieutenant Warren's Topographical Party, 1857, — Ft. Randall, Dak., 1857-58, — and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1858 ; and at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Drawing, Sep. 9, 1858, to May 2, 1861.

FIRST LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, MAY 3, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : as Adjutant, 2d Infantry, July 1 to Aug. 10, 1861, in the Manassas Cam-

(CAPTAIN, 2D INFANTRY, AUG. 10, 1861)

paign of July, 1861, participating in the Battle of Bull Run (in reserve), July 21, 1861, and in the Defenses of Washington, D. C. ; as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General in the Provost Marshal General's Office at Washington, D. C., Aug. 10, 1861, to Apr. 1, 1862, — and in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Apr. 1 to June 15, 1862, being engaged in the Action at New Bridge, May 24, 1862 ; on leave of absence, June-July, 1862 ; as Mustering and Disbursing Officer at Detroit, Mich., July, 1862, to Aug. 20, 1863 ; and as Disbursing Officer in the Provost (BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 30, 1865, FOR MERITORIOUS AND FAITHFUL SERVICES IN THE RECRUITMENT OF THE ARMIES OF THE UNITED STATES)

Marshal General's Office at Washington, D. C., Aug. 20, 1863, to Oct. 5 1865.

Served : at the Military Academy, 1865-67, as Asst. Professor of French, Oct. 10, 1865, to June 30, 1867, — Asst. Professor of Drawing, Oct. 10, 1865, to July 1, 1866, — and Principal Asst. Professor of Drawing, July 1, 1866, to Aug. 29, 1870 ; as Recorder of Special Board at

(UNASSIGNED, APR. 17, 1869)

(ASSIGNED TO 11TH INFANTRY, FEB. 15, 1870)

Washington, D. C., for Examination of Officers, etc., Oct. 17, 1870, to Jan., 1871 ; on temporary duty in the Adjutant-General's Office, at

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D ARTILLERY, JAN. 1, 1871)

Washington, D. C., Jan. 12, 1871, to June 30, 1877 ; in command of

(MAJOR, 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 2, 1877)

troops in Washington, D. C., July 22-26, 1877, — of Battalion of 3d Artillery, quelling Railroad Disturbances in Pennsylvania, July to Oct., 1877, — and of Carlisle Barracks, Pa., to Dec. 7, 1877 ; and on frontier duty at San Antonio, Tex., Dec., 1877, to Apr. 15, 1879 ; on sick leave of absence, to June 26, 1882.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, JUNE 26, 1882, FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY.

1753..(Born Ten.)... **WILLIAM B. HUGHES**... (Ap'd Ten.).. 43

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1856.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Dalles, Or., 1857-59, — Colville

(SECOND LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, SEP. 30, 1856)

Depot, Wash., 1859-60, — Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., 1860, — Ft. Colville,

(FIRST LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, APR. 1, 1861)

Wash., 1860-61 ; and on Commissary and Quartermaster duty at Ft.

(CAPTAIN, 18TH INFANTRY, OCT. 24, 1861 : DECLINED)

Vancouver and Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., 1861-62.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862-66 : as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of the District of Oregon, May 8 to July 24, 1862 ; as Acting Asst. Quartermaster at Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., Aug. 1, 1862, to Mar. 31, 1863 ; as Quartermaster, at Ft. Boisee, Ida., Apr.,

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER, FEB. 19, 1863)

1863, to Feb., 1864, San Francisco, Cal., Feb. to Aug., 1864, — Ft. Boisee, Ida., Oct. 6, 1864, to Mar. 14, 1865, — and Ft. Churchill, Nev., June 3 to Nov. 13, 1865 ; on leave of absence, Nov. 14, 1865, to Jan. 6, 1866 ; and awaiting orders and suspended, Jan. 6 to Oct. 9, 1866.

Served : as Asst. Quartermaster in the Department of the Pacific, Oct. 9, 1866, to Jan. 1, 1867 ; as Depot Quartermaster and Commissary at Ft. Yuma, Cal., Jan. 4, 1867, to Nov. 15, 1868 ; on temporary duty at San Francisco, Cal., Dec. 16, 1868, to Jan. 12, 1869 ; in settling accounts in Washington, D. C., Feb. 18 to Apr. 28, 1869 ; as Depot Quartermaster and in charge of Clothing Depot at San Francisco, Cal., May 15, 1869, to Mar. 30, 1871 ; as Quartermaster at Corinne, Utah, May 27 to June 8, 1871, — and at Ogden, June 9, 1871, to May 4, 1872 ; as Chief Quartermaster of the Department of the Gulf, and Depot Quartermaster at New Orleans, La., May 11, 1872, to May 31, 1873 ; in charge of transportation of troops, etc., at San Francisco, Cal., June 24, 1873, to Apr. 11, 1874 ; as Depot Quartermaster at Ft. Yuma, Ara., May 21, 1874, to Mar. 3, 1875 ; as Post Quartermaster, Charleston, S. C., May 10 to Oct. 11, 1875 ; in charge of Depot and receiving and forwarding supplies, at Sioux City, Io., Oct. 31, 1875, to Apr. 18, 1878 ; on duty at

(MAJOR, STAFF — QUARTERMASTER, MAY 29, 1876)

Yankton, Dak., Apr. 18, 1878, to Jan. 9, 1879 ; in charge of St. Louis Depot, Mo., Jan. 15, 1879, to Mar. 31, 1881 ; as Chief Quartermaster of the Department of Texas, to May 11, 1882 ; at the Philadelphia Quartermaster's Depot, Io., May 22, 1882, to Oct. 29, 1885, and in the Quartermaster-General's Office, Washington, D. C., to Oct. 8, 1887 ; as Chief Quartermaster of the Department of the Platte, and Depot Quartermaster at Omaha, Neb., Oct. 10, 1887, to —.

LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — DEP. QUARTERMASTER GENERAL,
FEB. 15, 1889.

1754.. (Born D. C.).. SAMUEL S. CARROL.... (Ap'd D. C.).. 44

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1856.

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, OCT. 1, 1856.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1857, — and Utah Expedition, 1857, 1858-59 ; and at the Military Academy as Quarter-

(FIRST LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, APR. 25, 1861)

master, Jan. 5, 1860, to Nov. 11, 1861.

CAPTAIN, 10TH INFANTRY, NOV. 1, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in West Virginia, Dec. 7, 1861, to May 23, 1862 ; in Operations in Central Vir-

(COLONEL, 8TH OHIO VOLUNTEERS, DEC. 15, 1861)

ginia, commanding a Brigade of General Shields's Division, May 24 to Aug. 14, 1862, being engaged in the Pursuit of the Rebel forces under General Jackson up the Shenandoah, May-June, 1862, — Action of Kernstown, Mar. 22, 1862, — and Combat of Port Republic, June 9, 1862 ; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Cedar Mountain, Aug. 9, 1862, — and Skirmish on the Rapi-

dan, Aug. 14, 1862, where he was wounded ; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, Aug. 15 to Sep., 1862 ; in the Maryland Campaign commanding Brigade, 3d Corps (Army of the Potomac), on the March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.-Nov., 1862 ; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, to June, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862, — in command of Brigade, 3d Army Corps, May, 1863, — and Battle of Chancellorsville, May 2-4,

(BVT. MAJOR, MAY 3, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CHANCELLORSVILLE, VA.)

1863 ; in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Potomac), July, 1863 ; being engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg, July 1-3, 1863 ; and

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., JULY 3, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA.)

sick leave of absence, July 24 to Aug. 5, 1863 ; in the Rapidan Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Oct. to Dec., 1863, being engaged in the Skirmish at Auburn, Oct. 14, 1863, — Combat of Bristoe Station, Oct. 14, 1863, — and Mine Run Operations, Nov. 26 to Dec. 3, 1863 ; in command of Brigade, 2d Corps (Army of the Potomac), May, 1864, being engaged in the Battle of the Wilderness, May 5-6, 1864, — and

(BVT. COLONEL, MAY 5, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICE AT THE BATTLE OF THE WILDERNESS, VA.)

Battles about Spottsylvania, May 9-13, 1864, when he was twice wounded ; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wounds, May 11 to Dec. 24, 1864 ;

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 12, 1864)

on Court-Martial duty, Dec. 24, 1864, to Jan. 18, 1865 ; in temporary command of Department of West Virginia, Feb.-Mar., 1865 ; and in

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF SPOTTSYLVANIA, VA.)

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

command of 4th Provisional Division (Army of the Shenandoah), Apr. 2 to May 8, 1865, at Winchester, Va., — of 1st Division of 1st Veteran Army Corps, May to July, 1865, at Camp Stoneman, D. C., — of District of Northeastern Virginia, Aug. 14 to Sep. 26, 1865, — and of District of Central Virginia, Sep. 26, 1865, to Jan. 15, 1866.

MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JAN. 15, 1866.

Served : on Court-Martial duty, Jan. to Apr., 1866 ; and on Recruiting service, June, 1866, to Apr. 1, 1867 ; in command of Petersburg, Va.,

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 21ST INFANTRY, JAN. 22, 1867)

Apr. 18, 1867, to Jan., 1868 ; on duty at the headquarters of the Department of Washington, Feb. 25 to Apr., 1868 ; as Acting Assistant Inspector-General, Division of the Atlantic, Apr. 1, 1868, to Mar. 19, 1869 ; and awaiting orders, to Jan. 9, 1869.

RETIRED AS MAJOR-GENERAL, JUNE 9, 1869, FOR DISABILITY FROM WOUNDS RECEIVED IN BATTLE.

1755.. (Born Va.) **FITZHUGH LEE** (Ap'd at Large) . . 45

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1856.

Served : at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1856-58 ; on
(SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JAN. 1, 1858)
frontier duty at Ft. Inge, Tex., 1858, — Ft. Mason, Tex., 1858, — Camp
Radziminski, Tex., 1858-59, — Scouting against Comanche Indians, 1859,
being engaged in a Combat in Nescutung Valley, Tex., May 13, 1859,
— Camp Cooper, Tex., 1859, — Camp Colorado, Tex., 1859-60, — and
Scouting, 1860, being engaged in a hand-to-hand encounter with Coman-
che Indians, near Camp Colorado, Tex., June 16, 1860 ; and on leave of
absence, 1860-61.

FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, MAR. 31, 1861.

RESIGNED, MAY 21, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Farmer, Richland Mills, Stafford County, Va., since
18—. President of the Convention for the Promotion of American Com-
merce, held at New Orleans, La., Dec., 1878. Member of the Board of
Visitors to the U. S. Military Academy, 1885. Governor of the State of
Virginia, Jan. 1, 1886, to Dec. 31, 1889. President of Pittsburg and Vir-
ginia Railroad, Jan. 4, 1890.

1756. (Born Pa.) . . . **J. McLEAN HILDT** . . . (Ap'd at Large) . . . 46

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1852, to
July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1856.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1856-57 ; on frontier duty
(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, OCT. 31, 1856)
at Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1857-58, — Ft. Craig, N. M., 1858, — Navajo Ex-
(TRANSFERRED TO 3D INFANTRY, FEB. 13, 1857)
pedition, 1858, being engaged in several Skirmishes, — Ft. Defiance, N. M.,
1858-59, — Exploration of Navajo Country, 1859, — Ft. Defiance, N. M.,
1859-60, being engaged in Defense of the Post against Navajo Indians,
Apr. 30, 1860, — March to Texas, 1860, — and Ringgold Barracks, Tex.,
1860-61 ; and in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1861.

FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, APR. 17, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in De-
fense of Ft. Pickens, Fla., Apr. 15, 1861, to May 24, 1862, being engaged
(CAPTAIN, 3D INFANTRY, MAY 30, 1861)

in the Repulse of the Rebel Attack on Santa Rosa Island, Fla., Oct. 9,
1861, — and the Bombardments of Ft. Pickens, Nov. 22-23, 1861, and
Jan. 1, 1862 ; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Poto-
mac), June-July, 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Gaines's Mill,
June 27, 1862, — and Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862 ; on sick leave
(BVT. MAJOR, JULY 1, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SER-
VICES AT THE BATTLES OF GAINES'S MILL AND MALVERN HILL, VA.)

of absence, July 7-29, 1862 ; on Recruiting service at New York, Aug. 2,
1862, to Nov. 3, 1863 ; as Asst. Superintendent of Volunteer Recruiting
service, at Albany, N. Y., Nov. 3, 1863, to Jan. 11, 1865, — with Head-
quarters Guard, Army of the Potomac, Feb. 6 to Mar. 16, 1865 ; as As-
sistant in the Provost Marshal General's Office, at Washington, D. C.,
Mar. 16 to Aug. 17, 1865.

BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS
SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION.

Served : at the Military Academy as Asst. Instructor of Infantry Tac-

tics, Sep. 13, 1865, to Sep. 20, 1869; and on leave of absence, Sep. 20, 1869, to Apr. 20, 1870.

RESIGNED, APR. 20, 1870.

Civil History. — White Lead Manufacturer, 18—.

DIED, APR. 25, 1877, AT NEW YORK CITY: AGED 41.

1757. (Born N. Y.) **BRAYTON, C. IVES** (Ap'd N. Y.) . . . **47**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1856.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1856-57; and on frontier

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, DEC. 8, 1856)

duty at Ft. Clark, Tex., 1857.

DIED, JUNE 27, 1857, AT FT. CLARK, TEX.: AGED 23.

1758. (Born N. Y.) **HERBERT M. ENOS** (Ap'd N. Y.) . . . **48**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, JULY 1, 1856.

Served: at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1856-57; and

(SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, JAN. 26, 1857)

on frontier duty at Cantonment Burgwin, N. M., 1857-58, — Ft. Massachusetts, Col., 1858, — Ft. Union, N. M., 1858, — Navajo Expedition, 1858, — Cantonment Burgwin, N. M., 1859, — Ft. Craig, N. M., 1859, — commanding Escort to Captain Maccomb's Topographical Party, 1859-60, — and at Ft. Union, N. M., on staff duty, 1860-61.

FIRST LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, MAY 14, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: as Depot

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER, AUG. 3, 1861)

Quartermaster at Albuquerque, N. M., Sep. 30, 1861, to Mar. 2, 1863; as Chief Quartermaster of Colonel Slough's Expedition, Mar.-Apr., 1862, being engaged in the Action of Pigeon's Ranch, Mar. 23, 1862; as Depot Quartermaster at Ft. Union, N. M., Apr., 1862, — and at Los Pinos, for supplying the lower posts of New Mexico, May 15, 1862, to Jan., 1863; as Chief Quartermaster of the District of Arizona, Jan. to Oct. 6, 1863; as Member of Board to locate Ft. Whipple, N. M., and explore for a Road thence to the Colorado River, Oct. 6, 1863, to Feb. 24, 1864; on temporary duty at Santa Fé, N. M., making Reports and Maps of Exploration, and providing Transportation for Navajo Indians, Feb. 23 to Mar. 14, 1864; as Acting Chief Quartermaster of the Department of New Mexico, Mar. 14 to May 13, 1864; as Depot Quartermaster at Ft. Union, N. M., June 1, 1864, to Oct. 31, 1865; and as Chief Quartermaster (MAJOR, STAFF — QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 2, 1864, TO JUNE 3, 1865)

(BVT. MAJOR, BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AND BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

of the Department of New Mexico, June 3 to Sep. 12, 1865, — and of the District of New Mexico, Sep. 12, 1865, to Jan. 8, 1866.

COLONEL, STAFF, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 3, 1865, TO JAN. 8, 1866.

Served: as Chief and Disbursing Quartermaster of the District of New Mexico, Jan. 8, 1866, to Nov. 23, 1867; in Quartermaster-General's Office,

Washington, D. C., Jan. 4 to Mar. 19, 1868 ; on leave of absence and sick, Mar. 21, 1868, to Jan. 20, 1869 ; at Philadelphia Depot, Jan. 28 to May 25, 1869, and at Chicago, Ill., June 26 to Nov. 27, 1869 ; as Chief Quartermaster, 4th District, Department of the East, Dec. 31, 1869, to June 22, (MAJOR, STAFF — QUARTERMASTER, JUNE 6, 1872)

1870 ; and on sick leave of absence, July 12, 1870, to May 29, 1876.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, MAY 29, 1876, FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN THE LINE OF DUTY.

1759. (Born Va.) **ARTHUR S. CUNNINGHAM***. (Ap'd at Large). **49**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1851, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1857.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Snelling, Min., 1857, — and Utah Expedition, 1857-61.

RESIGNED, JUNE 25, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Clerk of National Express and Transportation Company, 1866 ; and in Wells, Fargo & Co.'s Express Company, 1867-85.

DIED, JULY 26, 1885, AT EUREKA, CAL. : AGED 50.

* Son of Capt. R. B. CUNNINGHAM, U. S. Navy.

CLASS OF 1857.

1760. (Born Mas.) . . . **JOHN C. PALFREY** (Ap'd Mas.) . . **1**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1853, to July 1, 1857, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BYT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1857.

Served : as Assistant to the Board of Engineers for Atlantic Seacoast Defenses, 1857-59 ; as Assistant in the repairs and construction of the (SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, DEC. 31, 1857)

Fortifications of Portland Harbor, Me., 1859-60 ; and as Superintending Engineer of Fts. McCleary and Constitution, N. H., and of Scammel, Gorges, Preble, and Knox, Me., 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : as Asst. Engineer on the Defenses of Hampton Roads, Va., Apr. 24 to July 4, 1861 ; on sick leave of absence, July 4 to Oct. 27, 1861 ; as Asst. Engi-

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 3, 1861)

neer at Ft. Monroe, Va., Oct. to Nov. 29, 1861 ; as Superintending Engineer of the construction of Fort at Ship Island, Mis., Dec. 23, 1861, to Jan. 5, 1863, being Acting Aide-de-Camp to Brig.-General Phelps, while occupying that island, and to Major-General Butler, till Dec. 24, 1862, and detached at Ft. Jackson and New Orleans, La., May 4-22, 1862 ; in charge of the construction and repairs of the Fortifications about New Orleans, Jan. 5, 1863, to Oct. 5, 1865, — of the Field-works of the Department of the Gulf, Mar., 1863, to June, 1864, — of the Defenses of Pensacola, Fla., (CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863)

Dec., 1863, to Sep. 12, 1865, — and of Fort at Ship Island, Mis., Jan. 5, 1863, to Sep. 12, 1865 ; as Asst. Engineer, Department of the Gulf, Jan. 5, 1863, to May 7, 1864, being engaged in the Siege of Port Hudson, La., May 30 to July 8, 1863 (Senior Engineer, June 17 to July 8, 1863), — and in the Red River Campaign, Apr.-May, 1864 ; as Asst. Engineer,

Military Division of West Mississippi, Aug. 4, 1864, to Mar. 15, 1865, being engaged in the Siege of Ft. Gaines, Ala., Aug. 4-8, 1864, — and Siege and Capture of Ft. Morgan, Ala. (as Senior Engineer), Aug. 9-23, (BVT. MAJOR, AUG. 23, 1864, FOR MERITORIOUS AND DISTINGUISHED SERVICES DURING THE SIEGE OF FTS. GAINES AND MORGAN, ALA., AND ESPECIALLY THE LATTER, WHERE HE HAD IMMEDIATE CHARGE OF THE LOCATION AND CONSTRUCTION OF THE SIEGE WORKS)

1864; as Asst. Inspector-General, and Chief Engineer of 13th Army Corps, Mar. 15 to Aug. 1, 1865, being engaged in the Campaign of Mobile, (LIEUT.-COLONEL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 15 TO AUG. 1, 1865)

bile, Mar. 20 to Apr. 12, 1865, participating in the Siege and Capture of (BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 26, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE SIEGE OF MOBILE, ALA.)

(BVT. COLONEL AND BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 26, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION) Spanish Fort, Mar. 27 to Apr. 8, 1865, and Storming of Blakely, Apr. 9, 1865, — in Engineer Operations on the Tombigbee River and the Defenses of Mobile Harbor, Ala., Apr., 1865, — and in reconstructing the San Antonio and Mexican Gulf Railroad, Tex., May to Aug., 1865; and on leave of absence, Oct. 5, 1865, to May 1, 1866.

RESIGNED, MAY 1, 1866.

Civil History. — Superintendent of Merrimack Manufacturing Company, at Lowell, Mas., Oct. 23, 1865, to Sep. 1, 1874. Treasurer of the Manchester Mills, N. H., since July 1, 1874. Overseer of the Thayer School of Civil Engineering at Dartmouth College, N. H., since 1868. Degree of A. M. conferred by Harvard University, Mas., 1857. Residence, Boston, Mas.

1761..(Born Va.)...**RICHARD K. MEADE**.....(Ap'd Va.)..2

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1853, to July 1, 1857, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1857.

Served: at the Military Academy as Asst. Professor of Engineering, Dec. 8, 1857, to Aug. 31, 1859; as Asst. Engineer in the construction of (SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 29, 1858)

the Defenses of New York Harbor, 1859-60; and in repairing and building the Fortifications of Charleston Harbor, S. C., 1860.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1860-61: as Asst. Engineer on the Fortifications of Charleston Harbor, S. C., Nov., 1860, to Apr. 14, 1861, being engaged in strengthening the works in anticipation of attack upon them, Nov.-Dec., 1860, — and in Defense of Ft. Sumter, Dec. 27, 1860, to Apr. 14, 1861, including its Bombardment, Apr. 12-14, when it was Surrendered and Evacuated.

RESIGNED, MAY 1, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

DIED, JULY, 1862, AT PETERSBURG, VA.: AGED 26.

1762..(Born Ga.)...**E. PORTER ALEXANDER**....(Ap'd Ga.)..3

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1853, to July 1, 1857, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1857.

Served: at the Military Academy as Asst. Instructor in Practical Military Engineering, Oct. 3, 1857, to Mar. 31, 1858; on Utah Expedition, Mar. 31 to Oct. 13, 1858; at the Military Academy, 1858-60, as

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 10, 1858)

Asst. Instructor of Practical Military Engineering, Oct. 16, 1858, to Oct. 3, 1859, — Asst. Professor of Engineering, Oct. 16, 1858, to Feb. 16, 1859, — Instructor of the Use of Small Arms, Military Gymnastics, etc., June 15 to Oct. 3, 1859, — and Asst. Instructor of Practical Military Engineering, June 25 to July 21, 1860; attached to Company of Engineer troops at West Point, N. Y., 1857-58, 1858-60, — in Utah, 1858, — and in Oregon, 1860-61; as Member of Board for Trial of Small Arms, Feb. 1 to Mar. 8, 1860; and as Asst. Engineer in the construction of the Defenses of Alcatraz Island, San Francisco Harbor, 1861.

RESIGNED, MAY 1, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Professor of Mathematics, and of Civil and Military Engineering in the University of South Carolina, Jan., 1866, to Oct., 1869. President of Columbia Oil Company, Oct., 1869, to May, 1871. Actuary of Policy Holders and Carolina Life Insurance Company, 1870-72. Superintendent of Charlotte, Columbia, and Augusta Railroad, May, 1871, to Oct., 1872. President of Savannah and Memphis Railroad Company, Oct., 1872, to Sep., 1875. President and General Manager of Western Railroad of Alabama, May, 1875, to May, 1878. President of Georgia Railroad and Banking Company, 1878-80. Vice-President of Louisville and Nashville Railroad, 1880-82. Capitol Commissioner of the State of Georgia, 1883-88. President of Central Railroad and Banking Company of Georgia, and Ocean Steamship Company, since Jan. 8, 1887. Author of "Railway Practice," 1887.

1763.. (Born S. C.)... **HENRY M. ROBERT**..... (Ap'd O.).. 4

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1853, to July 1, 1857, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1857.

Served: at the Military Academy, 1857-58, as Asst. Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, Oct. 3, 1857, to Jan. 16, 1858, — and as Asst. Instructor of Practical Military Engineering, Oct. 12, 1857, to Oct. 5, 1858; attached to Company of Engineer troops at West Point, N. Y., 1857-58, and in Oregon, 1858-60, being engaged in the exploration

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, DEC. 13, 1858)

of a Wagon Road from Ft. Dalles, Or., to Salt Lake, Utah, 1859; as Superintending Engineer of the construction of the Defenses of San Juan Island, Wash., Aug. to Nov., 1859, — and of exploration for a Wagon Road from Lewis River, to Cowlitz Landing, via Trouble Lake, Wash., June to Sep., 1860; and on leave of absence, Nov. 27, 1860, to Apr. 27, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: as Asst. Engineer in the construction of the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Apr. 29 to Oct. 17, 1861; and as Superintending Engineer of the De-

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 3, 1861)

fenses of Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 8, 1861, to Apr. 26, 1862, — and of the construction of the Defenses of New Bedford Harbor, Mas., Apr. 29, 1862, to July 29, 1865.

CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863.

Served: at the Military Academy, as Instructor of Practical Military

Engineering, Aug. 31, 1865, to Sep. 1, 1867, — and Treasurer, Aug. 31, (MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 7, 1867)

1865, to Sep. 1, 1867; as Engineer on the Staff of the General commanding the Division of the Pacific, Sep. 5, 1867, to Mar. 3, 1871; as Engineer of Thirteenth Light-house District (Oregon and Washington Territory), Mar. 15, 1871, to Oct. 31, 1873; as Superintending Engineer of various Harbor and River Improvements in Oregon and Washington Territory, Mar. 31, 1871, to Oct. 21, 1873, — of the Defenses of the mouth of Columbia River, Apr. 11, 1871, to Oct. 21, 1873 (leave of absence, Nov. 20, to Dec. 28, 1873), — of Lake Michigan Light-houses, Jan. 19, 1874, to Apr. 30, 1875, — and of various River and Harbor Improvements on Lake Superior, Green Bay, and Lake Michigan, north of Milwaukee, Apr. 10, 1875, to May 31, 1883; and as Member of Board of Engineers on the Improvement of Ahnapee Harbor, Wis., Oct. to Dec., 1875, — and on the Improvement of outer Harbor at Chicago, Ill., and Harbor at Michigan City, Ind., July, 1878; as Superintending Engineer of Fortifica-

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 10, 1883)

tions and River and Harbor Improvements on Lakes Erie and Ontario, Apr. 30, 1883, to Jan. 28, 1885, and of those on St. Lawrence River and Lake Champlain and their tributaries, Apr. 30, 1883, to Feb. 20, 1885, — and of Fortifications, Surveys, and River and Harbor Improvements on Delaware Bay and its tributaries in Pennsylvania and New Jersey, North Branch of Susquehanna River, etc., since Jan. 20, 1885; as Engineer of the Fourth Light-house District, Jan. 31 to May 19, 1885; as Member of Commission advisory to Board of Harbor Commissioners of Philadelphia, Pa., Feb. 6, 1885, to Feb. 25, 1889; as Member of various Engineer Boards for River and Harbor Improvements, Bridge Constructions, etc., 1880-90.

Civil History. — Author of "Pocket Manual of Rules of Order," a Compendium of Parliamentary Law, 1876, — of "The Water Jet as an aid to Engineer Construction," 1881, — and of "Index to the Reports of the Chief of Engineers, U. S. Army, from 1866 to 1887."

1764. (Born Vt.)....**GEORGE C. STRONG**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..5

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1853, to July 1, 1857, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1857.

Served: as Assistant at Frankford Arsenal, Pa., 1857-58, — and at Ft. Monroe Arsenal, Va., 1858; in command of Mount Vernon Arsenal, Ala.,

(SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JULY 31, 1859)

1858-59; and as Assistant at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., 1859-61.

FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JAN. 25, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-63: in temporary command of Watervliet Arsenal, May to July, 1861; as Ordnance Officer on the Staff of Brigadier-General McDowell, July 11-27, 1861, in the Manassas Campaign, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861; as Asst. Ordnance Officer on the Staff of Major-General McClellan, at Washington, D. C., July 27 to Sep. 25, 1861, — and on the Staff of Major-General Butler, Sep. 25, 1861, to Mar. 20, 1862, being engaged in

(MAJOR, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, OCT. 1, 1861)

the Organization of the Expedition to New Orleans, La.; as Chief of Staff and of Ordnance to Major-General Butler commanding Department of the Gulf, May 20 to Dec. 16, 1862, being engaged on an Expedition

from Ship Island to Biloxi, Mis. (in command), Apr., 1862, — Capture of New Orleans, La., May 1, 1862, — on sick leave of absence, June to Sep., 1862, — and in command of Expedition to Ponchatoula, the headquarters of General Jeff. Thompson, Sep. 13–23, 1862, destroying a large train and

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 29, 1862)

inflicting much other damage on the enemy ; at New York city (sick), attached to the Staff of General Butler, Dec., 1862, to June, 1863 ; in

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, MAR. 3, 1863)

command of Brigade, June–July, 1863, in Operations against Charleston, S. C., comprising the Descent upon Morris Island, July 10, — Siege of Ft. Wagner, July 10–18, — and Assault of Ft. Wagner, July 18, 1863,

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 18, 1863)

where, while leading and inspiring the stormers, he was Mortally Wounded.

DIED OF WOUNDS, JULY 30, 1863, AT NEW YORK CITY : AGED 30.*

* Ft. De Kalb, one of the Potomac River defenses, was changed in name, Nov. 4, 1863, to Ft. Strong, in memory of him.

1765. (Born N. Y.) . . . **J. L. KIRBY SMITH*** . . . (Ap'd at Large) . . . 6

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1853, to July 1, 1857, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1857.

Served : as Asst. Top. Engineer in the Office of the Mississippi Delta Survey at Washington, D. C., Nov. 25, 1857, to Feb. 12, 1858, — on Utah

(SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, DEC. 9, 1857)

Expedition, Feb. 12, 1858, to May 2, 1859, — on exploration of new route from Salt Lake to the Pacific Coast, May 2 to Nov. 12, 1859, — and on Survey of Northern Lakes, Nov. 12, 1859, to June 13, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–62 : on the staff of Major-General Patterson, July 13 to July 25, 1861, and of Major-

(FIRST LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, AUG. 3, 1861)

General Banks, July 25 to Aug. 25, 1861 (Aide-de-Camp, Aug. 15–25,

(BVT. CAPT., AUG. 25, 1861, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE SHENANDOAH VALLEY, VA.)

1861), in Operations on the Upper Potomac and in Shenandoah Valley ;

(COLONEL, 43D OHIO VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 28, 1861)

in Organizing and Recruiting Regiment, Oct. 9, 1861, to Feb. 22, 1862 ;

in command of Brigade, Army of the Mississippi, in Operations against New Madrid, Mo., resulting in its Capture, Mar. 14, 1862, — Reconnoissance and Attack of Island No. 10, Mississippi River, which Capitulated,

Apr. 7, 1862, — Expedition to Ft. Pillow, Ten., Apr. 12–16, 1862, — Ad-

(BVT. MAJOR, APR. 7, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE CAPTURE OF ISLAND NO. 10, IN THE MISSISSIPPI RIVER)

vance upon and Siege of Corinth, Mis., Apr. 22 to May 30, 1862, includ-

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAY 28, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE SIEGE OF CORINTH, MIS., WHERE HE

REPULSED A REBEL SORTIE)

ing the Repulse of a Rebel Attack, May 28, 1862, — and Pursuit of the enemy to Booneville, Mis., May 30, 1862 ; on sick leave of absence, Aug. 16 to Sep. 6, 1862 ; and in command of Regiment in Operations in Northern Mississippi, Sep. 6 to Oct. 4, 1862, being engaged in the Battle

of Iuka, Sep. 19, 1862, — and Battle of Corinth, Oct. 3-4, 1862, where he was Mortally Wounded while "changing front forward" with his (BVT. COLONEL, OCT. 4, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CORINTH, MIS.)

Regiment to repulse a desperate Attack on Battery Robinett.

DIED, OCT. 12, 1862, OF WOUNDS RECEIVED AT THE BATTLE OF CORINTH, MIS.; AGED 26.

* Son of Captain E. KIRBY SMITH, 5th Infantry, who was killed at the Battle of Molino del Rey, Mex.

1766. (Born Va.) . . . **THOMAS G. BAYLOR** (Ap'd Va.) . . . 7

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1853, to July 1, 1857, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1857.

Served: as Assistant at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., 1857-58, — and at Ft. Monroe Arsenal, Va., 1858-61.

SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JAN. 25, 1861.

FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, FEB. 1, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion in the Seceding States, 1861-66: in command of Ft. Monroe Arsenal, Va., Aug. 15, 1861, to Oct. 20, 1863; and

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, MAR. 3, 1863)

as Chief of Ordnance, Army of the Cumberland, Nov. 5, 1863, to Aug. 8, 1864 (Acting Chief of Ordnance, Military Division of the Mississippi, Mar. 12 to Aug., 1864), and of the Military Division of the Mississippi, Aug., 1864, to May 31, 1865, being engaged in the battle of Missionary

(BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 1, 1864, FOR GALLANT SERVICES IN THE CAPTURE OF ATLANTA)

Ridge, Nov. 23-25, 1863, — and on the Staff of Major-General Sherman, throughout the Invasions of Georgia and the Carolinas, participating in

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., DEC. 21, 1864, FOR GALLANT SERVICES IN THE CAPTURE OF SAVANNAH)

the Movements, Battles, etc., of those Campaigns, May 2, 1864, to Apr. 26, 1865.

BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAMPAIGNS OF ATLANTA AND SAVANNAH, AND OF THE CAROLINAS.

MAJOR, ORDNANCE, MAR. 7, 1867.

Served: in command of Ft. Monroe Arsenal, Va., June 27, 1865, to June 1, 1876, — and of New York Arsenal, June 10, 1876, to May 15,

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE, MAY 29, 1879)

(COLONEL, ORDNANCE, DEC. 4, 1882)

1886; as Member of Board on sea-coast Rifled Guns, Carriages, Projectiles, etc., Dec. 17, 1867, to June 4, 1868, — to test Major King's Depressing Gun Carriage, Aug. 4 to Dec. 2, 1871, — on Arsenal of Construction, Nov. 12, 1873, to June 19, 1874, — of Ordnance Board at New York, Aug. 20 to Sep. 3, 1874, — of Ordnance, formerly Experimental Gun Board, Oct. 10, 1874, to May 15, 1886, being on detached service in Europe, July 17 to Oct. 31, 1883, — on Eastern Arsenals, with a view to concentrate Ordnance work, May 22 to June 28, 1875; in command of Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., June 2, 1886, to Dec. 1, 1888; on sick leave of absence, Dec. 1, 1888, to Nov. 30, 1889; in command of Frankford Arsenal, Pa., since Nov. 30, 1889; and Member of various Ordnance boards, 1876-90.

1767..(Born N. H.). **HALDIMAN S. PUTNAM.** (Ap'd N. H.). **8**

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1853, to July 1, 1857, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1857.

Served : as Asst. Top. Engineer, at Troy, N. Y., the headquarters of the Department of the East, July 27 to Nov. 25, 1857, — at Washington, D. C., in the Office of the Mississippi Delta Survey, Nov. 25, 1857, to Mar. 26, 1858, — on Utah Expedition, Mar. 28, 1858, to May 2, 1859, — on Exploration of a new route from Salt Lake to the Pacific Coast, May 2 to Dec. 1, 1859, — and in making maps and report at Washington, D. C., of Reconnoissance in Utah, Dec. 1, 1859, to May 25, 1860 ; on leave of absence, May 26 to Oct. 22, 1860 ; and as Assistant in office of Exploration and Surveys, at Washington, D. C., Oct. 22, 1860, to Apr. 21, 1861.

SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, APR. 1, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-63 : as Mustering Officer at Providence, R. I., Apr. 21 to May 8, 1861, and at Annapolis, Md., May 8-27, 1861 ; on the staff of Brig.-General McDowell, May 27 to Oct. 17, 1861, in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., and in
(FIRST LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, AUG. 3, 1861)

the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, participating in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861 ; in organizing his Regiment at Manchester,
(BVT. MAJOR, JULY 21, 1861, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE MANASSAS CAMPAIGN)

N. H., Oct. 17, 1861, to Jan. 14, 1862 ; in command of Regiment at Ft.
(COLONEL, 7TH NEW HAMPSHIRE VOLUNTEERS, DEC. 14, 1861)

Jefferson, Tortugas, Fla., Mar. 10 to June —, 1862, — at Beaufort, S. C., June-Sep., 1862, — at St. Augustine, Fla., Sep., 1862, to Mar., 1863, —
(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863)

at Hilton Head, S. C. (commanding Brigade), Apr., 1863, participating in an Expedition to Stono Inlet, Apr. 4-11, 1863, — at St. Augustine, Fla., Apr.-May, 1863, — at Fernandina, Fla., May-June, 1863, — at Hilton Head, S. C., June, 1863, — at Folly Island, S. C., June-July, 1863, — in Descent upon Morris Island, S. C., July 10, 1863, — Siege of Ft. Wagner,
(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., JULY 10, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE DESCENT UPON MORRIS ISLAND, S. C.)

(BVT. COLONEL, JULY 18, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE ASSAULT OF FT. WAGNER, S. C.)

July 10-18, 1863, — and Assault of Ft. Wagner, S. C., July 18, 1863.

KILLED,* JULY 18, 1863, IN THE ASSAULT OF FT. WAGNER, S. C. :
AGED 26.

* CAPTAIN PUTNAM was killed by a shot in the head, on the parapet of Ft. Wagner, which he was one of the first of the Stormers to reach in leading his Regiment to the Assault. He fell while fearlessly cheering on his troops amid the hottest fire, to hold possession of the work so heroically gained, his last words being, "Hold on for a minute, my brave men, our reinforcements are coming."

1768..(Born Va.).... **WILLIAM P. SMITH.**.....(Ap'd Va.). **9**

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1853, to July 1, 1857, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1857.

Served : as Asst. Top. Engineer on the Survey of the Northern Lakes, Nov. 12, 1857, to Feb. 14, 1861 ; and on leave of absence, Feb. 14 to Apr. 27, 1861.

RESIGNED, APR. 27, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Farmer, West Virginia, 1866-67. Civil Engineer since 1867, being employed in the service of the United States on various River and Harbor Improvements since 1878.

1769. (Born Pa.) . . . **GEORGE A. KENSEL** (Ap'd Ky.) . . . 10

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1853, to July 1, 1857, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1857.

Served: on frontier duty on Utah Expedition, 1857-58, — Cheyenne

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, AUG. 17, 1857)

Pass, 1858-59, — Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1859, — and Ft. Randall, Dak., 1859, 1859-60; and in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1860-61.

FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, MAR. 1, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in the (TRANSFERRED TO 5TH ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July to Sep.,

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER, AUG. 3, 1861, to OCT. 8, 1862)

1861; on Quartermaster duty at Boston, Mas., Sep. to Dec., 1861; as Chief of Artillery of Expedition to New Orleans, La., Dec., 1861, to Jan., 1862, — and Chief of Artillery and Ordnance, Department of the

(CAPTAIN, 5TH ARTILLERY, OCT. 8, 1862)

Gulf, Jan., 1862, to Jan., 1863; in Major-General Rosecrans's Tennessee Campaign, as Chief of Artillery, 20th Army Corps, July 1 to Oct., 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Chickamauga, Sep. 19-20, 1863; as Asst.

(BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 20, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CHICKAMAUGA, GA.)

Inspector-General of 18th Army Corps, and Department of Virginia and North Carolina, Nov. 7, 1863, to Feb. 24, 1865, — of 24th Army Corps,

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 7, 1863, to AUG. 1, 1865)

Feb. 24 to June 26, 1865, — and of Department of Virginia, June 26 to Aug. 14, 1865; in Operations about Petersburg and Richmond, being engaged in several Actions near Drury's Bluff, May-June, 1864, — Capture of the Enemy's Works on the north side of James River, Sep. 27, 1864, — and Pursuit of General Lee's Rebel Army, terminating in the

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR MERITORIOUS SERVICES WHILE SERVING AS CHIEF OF ARTILLERY OF THE DEPARTMENTS OF THE GULF, AND OF VIRGINIA AND NORTH CAROLINA, AND FOR GALLANT CONDUCT IN ACTION BEFORE DRURY'S BLUFF, VA.

(BVT. COLONEL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

Capitulation of Appomattox C. H., Apr. 9, 1865; and on leave of absence, June 23 to Aug. 10, 1865.

Served: at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 31, 1865, to Aug. 28, 1869; in garrison at Ft. Warren, Mas., Aug. 28, 1869, to Sep., 1870, — Ft. Trumbull, Ct., Sep., 1870, to Apr. 15, 1873, — Ft. Monroe, Va., May 1, 1873, to Apr., 1874, — Ft. Trumbull, Ct., Apr. 24, 1874, to Dec., 1875, — Ft. Barrancas, Fla., Dec., 1875, to May, 1877, — Charleston and Summerville, S. C., Keyser, W. Va., and Ft. McHenry,

Md., to Sep., 1877, — Charleston, S. C., Sep., 1877, to Apr. 8, 1879, — and Atlanta, Ga., to Mar. 27, 1881; and on leave of absence to Apr. 17, 1881.

DIED, APR. 17, 1881, AT NEW HAVEN, CON.: AGED 45.

1770. (Born Ga.).....**THOMAS J. BERRY**.....(Ap'd Ga.)..11

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1853, to July 1, 1857, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1857.

Served: on frontier duty on Utah Expedition, 1858-59, — and at Ft.

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JUNE 4, 1858)

Kearny, Neb., 1859-60; and on leave of absence, 1860-61.

RESIGNED, JAN. 28, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

DIED, OCT. 16, 1865, AT NEWMAN, GA.: AGED 30.

1771. (Born N. Y.)...**CHARLES H. MORGAN**...(Ap'd N. Y.)..12

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1853, to July 1, 1857, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1857.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Prac-

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, SEP. 10, 1857)

tice), 1857-59; in conducting Recruits to 4th Artillery, 1859; and on frontier duty on Utah Expedition, 1859-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, APR. 1, 1861)

Western Virginia Operations, Dec., 1861; in the Defenses of Washington, Dec., 1861, to Mar., 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 6 to May 4, 1862; on sick leave of absence, Aug. 15

(CAPTAIN, 4TH ARTILLERY, AUG. 5, 1862)

to Sep. 26, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Oct.-Nov., 1862, on the March to Falmouth, Va.; as Chief of Artillery, 2d Corps (Army of the Potomac), Oct. 1, 1862, to May 25, 1863, — and Asst. Inspector-General and Chief of Staff of 2d Army Corps, Jan. 1, 1863, to Feb. 27, 1865, and of 1st Army Corps of Veterans, Feb. 27 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JAN. 1, 1863, to MAY 21, 1865)

May 21, 1865; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, to June, 1863, being engaged in command of the Artillery of 2d Corps, in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862, — and Battle of Chancellorsville, May 2-4, 1863; in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Potomac), June-July, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg, July 1-3, 1863, — and Pursuit of the enemy to Warrenton, Va.,

(BVT. MAJOR, JULY 3, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA.)

July, 1863; in the Rapidan Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep. to Dec., 1863, being engaged in the Skirmish at Auburn, and Combat at Bristoe Station, Oct. 14, 1863, — and Mine Run Operations, Nov. 26 to

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., OCT. 14, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE ACTION AT BRISTOE STATION, VA.)

Dec. 3, 1863; on Recruiting service for 2d Army Corps, Jan. to Mar.,

1864; in the Richmond Campaign (Army of the Potomac), May to Nov., 1864, being engaged in the Battle of the Wilderness, May 5-6, 1864, — Combat of Todd's Tavern, May 7, 1864, — Battles of Spottsylvania, May 10-20, 1864, — Battles of North Anna, May 23-25, 1864, — Battle (BVT. COLONEL, MAY 12, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF SPOTTSYLVANIA C. H., VA.)

of Tolopotomy, May 30, 1864, — Battle of Cold Harbor, June 3, 1864, and Operations in its vicinity, June 3-11, 1864, — Battle before Petersburg, June 16-18, 1864 — Battles of Deep Bottom, July 26, and Aug. 15-18, (BVT. COLONEL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 1, 1864, FOR DISTINGUISHED AND VALUABLE SERVICES AND GALLANTRY THROUGHOUT THE CAMPAIGN, ESPECIALLY AT THE WILDERNESS AND SPOTTSYLVANIA)

1864, — Battle of Ream's Station, Aug. 25, 1864, — Battle of Boydton Plank-road, Oct. 27, 1864, — and Siege of Petersburg, June 15 to Nov. 26, 1864; at Washington, D. C., assisting in the Organization of 1st Army Corps of Veterans, Nov. 27, 1864, to Feb. 27, 1865; as Asst. Inspector (BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, DEC. 2, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND DISTINGUISHED SERVICES AS CHIEF OF STAFF OF 2D ARMY CORPS DURING THE CAMPAIGN BEFORE RICHMOND, VA.)

General and Chief of Staff to Major-General Hancock, commanding Middle Military Division, Feb. 22 to June 22, 1865; as Member of the (BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION) (BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 21, 1865)

Board for the Examination of Candidates for Appointment for Officers of Colored Troops, June 22 to Aug. 7, 1865; and on leave of absence, Dec. 28, 1865, to Mar. 10, 1866.

MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JAN. 15, 1866.

Served: as Member of Board of Officers to make recommendations for Brevet Promotions in the U. S. Army, Mar. 10 to June 26, 1866; on leave of absence, June 26 to Aug. 9, 1866; on Recruiting service, Aug. 9, 1866, to Apr. 15, 1867; in garrison at Ft. Delaware, Del., Apr. 21, (MAJOR, 4TH ARTILLERY, FEB. 5, 1867)

1867, to May, 1869, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), to Feb., 1871, — Raleigh, N. C., to Nov., 1872, — Alcatraz Island, Cal., to Feb. 10, 1875, — in Arizona, to Apr. 15, 1875, — and Alcatraz Island, Cal., to Dec. 20, 1875.

DIED, DEC. 20, 1875, AT ALCATRAZ ISLAND, CAL.: AGED 41.

1772. (Born Ky.) **OLIVER H. FISH** (Ap'd Ky.) . . . 13

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1853, to July 1, 1857, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1857.

Served: at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1857-58; on frontier duty on Utah Expedition, 1858, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1858, (SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JULY 11, 1858)

— Ft. Smith, Ark., 1858-59, — March to Ft. Arbuckle, I. T., 1859-1860. — Kiowa and Comanche Expedition, 1860, being engaged in several Skirmishes, June to Sep., 1860, — and Ft. Arbuckle, I. T., 1860; and on leave of absence, 1860-61.

RESIGNED, MAY 1, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

DIED, FEB. 18, 1865, AT NEW LIBERTY, KY.: AGED 31.

1773.. (Born N. J.) **ABRAM C. WILDRICK**.. (Ap'd N. J.).. 14

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1853, to July 1, 1857, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1857.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice),

(**SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, OCT. 5, 1857**)

1857-58 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1858, — Utah Expedition, 1858-59, — March to Washington Territory, 1859, — San Juan Island, Wash., 1859-60, — and Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1860-61 ; and in

(**FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, APR. 27, 1861**)

garrison at San Francisco Harbor, Cal., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of the District of Oregon, July 31 to Nov. 19, 1861 ; in garrison at San Francisco Harbor, Cal., Nov., 1861, to Nov., 1863 ; as Asst. Commissary of Musters at San Francisco, Cal., Nov. 14, 1863, to June, 1864 ; in garrison at Ft. Trumbull, Ct., June to Oct.,

(**CAPTAIN, 3D ARTILLERY, FEB. 8, 1864**)

1864 ; in command of his Regiment before Petersburg, Va., Oct., 1864,

(**COLONEL, 39TH NEW JERSEY VOLUNTEERS, OCT. 11, 1864**)

to Mar., 1865, being engaged in the Assault of the enemy's trench-

(**BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE SIEGE OF PETERSBURG, VA.**)

(**BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION**)

ments at Ft. Mahone, Apr. 2, 1865, — Pursuit of the Insurgent Army

(**BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APR. 2, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES BEFORE PETERSBURG, VA.**)

under General Lee, Apr. 3-9, 1865, — and Capitulation at Appomattox C. H., Apr. 9, 1865 ; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Apr. to Oct., 1865 ; in command of Company at Ft. Warren, Mas., Oct.-Nov.,

(**MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JUNE 17, 1865**)

1865 ; and as Acting Asst. Inspector-General of the District of Massachusetts, Nov. 2, 1865, to Jan., 1866.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Warren, Mas., Jan. to Mar., 1866, — Ft. Independence, Mas., Mar., 1866, to May, 1867, — Hilton Head, S. C., June 1 to Dec., 1867, — Columbia, S. C., Dec. 13, 1867, to Aug., 1868, — Atlanta, Ga., Sep., 1868, to Mar., 1869, — Ft. Marion, Fla., Mar. 28 to June 25, 1869, — and Ft. Pulaski, Ga., July 2 to Sep. 24, 1869 ; as Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Meade, commanding Division of the Atlantic, Oct. 5, 1869, to May 25, 1871 ; on leave of absence, May 25 to Nov. 24, 1871 ; in garrison at Ft. Pulaski, Ga., Nov., 1871, to Nov., 1872, — and Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., to Dec. 27, 1875 ; as Member of Army Supply Board, Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 31, 1875, to June 7, 1876 ; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., June 14 to July 17, 1876, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., July 21 to Nov. 17, 1876, — Washington Arsenal, D. C., Nov. 20, 1876, to Apr. 30, 1877, — and Ft. Wadsworth, N. Y., May 1, 1877, to Nov. 11, 1881, being engaged in quelling Railroad Disturbances in Pennsylvania, July 21 to Oct. 24, 1877, — Ft. Barrancas, Fla., to Aug. 29, 1882, — Mt. Vernon Barracks, Ala., to Nov. 15, 1882, — Ft.

(**MAJOR, 5TH ARTILLERY, NOV. 3, 1882**)

Schuyler, N. Y., Dec. 20, 1882, to Nov. 5, 1886, — Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., to Mar. 22, 1889, — Ft. Schuyler, N. Y., to —.

1774. (Born Ky.) . . . **CHARLES J. WALKER** . . . (Ap'd Ky.) . . 15

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1853, to July 1, 1857, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1857.

Served : at the Carlisle, Pa., Recruiting Depot, 1857-58 ; on frontier
(SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JUNE 14, 1858)
duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1858, — Utah Expedition, 1858, — Ft. Bridger, Utah, 1858-60, — March to New Mexico, 1860, — Albuquerque, N. M., 1860, — Taos, N. M., 1860-61, — and Ft. Union, N. M., 1861 ; and on leave of absence, 1861.

FIRST LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, MAY 11, 1861 : 2D CAVALRY,
AUG. 3, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-65 : at Ft. Marcy, N. M., Nov. 18 to Dec. 1, 1861 ; on Quartermaster duty in New Mexico, Dec. 22, 1861, to Dec., 1862 ; in command of his Regiment in
(CAPTAIN, 2D CAVALRY, FEB. 15, 1862)

Operations in Kentucky, Dec., 1862, to Apr., 1863 ; as Chief of Cavalry
(COLONEL, 10TH KENTUCKY CAVALRY VOLUNTEERS, DEC. 12, 1862)
of 23d Army Corps, Apr. to Sep., 1863 ; as Commissary of Musters at Dis-
mounted Camp, Washington, D. C., Sep., 1863, to Jan. 13, 1864 ; as As-
(RESIGNED VOLUNTEER COMMISSION, SEP. 1, 1863)

sistant in the Cavalry Bureau at Washington, D. C., Jan. 13 to Apr. 25,
1864 ; as Commissary of Musters of 23d Army Corps, in the Depart-
ment of the Ohio, Apr. 25 to July 1, 1864 ; and as Special Inspector of
(BVT. MAJOR, APR. 15, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS
SERVICES)

Cavalry in the Department of the Gulf, July 1, 1864, to July 25, 1865.
RESIGNED, JULY 25, 1865.

Civil History.— Counselor at Law, Richmond, Ky., 1865-79. Clerk
of the Court of Madison County, Ky., 1866-70.

DIED, MAR. 4, 1879, AT RICHMOND, KY. : AGED 44.

1775. (Born Ct.) **FRANCIS BEACH** (Ap'd Ct.) . . 16

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1853,
to July 1, 1857, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1857.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice),
1857-58 ; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Geography,
(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, DEC. 29, 1857)

History, and Ethics, Oct. 1, 1858, to Aug. 31, 1859 ; on leave of absence,
Sep. 20, 1859, to Mar. 29, 1860 ; in conducting Recruits to Utah, 1860 ;
and on frontier duty at Ft. Crittenden, Utah, 1860-61.

FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, APR. 29, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : as Ad-
jutant, 4th Artillery, May 14 to Dec. 30, 1861 ; as Aide-de-Camp to
Brig.-General Cooke, Dec. 30, 1861, to Aug. 7, 1862 ; in the Defenses of
Washington, D. C., Jan. to Mar., 1862 ; in the Virginia Peninsular Cam-
paign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the
Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862, — Battle of Williamsburg,
May 4-5, 1862, — and Battle of Gaines's Mill, June 27, 1862 ; in the

Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep. to Nov., 1862, being
(CAPTAIN, 4TH ARTILLERY, AUG. 14, 1862)

(COLONEL, 16TH CONNECTICUT VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 24, 1862)

engaged in the Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862, — and March to Fal-

(BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 17, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF ANTIETAM, MD.)

mouth, Va., commanding Brigade of 9th Army Corps, Sep. 19 to Nov. 14, 1862; on sick leave of absence, Nov. 14 to Dec. 19, 1862, and Dec. 25, 1862, to Mar. 1, 1863; in Operations about Suffolk, Va., Mar. to June, 1863, being engaged, commanding Brigade, in the Defense of Suffolk, while besieged, Apr. 11 to May 3, 1863, — Reconnoissance on Edenton Road, Apr., 1863, — and Expedition and Action on Blackwater Road, May 3, 1863; on sick leave of absence, June–July, 1863; in command of Draft Rendezvous at Pittsburg, Pa., July 30 to Nov. 15, 1863; in command of Brigade, 18th Army Corps, Dec. 6, 1863, to Apr. 20, 1864, — at Portsmouth, Va., Dec., 1863, to Jan., 1864, — and in Operations in North Carolina, Jan. to Apr., 1864, participating in various Movements, and in Defense of Plymouth, N. C., Apr. 17–20, 1864; as Prisoner of

(BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, APR. 20, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE SIEGE OF PLYMOUTH, N. C.)

War, Apr. 20 to June 12, 1864; in command of Draft Rendezvous at Pittsburg, Pa., June 21 to July 20, 1864, — and at Philadelphia, July 20, 1864, to Apr. 1, 1865; in command of the Defenses of Newberne, N. C., Apr. 1 to June 24, 1865; awaiting orders and on leave of absence, June 24 to Aug. 12, 1865; and in command of Company at Ft. Wash-

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JUNE 24, 1865)

ington, Md., Sep. to Nov., 1865.

Served: in command of company at Ft. Whipple, Va., Nov., 1865, to Aug. 11, 1867 (Member of Board for the Examination of Candidates for the Artillery, Apr., 1867); on leave of absence, Aug. 11 to Oct. 10, 1867; in garrison at Washington, D. C., to Mar. 10, 1868, — and Ft. McHenry, Md., to July, 1869; on leave of absence and on Court-Martial duty, July 20 to Sep. 10, 1869; in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., to Jan., 1870; on leave of absence and absent sick, Jan. to Oct. 12, 1870; in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., to Jan., 1871; and on sick leave of absence and awaiting orders to Aug. 22, 1871.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, AUG. 22, 1871, FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN THE LINE OF DUTY.

DIED, FEB. 5, 1873, AT NEW YORK CITY: AGED 38.

1776..(Born O.).....**WILLIAM SINCLAIR**.....(Ap'd O.)..17

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1853, to July 1, 1857, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1857.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1857–58; on frontier duty at Ft. Ripley, Min., 1858–59; on Har-

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 31, 1858)

per's Ferry Expedition to suppress John Brown's Raid, 1859, — Ft. Monroe, Va., 1859–60, — and Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1860; on frontier duty at Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1860–61; and in garrison at Benicia Depot, Cal., 1861.

FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, APR. 30, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in the

Defenses of Washington, D. C., Nov. 29, 1861, to Mar. 10, 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862, — Seven

(BVT. CAPTAIN, MAY 4, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE SIEGE OF YORKTOWN, VA.)

days' Operations before Richmond, June 26 to July 2, 1862, — and Skirmish at Harrison's Landing (commanding Brigade), July 2, 1862; in the

Northern Virginia Campaign, commanding Regiment, Aug.—Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Manassas, Aug. 29–30, 1862, where he was wounded; in the Maryland Campaign, commanding Regiment (Army of the Potomac), Sep. to Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862, — Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862, — and March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.—Nov., 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign, commanding Brigade (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862, where he was severely

(BVT. MAJOR, DEC. 13, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF FREDERICKSBURG, VA.)

wounded; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, Dec. 13, 1862, to Mar. 15, 1863; in command of Brigade in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Mar. 15 to May 23, 1863; in command of Battery in the Vicksburg

(RESIGNED VOLUNTEER COMMISSION, JUNE 6, 1863)

Campaign, July 4–27, 1863, being present at the Capitulation of Vicksburg, July 4, 1863, and engaged in the Capture of Jackson, July 16, 1863; as Acting Asst. Inspector-General, 13th Army Corps, July 27 to Oct. 12, 1863, with the Army of Western Louisiana; as Asst. Inspector-General,

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, OCT. 12, 1863, TO JULY 3, 1865)

13th Army Corps, on the coast of Texas, Nov.—Dec., 1863, — at New Orleans, La., Jan. to Mar., 1864, — and on the Red River Expedition, Mar. to May, 1864, participating in Skirmishes at Alexandria and Marks-ville, La., May, 1864, — and at New Orleans, May–June, 1864; and in the Inspector-General's Bureau at Washington, D. C., July 22, 1864, to Aug. 17, 1865, being detached on tours of Inspection in Western Virginia, in Arkansas and Indian Territory, and at Nashville, Ten.

CAPTAIN, 3D ARTILLERY, DEC. 11, 1865.

Served: as Quartermaster of the Military Academy, Sep. 30, 1865, to Sep. 30, 1868; on frontier duty at Omaha Barracks, Neb., Nov. 21, 1868, to Mar. 11, 1869, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Mar. 21 to Apr. 13, 1869, — and Ft. Riley, Kan., Apr. 19, 1869, to Apr. 25, 1871, being in the field against hostile Indians in Kansas, June 4 to Sep., 1870; in garrison at Charleston, S. C., May 2, 1871, to Nov. 2, 1872, — and at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., Nov. 9, 1872, to Dec. 3, 1881, being engaged in quelling Railroad Disturbances in Pennsylvania, July to Oct., 1877, — Little Rock Barracks,

(MAJOR, 2D ARTILLERY, APR. 6, 1885)

Ark., to June, 1885, — Mt. Pleasant Barracks, Ala., June 7, 1885, to May 22, 1889, — Ft. Warren, Mas., to —.

1777. (Born Me.) **AUGUSTUS G. ROBINSON.** (Ap'd Me.) .18

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1853, to July 1, 1857, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1857.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), (SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, OCT. 12, 1858)

1857-59 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1859, — San Francisco, Cal., 1859, — Alcatraz Island, Cal., 1859-60, — Expedition against hostile Indians to Carson Valley, Utah, 1860, being engaged in a Skirmish near Truckee River, June 2, 1861, — Alcatraz Island, Cal., 1860-61, — and Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1861.

FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in garrison at San Juan Island, Wash., Nov., 1861, to Feb., 1862, — and Alcatraz Island, Cal., Feb., 1862, to Apr., 1863 ; and on Quartermaster duty

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER, FEB. 19, 1863)

at San Francisco, Cal., Apr. 12 to June 29, 1863, — and in the Quartermaster-General's Office (Division of Clothing and Equipage), Washington, D. C., Aug., 1863, to Apr. 10, 1867.

BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION.

Served : as Chief Quartermaster of the Department of Minnesota, and Depot Quartermaster at Ft. Snelling, Min., Apr. 10 to June 1, 1867 ; and as Acting Chief Quartermaster of the Department of Dakota, June 1 to Aug. 8, 1867, and Depot Quartermaster at Ft. Snelling, Min., June 1, 1867, to Apr. 29, 1868 ; as Chief Quartermaster, District of Minnesota, May 1 to Oct. 24, 1868 ; as Disbursing Officer and Assistant to the Chief Quartermaster of the Department of Dakota, Nov. 11, 1868, to Mar. 30, 1870 ; as Chief Quartermaster of the District of New Mexico, Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1870 ; as Post Quartermaster, Ft. Hays, Kan., Oct. 1, 1870, to May 20, 1872, — Ft. Sill, I. T., July 10, 1872, to Feb. 20, 1875, — and Ft. Brown, Tex., Apr. 17-24, 1875 ; as Depot Quartermaster at Omaha, Neb., May 21, 1875, to Aug. 15, 1876 ; on Special duty in Indiana and Illinois, Aug. 18 to Oct. 8, 1876 ; transferring property and on leave of absence, Oct. 7, 1876, to Feb. 28, 1877 ; and as Post Quartermaster, Boston, Mas., Mar. 6, 1876, to July 2, 1879 ; as Disbursing Quartermaster

(MAJOR, STAFF — QUARTERMASTER, MAR. 4, 1879)

of the District of Montana, Aug. 2, 1879, to Aug. 6, 1883 ; as Post Quartermaster at Boston, Mas., Aug. 27, 1883, to Nov. 1, 1887 ; as Quartermaster at Jeffersonville Depot, Ind., Nov. 11, 1887, to May 4, 1889 ; as Depot Quartermaster, New Orleans, La., May 5, 1889, to —.

1778. (Born S. C.) . . . SAMUEL W. FERGUSON . . . (Ap'd S. C.) . . 19

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1852, to July 1, 1857, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1857.

Served on frontier duty on Utah Expedition, 1857-58, — and at Ft.

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JUNE 14, 1858)

Walla Walla, Wash., 1859-61.

RESIGNED, MAR. 1, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Counselor at Law, Greenville, Mis., since 1866. President of the Board of Mississippi Levee Commission, for Bolivar, Washington, Issaquena, and Sharkey Counties, Mis., 1876 to 18—. Member of U. S. Commission for the improvement of the Mississippi River, since May 21, 1883.

1779. (Born Ill.) MARCUS A. RENO (Ap'd Ill.) . . 20

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1851,

to July 1, 1857, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1857.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., 1858-59,—Scout-
(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JUNE 14, 1858)
ing, 1859,—Ft. Dalles, Or., 1859,—and Ft. Walla Walla, Wash.,
1859-61.

FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, APR. 25, 1861: 1ST CAVALRY,
AUG. 3, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in the
(CAPTAIN, 1ST CAVALRY, NOV. 12, 1861)

Defenses of Washington, D. C., Jan. to Mar., 1862; in the Virginia
Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to Aug., 1862, being
engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862,—Battle of
Williamsburg, May 4-5, 1862,—Battle of Mechanicsville, June 26,
1862,—Battle of Gaines's Mill, June 27, 1862,—Battle of Glendale,
June 30, 1862,—and Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862; in command
of 1st Cavalry (Army of the Potomac), in the Maryland Campaign,
Sep.-Oct., 1862, being engaged in the Combat of Crampton's Gap, Sep. 14,
1862,—Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862,—and Skirmish at Sharpsburg,
Sep. 19, 1862; on Detached service, Oct.-Nov., 1862; in the Rappahan-
nock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, to Mar., 1863, being
engaged in the Action at Kelly's Ford, Va., Mar. 17, 1863; on leave of

(BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 17, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS
SERVICES IN ACTION AT KELLY'S FORD, VA.)

absence, disabled by injuries received at Kelly's Ford, Mar. 18 to May 1,
1863; on Recruiting service, May 1 to June 20, 1863; as Chief of Gen-
eral W. F. Smith's staff, with Pennsylvania Militia, June 20 to July 12,
1863, being engaged in a Skirmish at Hagerstown, Md., July 10, 1863;
on Recruiting service, July 12 to Oct. 1, 1863; on the Rappahannock
(Army of the Potomac), Oct., 1863, to Mar., 1864; as Assistant in the
Cavalry Bureau at Washington, D. C., Mar. to May, 1864; as Acting
Asst. Inspector-General of 1st Division of Cavalry Corps (Army of the
Potomac), in the Richmond Campaign, May to Aug., 1864, being en-
gaged in the Battle of Hawes's Shop, May 28, 1864,—Battle of Cold
Harbor, May 31 to June 1, 1864,—Battle of Trevillian Station, June
11, 1864,—Action of Darbytown, July 28, 1864,—and various Skir-
mishes, June-July, 1864; as Chief of Staff of the Cavalry in the Shen-
andoah Campaign, Aug. 9, 1864, to Jan. 1, 1865, being engaged in the
Skirmishes at Winchester, Aug. 16, Kearneysville, Aug. 25, and Smith-
field, Aug. 29, 1864,—and Battle of Cedar Creek, Oct. 19, 1864; and

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., OCT. 19, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS
SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CEDAR CREEK, VA.)

(COLONEL, 12TH PENNSYLVANIA CAVALRY VOLUNTEERS, JAN. 1 TO
JULY 20, 1865)

in command of Brigade, Jan. to July, 1865, being engaged in a Skirmish
at Harmony, Va., with Mosby's Guerrillas, Mar., 1865.

BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS
SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION.

BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT
AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION.

Served: at the Military Academy as Assistant Instructor of Infantry
Tactics, Aug. 31 to Oct. 2, 1865; at New Orleans, La., in Freedmen's
Bureau, Dec. 4, 1865, to Aug. 28, 1866; on leave of absence, Aug. 28,
1866, to Feb. 8, 1867; in conducting Recruits to California, Apr., 1867;

on frontier duty at Ft. Vancouver, Wash., May 6 to June 22, 1867; as Acting Assistant Inspector-General, Department of the Columbia, June 22, 1867, to June 15, 1869; en route to headquarters of Department of the Missouri, and on leave of absence to Aug., 1869; on Court Martial at Santa Fé, N. M., Aug. 23 to Nov., 1869; on frontier duty at Ft. Hays, Kan., Dec. 19, 1869, to July, 1871, being engaged in Scouting in Colorado, May to Aug., 1870; as Member of Retiring Board at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Aug., 1869, to Feb., 1870; in garrison at Spartanburg, S. C., July 21, 1871, to Aug. 22, 1872; as Member of Small-Arms Board, Aug., 1872, to Apr., 1873; in garrison at St. Paul, Min., Apr. to June, 1873; in command of Escort to the Northern Boundary Survey, to Oct. 22, 1873; on sick leave of absence, Oct. 28, 1873, to May 1, 1874; in command of Ft. Totten, Dak., May 25 to June 1, 1874, — and of Escort to the Northern Boundary Survey, June 1 to Sep., 1874; on leave of absence, Sep. 22, 1874, to Oct. 24, 1875; on frontier duty at Ft. Lincoln, Dak., Oct. 30, 1875, to Dec. 15, 1876 (commanding regiment, June 26 to Oct. 18, 1876), except while engaged in the Sioux Expedition, May 11 to Sep. 22, 1876, — and Ft. Abercrombie, Dak., Dec. 17, 1876, to Feb. 28, 1877; before Court Martial at St. Paul, Min., to May 1, 1877 and undergoing sentence of two years' suspension, May 1, 1877, to May 1, 1879; in command of Ft. Meade, Dak., to July 17, 1879, and on duty thereat to Oct. 28, 1879; and in arrest to Apr. 1, 1880.

DISMISSED FROM THE ARMY, APR. 1, 1880, FOR "CONDUCT TO THE PREJUDICE OF GOOD ORDER AND MILITARY DISCIPLINE."

DIED, APR. 1, 1889, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 57.

1780. (Born Pa.) . . . **EDWARD R. WARNER** . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . . **21**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1853, to July 1, 1857, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1857.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1857–59; on frontier duty at Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1859; in garrison (SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, DEC. 3, 1858)

at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., 1859–60; on Expedition to Carson Valley, Utah, 1860, — and to Honey Lake Valley, Cal., 1860–61; and in garrison at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., 1861.

Served during the Seceding States, 1861–66: as (FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

Quartermaster, 3d Artillery, Sep. 27, 1861, to Oct. 27, 1862, at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Sep.–Oct., 1861, — and with the Army of the Potomac, Oct., 1861, to Oct., 1862; as Inspector of Artillery, Army of the Potomac, Nov. 1, 1862, to Dec. 1, 1863; on Recruiting service, (LIEUT.-COLONEL, 1ST NEW YORK LIGHT ARTILLERY VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 1, 1862)

(BVT. CAPTAIN, JULY 3, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA.)

Dec. 1, 1863, to Jan. 5, 1864; as Member of Examining Board at Washington, D. C., Jan. 5 to Apr. 30, 1864; as Inspector of Artillery (Army of the Potomac), Apr. 30, 1864, to June 21, 1865; and in the Defenses

(BVT. COLONEL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 1, 1864, FOR DISTINGUISHED AND GALLANT SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, AND IN THE OPERATIONS BEFORE PETERSBURG)

of Washington, D. C., July–Aug., 1865.

BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE SIEGE OF PETERSBURG, VA.

BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GOOD CONDUCT AND GALLANT SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION.

BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APR. 9, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE OPERATIONS RESULTING IN THE FALL OF RICHMOND, VA., AND THE SURRENDER OF THE INSURGENT ARMY UNDER GENERAL R. E. LEE.

MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JUNE 21, 1865.

CAPTAIN, 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 28, 1866.

Served : at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of Mathematics, Sep. 15, 1865, to July 17, 1868 (leave of absence to Nov. 15, 1868); in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., Nov. 15, 1868, to Feb., 1869, — Key West, Fla., Feb. to Nov., 1869, — Ft. Monroe, Va., Nov. 16, 1869, to May 1, 1874, — David's Island, N. Y., June 5 to Oct. 19, 1874, — Ft. Wadsworth, N. Y., to Nov. 30, 1876, — Ft. McHenry, Md., to Feb. 7, 1877, — and Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., Feb. 7, 1877, to Apr. 16, 1880, being engaged in quelling Railroad Disturbances in West Virginia and Pennsylvania, July to Oct., 1877; in Europe acquiring professional information, to Oct. 9, 1880; in command of battery at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., to Nov. 13, 1881, — Jackson Barracks, La., to Jan., 1883, — Little Rock, Ark., to May 30, 1885, — Washington Barracks, D. C., to Nov. 8, 1886, — and Ft. McHenry, Md., to May 12, 1887; and awaiting orders, to Aug. 11, 1887.

MAJOR, 1ST ARTILLERY, MAY 7, 1887.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, AUG. 11, 1887, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER 30 YEARS' SERVICE.

1781. (Born Mo.) . MANNING M. KIMMEL (Ap'd Mo.) . . 22

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1853, to July 1, 1857, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1857.

Served : at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1857-58 ;

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, AUG. 18, 1858)

and on frontier duty at Camp Radzimirski, Tex., 1858-59, — Camp Cooper, Tex., 1859, — Scouting, 1859, being engaged against Comanche Indians in the Combat of Nescutung Valley, Tex., May 13, 1859, — Ft. Inge, Tex., 1859-60, — March to Brownsville, Tex., 1860, — and Operations against Cortinas' Mexican Marauders on the Rio Grande, 1860-61.

FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, APR. 1, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861 : in Defense of Washington, D. C., May to July, 1861; in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861; and in the Defenses at Washington, D. C., July-Aug., 1861.

RESIGNED, AUG. 14, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Engineer of City of Mexico and Vera Cruz Railroad, 1865-66. Superintendent, St. Bernard Coal Company, Ky., 1872-85, Coal Dealer and Real Estate Agent since 1885. Residence, Henderson, Ky.

1782. (Born N. H.) . GEORGE H. WEEKS (Ap'd Me.) . . 23

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1853,

to July 1, 1857, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1857.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1857-59 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1859-60, — Expe-
(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, FEB. 10, 1859)
dition to Yellow Medicine River, Min., 1860, — and Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in gar-
rison at Ft. McHenry, Md., May, 1861, to Feb., 1862, — and Ft. Wash-
(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861, TO AUG. 11, 1863)
ington, Md., Feb. to Apr., 1862 ; as Quartermaster, 4th Artillery, Aug. 24
to Dec. 30, 1861, and Adjutant, Dec. 30, 1861, to Mar. 24, 1862 ; as
(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER, MAR. 24, 1862)

Chief Quartermaster, 3d Corps (Army of the Potomac), in the Virginia
Peninsular Campaign, May 26 to Sep., 1862 ; in charge of Hagerstown
Depot, Md., for supplying the Army of the Potomac during the Mary-
land Campaign, Sep. 20 to Nov. 25, 1862 ; as Depot Quartermaster at
Albany, N. Y., Jan. 12, 1863, to Dec. 6, 1864 ; as Chief Quartermaster of
the Northern District of New York, headquarters at Albany, N. Y.,
Dec. 6, 1864, to July 31, 1865, — and of the Department of Columbia,

(BVT. MAJOR AND BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL
AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE QUARTERMASTER'S
DEPARTMENT DURING THE REBELLION)

Sep. 13 to Dec. 8, 1865 ; and as Acting Chief of Commissariat of the
Department of Columbia, and Depot Quartermaster and Commissary at
Ft. Vancouver, Wash., Dec. 8, 1865, to Nov. 3, 1866.

Served : in charge of Clothing Depot at San Francisco, Cal., Dec. 31,
1866, to July 1, 1867 ; as Chief Quartermaster of the District of Alaska,
Aug. 13, 1867, to July 3, 1869 ; in settling accounts, at Washington,
D. C., Nov. 2, 1869, to Jan. 18, 1870 ; as Depot Quartermaster, St.
Louis, Mo., Feb. 6, 1870, to Mar. 17, 1872 ; as Quartermaster at Buffalo,
N. Y., July 16, 1872, to Mar. 30, 1874, — and at Baltimore, Md., Mar. 31,
to Aug. 28, 1874 ; as Depot Quartermaster at Vancouver, Wash., Sep. 28,
1874, to May 30, 1878 ; as Chief Quartermaster of the Department of
(MAJOR, STAFF — QUARTERMASTER, MAY 29, 1876)

Arizona, June 22, 1878, to June 14, 1880 ; as Depot Quartermaster at
Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., June 26, 1880, to Apr. 30, 1882 ; in charge of
the San Francisco General Depot, Cal., May 4, 1882, to Oct. 15, 1887,
and as Chief Quartermaster of the Department of California, July 2,
1883, to Jan. 28, 1884, and of the Division of the Pacific, Aug. 8 to
Nov. 24, 1883, being in the field on General Howard's Expedition, in
1887, against the Nez Percés Indians ; in charge of the Quartermaster's
Depot, New York city, Nov. 19, 1887, to June 19, 1888, continuing there
(LIEUT.-COL., STAFF — DEP. QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL, OCT. 19, 1888)
on duty to Dec. 1, 1888 ; as Chief Quartermaster, Department of Texas
and Depot Quartermaster at San Antonio, Tex., to —.

1783. (Born Va.) . . . JOHN T. MAGRUDER. (Ap'd at Large) . . 24

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1853, to
July 1, 1857, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1857.

Served at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1857-58.

DIED, JUNE 28, 1858, AT MARYVILLE, NEB. : AGED 21.

1784. (Born Ga.) **GEORGE A. CUNNINGHAM**... (Ap'd Ala.).. **25**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1853, to July 1, 1857, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1857.

Served : at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1857-58 ;
(SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, OCT. 1, 1858)

and on frontier duty on Utah Expedition, 1858, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1858, — Ft. Washita, I. T., 1858, — Camp Cooper, Tex., 1859, — March to Ft. Smith, Ark., 1859, — Camp Cooper, Tex., 1859, — Expedition to Canadian River, 1859, — and Camp Cooper, Tex., 1859-61.

RESIGNED, FEB. 27, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Merchant, Petersburg, Va., 1866-69, and Richmond, Va., 1869-71. Banker and Commission Merchant, Richmond, Va., 1871-88. In Corean Military Service, 1888-89.

1785. (Born Mis.)... **HENRY C. McNEILL**..... (Ap'd Tex.).. **26**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1853, to July 1, 1857, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, JULY 1, 1857.

Served : at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1857-58 ;
(SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, OCT. 26, 1857)

and on frontier duty at Ft. Thorn, N. M., 1858, — Scouting in Navajo Country, N. M., 1858-59, — Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1859, — Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1859, — Expedition against Pinal Apaches, 1859-60, being engaged in a Skirmish near Ft. Buchanan, N. M., Dec. 3, 1860, — Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1860, — Scouting, 1860-61, — Ft. Union, N. M., 1861, — Scouting, 1861, — and Ft. Stanton, N. M., 1861.

RESIGNED, MAY 12, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Planter, Colorado County, Tex., 18—.

DIED, 187-, NEAR EAGLE LAKE, COLORADO COUNTY, TEX.

1786. (Born Vt.)..... **IRA W. CLAFLIN**..... (Ap'd Io.).. **27**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1853, to July 1, 1857, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, JULY 1, 1857.

Served : at the Military Academy as Asst. Instructor of Cavalry, Oct. 3, 1857, to May 13, 1858 ; and on frontier duty at Albuquerque, N. M., 1858, — Scouting, 1858-59, — Ft. Union, N. M., 1859, — Ft. Defiance,

(SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, JUNE 14, 1858)

N. M., 1859, — Expedition against Tuni-cha Navajos, 1859, — Ft. Union, N. M., 1859, — Scouting, 1859-60, — Ft. Union, N. M., 1860, — Scouting, 1860, — and Ft. Union, N. M., 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in Operations in New Mexico, May, 1861, to June, 1862, being engaged in the

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, MAY 14, 1861 : 6TH CAVALRY,
AUG. 3, 1861)

Battle of Valverde, Feb. 21, 1862, — and Action of Peralta, N. M.,

(BVT. CAPTAIN, FEB. 21, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS
SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF VALVERDE, N. M.)

Apr. 15, 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), June to Aug., 1862, at Yorktown; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Oct.-Nov., 1862, at Knoxville, Md.; on March from Knoxville to Washington, and thence by Dumfries to Falmouth, Va., Nov. 14-28, 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, to June, 1863, being engaged, in reserve, in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862; in the Pennsylvania Campaign
(CAPTAIN, 6TH CAVALRY, DEC. 23, 1862)

(Army of the Potomac), June-July, 1863, being engaged in the Action near Fairfield, Pa., July 3, 1863,—Skirmish at Williamsport, Md., July 6, 1863,—and Reconnoissance to Funkstown, Md., July 7, 1863,

(BVT. MAJOR, JULY 7, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE GETTYSBURG CAMPAIGN)

where he was wounded; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, July 7 to Sep., 1863; in command of 6th Cavalry, about Brandy Station, Va., Sep., 1863, to May, 1864,—and on Escort to Major-General Sheridan, in the Richmond and Shenandoah Campaigns, May 4 to Nov. 11, 1864; and as Special Inspector of Cavalry in the Department of West Virginia, Nov. 11, 1864, to July 21, 1865.

Served: at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Geography, History, and Ethics, Aug. 31 to Oct. 6, 1865; on frontier duty at Austin, Tex., Oct., 1865, to June, 1866,—on Inspection of frontier posts, June 20 to Sep. 20, 1866,—Austin, Tex., Sep. 1866, to Apr. 23, 1867,—and Mt. Pleasant, Tex., Jan. 20 to Nov. 18, 1867.

DIED, NOV. 18, 1867, AT MOUNT PLEASANT, TEX.: AGED 33.

1787. (Born Ga.) . . . **AURELIUS F. CONE** (Ap'd Ga.) . . . **28**

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1853, to July 1, 1857, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1857.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1857.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1858,—Ft. Belknap, Tex., 1858,—Ft. McKavett, Tex., 1858,—and Ft. Chadbourne, Tex., 1858-59, 1859-61; and absent without leave, 1861.

RESIGNED, MAY 13, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History.—Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

1788. (Born S. C.) . . . **PAUL J. QUATTLEBAUM** . . . (Ap'd S. C.) . . . **29**

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1853, to July 1, 1857, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1857.

Served: on Recruiting service, 1857-58; on frontier duty at Ft. Walla (SECOND LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, AUG. 1, 1857)

Walla, Wash., 1858-60; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1860-61; on frontier duty at Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., 1861; and absent without leave, 1861.

RESIGNED, JUNE 29, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History.—Lumber Merchant, in South Carolina, 1866-70; and Cotton Planter, 1870-74. Civil Engineer, 1874-83, being engaged in the

U. S. Improvement of the Chattahoochee and Flint rivers, Ga., 1876-83.
DIED, JAN. 4, 1883, AT COLUMBUS, GA. : AGED 46.

1789. (Born Mo.) . . . **JOHN S. MARMADUKE** . . . (Ap'd Mo.) . . . 30

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1853, to July 1, 1857, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1857.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1857-58, — Utah Expedition, (SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, AUG. 1, 1857)

1858-60, — March to New Mexico, 1860, — and Ft. Webster, N. M., 1860-61 ; and on leave of absence, 1861.

RESIGNED, APR. 17, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History.— Commission Merchant, St. Louis, Mo., 1866-69. Superintendent of Southern Agencies of the Life Association of America, 1869-71. Editor of various Missouri newspapers, 1871-74. Secretary of Missouri State Board of Agriculture, 1874. Railroad Commissioner of the State of Missouri, 1875-80. Governor of the State of Missouri, 1885-87.

DIED, DEC. 28, 1887, AT JEFFERSON CITY, MO. : AGED 55.

1790. (Born Ala.) **GEORGE W. HOLT** (Ap'd Ala.) . . . 31

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1853, to July 1, 1857, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1857.

SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, SEP. 28, 1857.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Craig, N. M., 1858-59, — Albuquerque, N. M., 1859, — Expedition against Tuni-cha Navajos, 1859, — Ft. Clark, Tex., 1860, — and Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1860-61 ; and on leave of absence, 1861.

RESIGNED, FEB. 28, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History.— Banker's Clerk, at Mobile, Ala., 18—.

DIED, JAN. 23, 1876, AT MOBILE, ALA. : AGED 41.

1791. (Born N. Y.) . . **JOSEPH S. CONRAD** (Ap'd N. Y.) . . . 32

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1853, to July 1, 1857, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1857.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1857-58 ; on frontier duty

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, OCT. 12, 1857)

at Ft. Ripley, Min., 1858, — Ft. Abercrombie, Min., 1858, — Winnebago Agency, 1858-59, — Long Prairie, 1859, — Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1859, — and Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1859-60 ; and on leave of absence, 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : on Com-

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

missary duty in General Lyon's Missouri Campaign, June to Aug., 1861, being engaged as Acting Aide-de-Camp to the Commanding General in the Battle of Wilson's Creek, Aug. 10, 1861, where he was wounded ; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, Aug. 16 to Oct., 1861 ; in charge

(CAPTAIN, 2D INFANTRY, NOV. 1, 1861)